

713



AMF RA

REF 938

51



VOLUME 1583

INDEX OF PASSENGERS

May 20th-21st, 1906.

	<u>STEAMSHIPS</u>	<u>PORTS</u>	<u>SHEETS</u>
May 20th	New York (American)	Southampton	42
" "	New York (Clyde)	San Domingo	1
" 21st	Tennyson	Santos	12
" "	Neustria	Piraeus	29
" "	Noordland	Antwerp	39

1583



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1583

May 20-21-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of FEB, 1944

*Robert E. Breen*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 16 1944

Date

*Clair Fearing*

Camera Operator



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or of Second Officer.

I, James J. Sullivan, Master of the steamship St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon employed on the steamship St. Louis, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that I am entitled to practice as such Surgeon under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James J. Sullivan  
Officer

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1906  
at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Hurick, Surgeon of the steamship St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have examined each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that I am entitled to practice as such Surgeon under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1906  
at NEW YORK

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Form 1500, 1500 A and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bra-spinner, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, in case of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether laborer, laborer, or other occupation).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (laborer) or No (other occupation).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 shall show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, full name and complete address.

Column 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 5

S. *New York* sailing from *Cheerbury*, May 12<sup>th</sup>, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, May 19<sup>th</sup>, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Mar. Status	Calling Occupation	Able to— Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which a citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polyg- amist, archist,	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Fredrick Else	26	M	S	1st class	yes	German	German	Paris	know	yes	Mr. Stieber	max 1900	New York	valid to 1906	Stieber	No	No	Good	No
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				

mean "French" might properly come under the heading of nationality. In this connection the following distinctions are

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

entry in column

so, what relative or friend, with

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner, Master of the steamship "Albatross" from New York, do solemnly swear, and truly believe, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sitting therein, or the surgeon employed in the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in manner, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanors involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. J. Turner*  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1900.

at

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Turner, Surgeon of the steamship "Albatross" from New York, do solemnly swear, and truly believe, that I have had the experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in manner, are a correct statement to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*J. J. Turner*  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1900.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sitting therein" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500 A and 500 B], so far as it relates to arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should be made as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, for example, Civil engineer, steamway engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

*Farmers* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborers* is one who works on a farm for the owner or others. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the islands of Sicily, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period (years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (To what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



List

4  
ommanding



CHRYN

Column 16 (Going to join relative or not).  
Entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Traces will be found on back of this sheet



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Swear to before me this*

*Sworn to before me this*

day of \_\_\_\_\_ 190

at 1117.

at NEW YORK

\* State whether Master, First or Second class.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

\*Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and the islandants should be classed as "Italians South."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

place (city or town) of final destination. (Column 12 of 13 in the itinerary ticket for such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid?*). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of ~~any~~, and if less, how much): The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 10 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year for period of years; and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

\_\_\_\_\_

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

May 19 190

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN  
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Pilot or Second Officer.

Attest: J. S. Sullivan

I, J. S. Sullivan, do hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the United States Customs and Border Service, at the port of New York, New York, on the 15th day of June, 1914.

*J. S. Sullivan*  
 J. S. Sullivan, Master of the U. S. S. "Albatross".

I, J. S. Sullivan, do hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the United States Customs and Border Service, at the port of New York, New York, on the 15th day of June, 1914.

*J. S. Sullivan*  
 J. S. Sullivan, Master of the U. S. S. "Albatross".

Signed and sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1914.

\* State of New York, 1914.

\* State of New York, 1914.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING THE CUBAN QUESTION.

The following instructions are issued to all United States Customs and Border Service officers, and to all United States Customs and Border Service inspectors, at the port of New York, New York, on the 15th day of June, 1914.

1. The United States Customs and Border Service officers, and inspectors, at the port of New York, New York, are to be guided by the following instructions in the exercise of their duties.

2. The United States Customs and Border Service officers, and inspectors, at the port of New York, New York, are to be guided by the following instructions in the exercise of their duties.

3. The United States Customs and Border Service officers, and inspectors, at the port of New York, New York, are to be guided by the following instructions in the exercise of their duties.

4. The United States Customs and Border Service officers, and inspectors, at the port of New York, New York, are to be guided by the following instructions in the exercise of their duties.

5. The United States Customs and Border Service officers, and inspectors, at the port of New York, New York, are to be guided by the following instructions in the exercise of their duties.

6. The United States Customs and Border Service officers, and inspectors, at the port of New York, New York, are to be guided by the following instructions in the exercise of their duties.

7. The United States Customs and Border Service officers, and inspectors, at the port of New York, New York, are to be guided by the following instructions in the exercise of their duties.

8. The United States Customs and Border Service officers, and inspectors, at the port of New York, New York, are to be guided by the following instructions in the exercise of their duties.

9. The United States Customs and Border Service officers, and inspectors, at the port of New York, New York, are to be guided by the following instructions in the exercise of their duties.

10. The United States Customs and Border Service officers, and inspectors, at the port of New York, New York, are to be guided by the following instructions in the exercise of their duties.

11. The United States Customs and Border Service officers, and inspectors, at the port of New York, New York, are to be guided by the following instructions in the exercise of their duties.

12. The United States Customs and Border Service officers, and inspectors, at the port of New York, New York, are to be guided by the following instructions in the exercise of their duties.

13. The United States Customs and Border Service officers, and inspectors, at the port of New York, New York, are to be guided by the following instructions in the exercise of their duties.

14. The United States Customs and Border Service officers, and inspectors, at the port of New York, New York, are to be guided by the following instructions in the exercise of their duties.

15. The United States Customs and Border Service officers, and inspectors, at the port of New York, New York, are to be guided by the following instructions in the exercise of their duties.

16. The United States Customs and Border Service officers, and inspectors, at the port of New York, New York, are to be guided by the following instructions in the exercise of their duties.

17. The United States Customs and Border Service officers, and inspectors, at the port of New York, New York, are to be guided by the following instructions in the exercise of their duties.

18. The United States Customs and Border Service officers, and inspectors, at the port of New York, New York, are to be guided by the following instructions in the exercise of their duties.

19. The United States Customs and Border Service officers, and inspectors, at the port of New York, New York, are to be guided by the following instructions in the exercise of their duties.

20. The United States Customs and Border Service officers, and inspectors, at the port of New York, New York, are to be guided by the following instructions in the exercise of their duties.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African-American	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bosnian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Chinese	Montenegrin
Croatian	Monacan
Cuban	Polish
Czechoslovakian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Serbian
French	Slovak
German	Slovenian
Greek	Spanish
Hebrew	Spanish-American
Hungarian	Syrian
Irish	Turkish
Italian (North)	Welsh
Italian (South)	West Indian
Japanese	



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

 $\gamma = 1/2$  (Q)

Arriving at Port of

May 17 1906

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## Affiliations of Subjects

*intensity, sine wave, and time*

sworn to help me this

*et al.*

State and the Surgeon-General: The Federal "Star" Campaign of 1917 and the "New England"

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

<sup>1</sup> Although the islands of the Western Hemisphere are predominantly Atlantic, the appearance of the Atlantic Ocean is not always obvious in the background of the islands of the Western Hemisphere.

African (black),	Koosan.
Armenian,	Lithuanian.
Bohemian,	Magyar.
Bosnian,	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese,	Moravian.
Croatian,	Pacific Islander.
Cuban,	Polish.
Danish,	Portuguese.
Dutch,	Romanian.
East Indian,	Russian.
English,	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish,	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish,	Scotch.
French,	Servian.
German,	Slovak.
Greek,	Slovenian.
Hebrew,	Spanish.
Herzegovinian,	Spanish-American.
Irish,	Syrian.
Italian (North),	Turkish.
Italian (South),	Welsh.
Japanese,	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL:

Required by the regulations of the

Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer of any vessel having such passengers, on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Leathampton,

190.

*Arriving at Port of*

July 19<sup>th</sup> 1888



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Charnel of the NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906.

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Henrichs, Surgeon of the sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1906.

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

INDEXED



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

S.S. *Peer of York* sailing from *London* *May 12*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
15274	✓ <i>Cherred Marie</i>	50	f	m	housewife	yes	German	German	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Seattle Wash</i>		<i>self</i>	\$100	no	<i>to his Josef Regal</i>				
15275	✓ <i>Udelf Marie</i>	35	m	s								<i>self</i>	\$100	no	<i>Frankfurt Wash</i>				
15276	✓ <i>Ball Charles</i>	23	m	s										no	<i>to his Josef Regal</i>				
15277	✓ <i>Francisco Ranco</i>	58	m	s			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>				no	<i>to his Josef Regal</i>				
16317	✓ <i>Brachel John</i>	30	m	s			German	German	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Seattle Wash</i>		<i>self</i>	\$200	no	<i>to his Josef Regal</i>				
16318	✓ <i>Brobeck Aug</i>	39	m	s			German	German	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Seattle Wash</i>		<i>self</i>	\$200	no	<i>to his Josef Regal</i>				
16319	✓ <i>Weller Georg</i>	42	m	s			German	German	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Seattle Wash</i>		<i>self</i>	\$200	no	<i>to his Josef Regal</i>				
16320	✓ <i>Emilie Oberlander</i>	52	f	m			German	German	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Seattle Wash</i>		<i>self</i>	\$200	no	<i>to his Josef Regal</i>				
16321	✓ <i>Wigma Leutwyler</i>	58	f	m			German	German	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Seattle Wash</i>		<i>self</i>	\$200	no	<i>to his Josef Regal</i>				
16322	✓ <i>Wigma Leutwyler</i>	15	f	m			German	German	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Seattle Wash</i>		<i>self</i>	\$200	no	<i>to his Josef Regal</i>				

*W.O. Jackson*  
*May 19 1906**11*  
*100*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. J. Turner* <sup>Chief Officer</sup> of the **NEW YORK**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. J. Turner*  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. J. Smith*, Surgeon of the *sailing steamer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Pennsylvania* *University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*A. J. Smith*  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Belgian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hindustani.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

S. S.

New York

sailing from Cherbourg, 12<sup>th</sup> May

1906

Arriving at Port of New York

1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Whether able to read, write, or speak English, or any other language?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1702	Di Prinzio Buonavita	33	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	S. Lombardi	Philadelphia	no	self	\$10.00	Philadelphia	his brother Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no
1701	Adonisio Vincenzo	18	m	s	labourer	ye	Italian	Italian	Palombino	"	ye	self	\$2.00	Philadelphia	his cousin Adonisio Nicolo	"	"	"	"	"
1700	Nicola	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$2.00	Philadelphia	400 W. Wayne av. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"
1704	Spinelli Domenico	56	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	Wayne Pa	no	self	\$60.00	Wayne	his brother in law S. Sebastiani Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"
1700	Di Natale Nicola	33	m	s	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	"	Philadelphia	no	self	\$20.00	Philadelphia	his cousin Giuseppe Guiseppe	"	"	"	"	"
1705	De Luca Carmine	41	m	s	farmer	no	Italian	Italian	"	"	no	self	\$20.00	Philadelphia	his cousin Del Rizzo de	"	"	"	"	"
"	Del Rizzo Pasquale	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$20.00	Philadelphia	Jardine at Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
"	Vincenzo	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$20.00	Philadelphia	his brother Carmine at Wayne	"	"	"	"	"
1706	Adonisio Carmine	26	m	s	"	ye	"	"	"	Wayne Pa	no	self	\$30.00	Wayne	his friend, Broggi Battista	"	"	"	"	"
1700	Bertoni Antonio	25	m	s	"	"	Italian	Italian	Arles	Brooklyn	no	self	\$20.00	Brooklyn	10 Kochaway av. Brooklyn nyc	"	"	"	"	"
1699	Emmanuel Schmidt	28	m	s	furrier	"	German	German	Paris	"	no	self	\$50.00	"	business address Macoy Pa	"	"	"	"	"
1697	Joseph S. Menchem	21	m	s	merchant	"	Egyptian	Egyptian	Cairo	New York	no	self	\$30.00	Wayne Pa	his cousin Guiseppe de Guiseppe	"	"	"	"	"
1707	Di Guiseppe Domenico	37	m	s	farmer	"	Italian	Italian	S. Palombino	Wayne Pa	no	self	\$30.00	Wayne Pa	Wayne Pa	"	"	"	"	"
1709	C. Gunthard	30	m	s	Druggist	"	Switzerland	Swiss	St. Gall	New York	ye	self	\$20.00	New York	Wm Meyer's Hotel 183rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
1669	Edward Edes	50	m	s	Accountant	"	United States	United States	California	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1698	Altort Jewell	21	m	s	Machineist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner Chief Officer of the New York from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner  
(Chief Officer)

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK.**

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A J Hunsich, Surgeon of the New York sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A J Hunsich M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK.**

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

2-1070



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton May 12, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 19, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or archist.	Whether coming by reason of any other disability, or other cause, to be taken into consideration by the Immigration Officer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	Lorenzo Mangialardi	19	M	U	Student		Italian	Italian	Modugno, Bari	New York	Yes	Self	100	No	Brother, Giuseppe Mangialardi and Giovanni.	No	No	No	No	No
	Stilomena Lamagni	20	F	S	Servant		Swiss	Swiss	St. Anton, Santa Cruz, Cal.	No	Yes	Self	100	No	Brother, Giuseppe Lamagni and Giovanni.	No	No	No	No	No
	Carolina Codaghenzo	26	F	S	Cook		Italian	Italian	Baronago, St. Louis, Mo.	No	Yes	Self	100	No	Friend, J. Birra, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	No
	Giuseppe Birra	45	M	U	Acad.		Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	No	Yes	Self	100	No	Friend, J. Birra, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	No
	Carlo Bruni	21	M	S			Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	No	Yes	Self	100	No	Friend, J. Birra, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	No
	Regina Berta	43	F	Widow	Housekeeper		Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	No	Yes	Self	100	No	Brother, Walter Carlo, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	No
1129	James Thomson	35	M	S	Bricklayer		Australian	Australian	New York	Yes	Yes	Self	100	No	Friend, Mr. M. Drake, 1901 St. Avenue, New York	No	No	No	No	No
8379	Her. Herbert Frost	37	M	U	Minister		England	England	St. Louis, Mo.	No	Yes	Self	100	No	Friend, Mr. M. Drake, 1901 St. Avenue, New York	No	No	No	No	No
10089	Miss Mary Lado	2	F	Infant	Child		Czech	Czech	London, Ottawa	Yes	Yes	Self	100	No	Friend, Mr. M. Drake, 1901 St. Avenue, New York	No	No	No	No	No
16290	Miss Elise Reun	26	F	S	Maia		France	French	New York	Yes	Yes	Self	100	No	Friend, Mr. M. Drake, 1901 St. Avenue, New York	No	No	No	No	No
18779	Herman Reiss	25	M	U	Com. Trav.		Austria	Austrian	Vienna	No	Yes	Self	100	No	Friend, Mr. M. Drake, 1901 St. Avenue, New York	No	No	No	No	No

May 19-1906

14  
13  
12  
11  
10  
9  
8  
7  
6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, The J. Turner Chief Officer of the New York from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Turner  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1902

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Hunsley, Surgeon of the New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hunsley  
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1902

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



5

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2-1070

10

S. S.

New York

sailing from Southampton, 13 mar, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mus.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to habitual drunkenness, or to the use of narcotics, or otherwise unfit to be admitted to the United States. If so, which?	Whether a Poly- an- amist, archist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
16315	Claus Jakob	40	m	s	farmer		Switzerland	German	Neuchâtel	American Citizen going home										
16318	Francesco Cornelli	45	m	m			Italy	Italian	Brescia	New York	yes	self	\$50	1894/1905	Hotel Lucino 228 Thompson St New York	no	no	no	no	good
16319	Giuseppe	18	m	s																
18272	Barbara Gantenbein	18	f	s			Switzerland	German	Basel	Portland	yes	self	\$20	no	brother John Gantenbein Elmore R.F.D. No. 3, Portland Ore					
18273	Emil Ballmer	20	m	s					Basel	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	friend Arnold Kuster 468 1/2-26 St. Milwaukee Wis					
18278	Famie Franjo	31	m	m	maroon		Austria	Croatian	New York	New York	yes	self	\$30	1904/05	friend Mabel Postulic 2911 Chandlerville St. Louis Mo					
18279	Baran Roko	32	m	m			U.S.C.						\$40	St. Louis Mo	friend Earl Hall 116 Brown Ave. New York City					American Citizen going home
18280	Maricic Vinko	15	m	s	farmer		Austria													
18281	Cornelli Nabele	27	m	s			Italy		Brescia											
18282	Morandi Giuseppe	42	m	m			Italy		Brescia				\$100	1884/1905	friend Pauline Napoleone 108 West 100th St New York City					
18283	Esau Francesco	31	m	m			Italy						\$80	no						
18284	Maria Pagan	28	f	m	housekeeper		Austria	Slovenian	Rosalini Colletti	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	husband Martin Pagan Box 554, Minn					
18285	Carlino Francesco	40	m	m	farmer		Austria	Italian	Vinago	New York	no	self	\$20	1894/05	friend Dall Carlin Constance Ford Lee, N.Y.					
18286	Benedictus Alisi	37	m	m			U.S.C.		Laguarda				\$100							
18287	Giuseppe	16	m	s																
18288	Alejo Saroni	16	m	s									\$150							

M. Jackson  
May 19 1906175  
120



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Thos J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J. Turner  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, A. J. Munch, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Munch

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, May 12<sup>th</sup>, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 19, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Married or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jaime Saland	35	✓			United States Citizen												
2	Ella Eliza Glover	44	✓															
3	Frank Bacon	44	✓															
4	Emma	26	✓															
5	Charles Legum	10	✓															
6	Francis	5	✓															
7	Thompson	5	✓															
8	Edwin A. Crane	28	✓															
9	Ernest H. Gray	28	✓															
10	Victor H. Stenberg	36	✓															
11	Clayton Nansen	20	✓															
12	Theodore Master	63	✓															
13	Robert Glass	40	✓															
14	William Ward	40	✓															
15	James Fonten	40	✓															
16	Mr. J. M. Mahy	30	✓															
17	Charles Sumner	9	✓															
18	Olive	6	✓															
19	Arthur	3	✓															
20	Andrew Hessler	37	✓															
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, The J. Turner, Chief Officer\* of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The J. Turner  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_.

Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK.**

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Hirsch, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hirsch  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_.

Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK.**

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-11711

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cypriot.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling.	Able to Read.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Edith Olive Heal	26	F	U	none	yes	English	English	Brisbane, Victoria	Yes	self	4.50	No	Husband: E. G. Heal, Purcell's Restaurant, Kaigus Ave., Camden, N. J.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Guidrey Heal	14	F	S							mother			Father address above.					
3	Edmond John Buley	27	M	U	miner				Dover	No	self	more	No						
4	George John Bray	31	M	U	letter				Hyde Park			4.45		Father, Joseph McNamee, 502 Second Avenue, New York					
5	John McNamee	13	M	S	traveller				London	New York	father	2.25		Cousin, George H. Omond, Jackson, N. Y.					
6	Frederick Charles Omond	25	M	U	traveller				Plymouth, Jackson, N. Y.		self	more	No	Friends J. E. C. Green, 4 Youngstown					
7	Joseph Philip Simcox	26	M	U	farmer				Worcester, Springfield	yes		1.00							
8	Charlotte Simcox	39	F	U															
9	Isaac Letzow	46	M	U	bealer		Russian		London	New York									
10	Patrick McCarthy	35	M	S	clerk		English	English	Johnstown			2.00		Sister: Delia McCarthy, Roosevelt Hospital, New York					
11	James Sickles	21	M	S	painter							1.50		Friend: Delia McCarthy, Roosevelt Hospital, New York					
12	Ellen Lillian Hansen	26	F	U	wife							1.00		Husband: William Hansen, 203 E. 116th St., New York					
13	Vincent Rose Solley	18	M	S	Domestic				Strungate, N. Y.			1.00		289 Madison Avenue, N. Y.					
14	Geo. Humber	24	M	U	Domestic				San Francisco			1.00		Friend: Mr. J. Egan, 401 Gate Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.					
15	John Fred A. Brown	34	M	U	farmer				Kent	New York		1.00		Husband: Mr. Arthur Seydun, 101 West 11th St., New York					
16	Mary Leydon	37	F	U	wife		English	English	Cardiff	New York	yes	2.25		Mr. Hart, 101 West 11th St., New York					
17	Charles Ruff	20	M	S	Confession		French	French	London	New York	No	1.00		Rep. J. J. Mendonca, 101 West 11th St., New York					
18	George Remondin	17	M	U								1.00							
19	René Borthomieu	40	M	U					Paris	New York		1.00		Young home, 10 Longueville, N. Y.					
20	Anna Maria Nelson	32	F	U	Domestic				New York	yes		1.00		American Citizen, 152 East 37th St., New York					
21	Mathilda Lindblom	39	F	U								1.00		American Citizen, 152 East 37th St., New York					
22	Robert Maxwell	32	M	U	Domestic		English	English	Beijing			1.00							
23	William Marshall	38	M	U			English	English	London	New York	No	1.00		Young home, 10 Longueville, N. Y.					
24	Daniel Cotton	34	M	U					Lead City, Dak.			1.00		Brother M. Chatowich, 121 Henry St., New York					
25	Morris Chatowich	13	M	U	baker		Hebrew	South Africa	New York	yes		1.00		Brother Henry Seble, 1302 E. 8th St., Sacramento, Cal.					
26	Walter Seble	29	M	U	miner		English	Scotter Corn	New York	No		1.00		Sister Miss Alice L. Huguet, Pleasant View Farm, N. Y.					
27	Thomas L. Huguet	29	M	U					New York	yes		1.00		Friend M. H. Parnell, 55 Whitehall St., New York					
28	Larry John Cantell	25	M	S	engineer				New York			1.00		Husband Mr. Marcel Duport, 2114 West 30th Street, New York					
29	Alberto Repole	19	M	S	laborer		Italian	Italian	San Francisco			1.00		acquaintance, Father, 1899-1905					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J. Turner, Chief Officer of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J. Turner  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Hincks, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Hincks  
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

7 S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, May 12, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Albert Newcombe	28	u	S	yes	yes	English	English	Woodville House near Hampton, Devonshire	Stam, Ill.	yes	Self	\$100	No	Friend: Mr. Miller Strawn, Ill.	No	No	Good
2	James Richardson	52	u	u	none	none	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		10 St. Mildreds	Toronto, Ont.	yes			yes	Mr. James Lovell, King St Toronto			
3	Emma J. Richardson	20	f	u	none	none	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		10 St. Mildreds	Toronto, Ont.	yes			yes				
4	Minnie B. Clegg	18	f	S	maid				Hartdown Margate	New Jersey	uncle	\$25		yes	Uncle: Mr. F. Swamy, 216 West 2nd Street, Plainfield, New Jersey			
5	Junie Nicorelli	32	f	u	house		English	English	St. John's	New York	self	\$50		No	Husband: Angelo Nicorelli, 337 West Thirty seventh Street, New York			
6	Hubert Dyke	22	u	S	house				Mineanton Warren		yes				Brother: Mr. W. Dyke, 8 Belmont St. Warren, Drumhill Co. Ohio			
7	Charles Dyke	20	u	S	house				Redruth Houghton, Wales		yes							
8	William Dyke	20	u	S	house				Redruth Houghton, Wales		yes				Bro. Norman W. Laren, Redfern O'law-law, Invercargill, New Zealand			
9	Frederick Dyke	20	u	S	house				Redruth Houghton, Wales		yes				A friend, name and address above			
10	Wm. H. Woods	23	u	u	house				Hastings, Eng.	Waterbury Conn.	yes		\$125		Brother-in-law: G. Gannar 92 Walnut St. Waterbury, Conn.			
11	William J. Woods	23	u	u	house				Redruth, Eng.	New York	yes		\$80					
12	William Woods	23	u	u	house				Redruth, Eng.	New York	yes		\$80					
13	Bertam Nichols	21	u	u	house				Perranporth Duluth, Minn.		yes		\$50					
14	Martha Constanter	25	f	u	house		Greek	Greek	Cromer, North Carolina	Milwaukee	No				future husband: D. Oafiades, Castle Hayes, near Wilmington, N. C.			
15	Arthur C. Brown	21	u	u	house		English	English	Perranporth Duluth, Minn.		yes		\$50					
16	Richard Brown	20	u	u	house				New York		yes		\$50					
17	John C. Brown	18	u	u	house				Bournemouth Hespeler, Ont.		yes		\$50		Friend: Mr. G. Hespeler, Hespeler, Ont.			
18	Reine Cook	23	f	u	house				Redruth, Corn., Duluth, Minn.		yes		\$50		James Brown, Aurora			
19	Isaac Isaac	42	u	u	house		Jewish	Jewish	London	New York	yes		\$25	yes	Brother-in-law: Mark Isaac, 309 Broadway, New York			
20	Reuben Isaac	42	u	u	house				London	New York	yes		\$25	yes	Brother-in-law: Mark Isaac, 309 Broadway, New York			
21	Louis Goepfinger	45	u	u	house		German	German			yes		\$100	yes	Brother-in-law: Mark Isaac, 309 Broadway, New York			
22	Alfred G. Hunt	28	u	u	black		English	English	Providence		No		\$25	No				
23	Henrietta Hunt	30	f	u	house													
24	James F. Ward	34	u	u	draughtman				Norwich	New York	yes		\$100	yes	Henry N. Place, 91 Seventh Ave, Brooklyn, N. Y.			
25	Ellen M. Ward	36	f	u	wife									1887				
26	Frank M. Newton	30	u	S	seaman				Breconshire, Eng.		yes		\$100	No				
27	John A. Durrant	38	u	S	barman				St. John's	Boston	yes		\$100		Sister-in-law: Mrs. Job Durrant, Winthrop (Winthrop Boston) Mass.			blind
28	Elizabeth C.	42	f	S									\$100					
29	Thomas	30	u	u									\$100					
30	Claude	30	u	u									\$100					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J. Turner  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. F. Nichols, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. F. Nichols

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Mongolian.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Southampton*, May 12, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Barretto	29	5	S	Master	yes	English	English	Plymouth	New York	yes	self	more	No	Friend: Mr. J. H. Newwood, 204 East 84th Street, New York	No	No	Good	No
2	Henry Griffiths	43	10	M					29 Cheddlow, Plymouth				about \$40	Yes, 1904, New York	Friend: Mr. J. H. Newwood, 204 East 84th Street, New York				
3	Broor Oskar Korwallius	22	M	S	student		Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm (Scandinavian)				\$50.00	No	Friend: Father A. B. Lelja, 5 Water Street, New York				
4	Swen Erik Martenson	39	M	M	Chemist				Upsala, Minn.				\$400.00	No	Brother in law: Mr. S. J. Borgeton, Upsala, Minnesota, and mother in law: Mr. Christine Anderson, Upsala, Minn.				
5	Mathilde	49	F	M	wife									No					
6	Eugen	15	M	S	mil									No					
7	Hugh Macintosh	25	6	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Scotch	Scotch	43 Rookwell, New London, S. C.	Vancouver, B. C.	Yes			No	Friend: Mr. C. E. Liddell, Vancouver B. C.				
8	Elizabeth Hodgson	62	2	F	none		English	English	5 Kippage Rd, Kingston	Philadelphia	Self			No	To join my son J. W. Hodgson, 3039 Tatan Street, Philadelphia				
9	Emily	23	8	F					on James					No	Returning to father as above				
10	Blanche	4	10	F		No								No					
11	Ada	2	8	F										No					
12	Charles Fanning	40	2	M	Theatrical Agent	yes	English		110 Kensington, N. London, S. E.	New York	Self			No	Wife: Mrs. Charles Fanning, 146 Lawrence St., Brooklyn N. Y.				
13	Wm. Mous	37	M	S	farmer				Probus Cornall					No					
14	Harry Moses	31	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN									No					
15	Mary Black	59	9	F	none				Clevedon, New South Wales, Australia	Newport, R. I.	No			No	Daughter: Mr. Harry Black, 44 Kennebec Avenue, Newport, R. I.				
16	Sauna Cowie	20	F	S	hospital nurse		Scotch	Scotch	London	Watertown, Ind.	Yes			No	Mother: Mr. Cowie, (N. Y. State) Watertown				
17	John Ladas	40	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Greek	Greek	24 Etchelm, S. C.	Ottawa	Yes			No	yes, Ottawa, nephew Mr. A. Ladas, 40 1/2 Clark Street, Ottawa, Ill.				
18	Sammy Lada	26	F	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Greek	Greek	Watertown, S. C.	Ill.	Yes			No	yes, Boston, on a visit to father: Mr. from Rev. John Harris, Box 103, 1871 1/2 1887, Beaton, Wisconsin				
19	Martha Afrisk	39	3	F	none		English	English	Beaton, Wis.	Beaton	Self			No	Friends: E. L. Wuthrop, 25 East 3rd St., New York				
20	Wm. Jas. Priest	10	10	M					Cornwall, Wis.					No					
21	John Nutt	26	M	M	Valer		English	English	Ulster Road, Churchhill, S. C.	New York	yes	self	150.00	yes, New York					
22	Label Nutt	24	F	M	wife				Churchhill, S. C.			husband		No					
23	Henric Eisenbrandt	32	F	S	domestic		Swedish	Swedish	2 Ricketts Hall, Hantsburg, London	Chicago	Self			No	Brother: Eisenbrandt 769 N. W. Ave, Chicago, Ill.				
24	John C. Hart	20	M	S	merchant		English	Hebrew	4 Melrose, London N. Y.	New York	Yes			No	Uncle: Mr. Harry Hart, 1000 Madison Ave. N. Y.				
25	Joseph Grossbaum	53	M	M			Russia		128 Wardour, St. Joseph, Ind.		No			No	Brother in law: 541 Edmund Street, St. Joseph, Mo.				
26	Diana	33	F	M	wife				London W.		No	husband		No					
27	Edith	10	2	F	S						No	father		No	(Jacob Rosenfeld)				
28	Annie Kerr	26	F	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		English	Irish	Swanfield, Co. Wick, Ireland	New York	yes	self	\$25.00	yes, New York	Brother: E. K. McElroy, 154 Freeman Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.				
29	Walter J. Curral	26	10	M	S	Sailor			56 Talora Rd, Battersea, London					No	New Grand Hotel, New York				
30	Henry John Rowe	25	4	M	S	Poulterer								No					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner <sup>Chief</sup> ~~Officer~~, of the NEW YORK, from SONOMA, CA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906, at NEW YORK.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Hirsch, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1906, at NEW YORK.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rennellian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

INDEXED

Card



36

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42 11-1115

S. S. NEW-YORK

sailing from Cherbourg

12 MAY 1906, 190

Arriving at Port of

1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By Whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or archist.	Whether coming by way of any other immigration, previous or subsequent, to that in which he is now being admitted to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2221	Stefano Sepilone	29	M	M	tailor		Italian		Paris, France	New York		himself	\$35	made 1899-1906	no	no	no	no	no	
2225	Vincenzo Carlo	18	M	S	tailor		Italian		Paris, France	New York			\$35	made 1899-1906	no	no	no	no	no	
2224	Edischi Albino	30	M	S	tailor		Italian		Paris, France	New York			\$35	made 1899-1906	no	no	no	no	no	
2222	Federici Arturo	23	M	S	tailor		Italian		Paris, France	New York			\$17	made 1899-1906	no	no	no	no	no	
5	Mazzola Luigi	27	M	S	tailor		Italian		Paris, France	New York			\$6	made 1899-1906	no	no	no	no	no	
6	Loretto	21	M	S	tailor		Italian		Paris, France	New York				made 1899-1906	no	no	no	no	no	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner <sup>Chief Officer</sup> of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at NEW YORK.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Hurich, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hurich

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at NEW YORK.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
African (white).  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moroccan.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian (Russians).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1118



35

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1500-11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41

11-1116

S. S. NEW-YORK

sailing from **Cherbourg**

, 12 MAR 1906, 190

Arriving at Port of

, 190

1

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or for the purpose of being employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2418	<del>Isa</del> Eliaschewitz	22	F	single	housewife	no	Russian	Polish	Paris	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	no father & mother Mrs. Isaac	no	no	no	no	no
2419	<del>Isa</del> Gauravell	21	M	single	carpenter	yes	Russian	Polish	Paris	New York	yes	self	\$5	no	no father & mother Mrs. Isaac	no	no	no	no	no
ADMITTED 2420	Simon Gauravell	23	M	single	carpenter	yes	Russian	Polish	Paris	New York	yes	self	\$5	no	no father & mother Mrs. Isaac	no	no	no	no	no
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1900  
at NEW YORK.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hinrichs  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1900  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Kutlennin (Russians).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1115



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1120

sailing from **Cherbourg**

12 MA

190

Arriving at Port of

, 190

2

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Lavel <sup>Officer</sup> of the NEW YORK, from BOULEVARD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Lavel  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Hinnichs, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hinnichs  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusinak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11-1115



33

List 33

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39

11-1115

S. S. NEW-YORK

sailing from Cherbourg

12 MAY 1906

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, signed or written, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1830	X Zubizarreta Calisto 27	M	M	Married	Red	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Sanchez	Sanchez	Yes	By self	\$40	No	His friend Mr. Mabe	No	No	No	No	No
1831	X Madariaga Gabriel 20	M	M	Single	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Sanchez	Sanchez	Yes	By self	\$40	No	His friend Mr. Mabe	No	No	No	No	No
1832	X Abascal Eusebio 29	M	M	Single	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Sanchez	Sanchez	Yes	By self	\$50	No	His friend Mr. Mabe	No	No	No	No	No
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner <sup>Officer</sup> of the NEW YORK, from MOBILE, ALA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 190  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hinrichs

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 190  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hungarian.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1115



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *T. J. Lince*, *Chief Officer* of the **NEW YORK**, from **BOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*T. J. Lince*  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *May*, 190*0*  
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. J. Hinrichs*, Surgeon of the **NEW YORK**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Pennsylvania University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*A. J. Hinrichs*  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *May*, 190*0*  
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof." - The case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
American.  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Mongolian.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian (Russians).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



32

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *New-York* sailing from *Charbourg* *12th May*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *1*, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Colas Vion	46	m	m	Carpenter	yes yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON P.P.T.	French	Nonessen	Nonessen	no								
2	Beltrame V. Quinto	46	"	"	Stone Cutter	"	Italian	Italian	Masserano (Pa)	New-York	yes								
3	" daughter Quinto	21	f	c	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	Corzi Charles	36	m	m	Labourer	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON P.P.T.	"	Capestrano (Pa)	"	"								
5	Recanzone Giuseppe	25	"	c	Saloon Keeper	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	New-York	"	"								
United States Citizens.																			

*United States Citizens*

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas J. Jones, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, C. J. Shutech, Surgeon of the YOR, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1900

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1900

at NEW YORK

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)  
Armenian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Honduran  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Mazovian  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Norwegian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusyn)  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



31

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *New York* - sailing from *Cherbourg* *12<sup>th</sup> May*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of , 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, while?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>1773</i> <i>X</i> <i>Moucheron Louis</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Nazimyaube</i>	<i>Greensburg (Pa)</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i># 15</i>	<i>in Hancock 1876-1891 in Greensburg Pa</i>	<i>My brother Moucheron Henri Miner</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>X</i> <i>Hilger Albert</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>Employ</i>		<i>Versenbourg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>La Rochette (Alsace)</i>	<i>Aurora Ill</i>		<i>"</i>	<i># 35</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>His friend Mathias Roeder in Aurora Ill 234 North Broadway</i>						
3	<i>X</i> <i>Ziegler Louis</i>	<i>27</i>					<i>NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Aurora Ill</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i># 25</i>	<i>years in Aurora Ill go at home to Aurora Ill 234 North Broadway M: Mathias Roeder</i>							
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner, Chief Officer of the NEW YORK, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1900  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Kurich, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Kurich  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1900  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1115



36

*sailing from* **Cherbourg**

, 12 MAI 1906, 190

Arriving at Port of

, 190

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Turner (Sheet 1) of the NEW YORK, from BOSTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1905, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Hirsch, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1905, at NEW.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyns).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *New York* sailing from *Cherbourg* *12<sup>th</sup> May* 1906 Arriving at Port of *1906*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
561	X Amin Najm	22	m	s	James	no no	Turkish Syrian		Beypazeth	New York	yes	himself	# 50	no	His Cousin Salim B. Namy 175 Washington St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
2	X Habib El-Clam	38	m	s	Smith	yes yes							# 60	no	His Cousin Kaiser Raim 101 Washington St. N.Y.	no	no	no		
3	X George Bokiah	45			Shamath	no no	Turkish								His friend Momo Habib 105 Washington St. N.Y.	no	no	no		
4	X Mariam George, Wife	20	f				Turkish													
5	X Michael	15	m	s		yes yes														
6	X Wehbee	11																		
7	X Jares Habib	35	m	m	Farmer	no no						himself	# 24	no	His Cousin Momo Habib 105 Washington St. N.Y.	no	no	no		
8	X Gewfik Bo Algaoun	17		s	Carpenter	yes yes							# 16	no	His Uncle Jares Bo Algaoun 75 Washington St. N.Y.	no	no	no		
9	X Imail Abd-el-Hadi	42		Widower					Altoona Pa		no		# 24	no	His brother Abd-el-Hadi 810-17th St. Altoona Pa.	no	no	no		
10	X Brahim Ahmed	16		s	Shamath								# 16	no	His Uncle do do	no	no	no		
11	X Sada Shaia	18	f	s		no no	Turkish		Pittsburg Pa		yes	himself	# 20	no	Her father Salim Shaia 33 Washington St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no		
12	X Abdallah Makhoor	21	m	s	Grader	yes yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Montreal Can			himself	# 20	no	His Uncle Ibrahim Salham 1973 Notre Dame St. Montreal (Can)	no	no	no		
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. Limerick*, of the **NEW YORK**, from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 190*2*, at **NEW YORK**.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. J. Limerick*, Surgeon of the **NEW YORK**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Pennsylvania*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 190*2*, at **NEW YORK**.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Danish,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Finnish,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hungarian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moroccan,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusnak),  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



20

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

28

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer at the Port of Arrival by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Per York* sailing *Cherbourg* May 20, 1906 Arriving at Port of *NY* May 20, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
5142	<i>X</i> <i>Nicola Nicolai</i>	19	f	Amel	farmer		Italian		Italy	Brooklyn	Self				to her mother Lucia Romatuna Bond Brook (Vt) 140th St. N.Y.				
5143	<i>X</i> <i>Maria Belli</i>	40	f	Mar			Italian		Italy	Brooklyn	Self				to her husband Giuseppe Belli Passaic N.Y.				
5143	<i>X</i> <i>Alfonso Belli</i>	13	m	S			Italian		Italy	Brooklyn	Self				to his father				
5144	<i>X</i> <i>Cesare Belli</i>	18	m	S			Italian		Italy	Brooklyn	Self				to his father				
5145	<i>X</i> <i>Antonio Belli</i>	45	m	Mar			Italian		Italy	Brooklyn	Self				to his father				
5145	<i>X</i> <i>Giuliana Belli</i>	44	f				Italian		Italy	Brooklyn	Self				to his father				
5145	<i>X</i> <i>Maria</i>	13	f	S			Italian		Italy	Brooklyn	Self				to his father				
5145	<i>X</i> <i>Eloa</i>	9	f	S	child		Italian		Italy	Brooklyn	Self				to his father				
5146	<i>X</i> <i>Francesco Guardini</i>	42	m	Mar			Italian		Italy	Brooklyn	Self				to his father				
5147	<i>X</i> <i>Maria Giustina Agostini</i>	34	f	Mar			Italian		Italy	Brooklyn	Self				to her father				
5147	<i>X</i> <i>Pietro</i>	3	m	S			Italian		Italy	Brooklyn	Self				to her father				
5147	<i>X</i> <i>Flora</i>	2	f	S			Italian		Italy	Brooklyn	Self				to her father				
5147	<i>X</i> <i>Eloa</i>	5	f	S			Italian		Italy	Brooklyn	Self				to her father				
5148	<i>X</i> <i>Matter Fiori</i>	21	m	S	farmer		Italian		Italy	Brooklyn	Self				to his father				
5149	<i>X</i> <i>Feresa Butti di Lucca</i>	27	f	Mar			Italian		Italy	Brooklyn	Self				to her father				
5149	<i>X</i> <i>Giovanni</i>	10	m	S	child		Italian		Italy	Brooklyn	Self				to her father				
5150	<i>X</i> <i>Elvira Belli</i>	18	m	S	farmer		Italian		Italy	Brooklyn	Self				to her father				
5151	<i>X</i> <i>Anna Pordon</i>	20	f	S			Italian		Italy	Brooklyn	Self				to her father				
5152	<i>X</i> <i>Hegriest Emil</i>	30	m	S			German		Germany	Brooklyn	Self				to his father				
5153	<i>X</i> <i>Antonio Vicellio</i>	23	m	S			Italian		Italy	Brooklyn	Self				to his father				
5154	<i>X</i> <i>Lucia de Vito</i>	22	f	S			Italian		Italy	Brooklyn	Self				to her father				
5155	<i>X</i> <i>Franz Petren</i>	45	m	Mar	carpenter		Russian		Russia	Brooklyn	Self				to his father				
5156	<i>X</i> <i>Maria Shupov</i>	20	f	S	housewife		Russian		Russia	Brooklyn	Self				to her father				
5157	<i>X</i> <i>Franz Tertacnik</i>	23	m	S	farmer		Russian		Russia	Brooklyn	Self				to his father				
5158	<i>X</i> <i>Blaz Dobrusk</i>	18	m	S			Russian		Russia	Brooklyn	Self				to his father				
5159	<i>X</i> <i>Matous Matko</i>	24	m	S			Russian		Russia	Brooklyn	Self				to his father				
5160	<i>X</i> <i>Joseph Wisbenick</i>	23	m	S			Russian		Russia	Brooklyn	Self				to his father				
5161	<i>X</i> <i>Francisca Smolcs</i>	26	m	Mar	housewife		Russian		Russia	Brooklyn	Self				to her father				
5162	<i>X</i> <i>Shan Blekac</i>	24	m	S	miner		Russian		Russia	Brooklyn	Self				to his father				
5163	<i>X</i> <i>Shan Petren</i>	47	m	Mar	miner		Russian		Russia	Brooklyn	Self				to his father				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Tarnick, Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from NEW HAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, A. J. Henrich, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1900, at NEW YORK.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1900, at NEW YORK.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Baluchian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmanian.  
 Danish.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Hindustani.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Rumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusinate).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Charbourg* 12<sup>th</sup> May 1906 Arriving at Port of *1906*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supplied by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	<del>X</del> Nicholas Theodoreos	35	m	m	Labourer	no no	Grecian	Greek	Sparta	New York	yes	himself	20	in New York 1894-02	His brother in law Velinichos George, 31 <sup>st</sup> Roosevelt St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
2	<del>X</del> Haralambos	10	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	<del>X</del> Athopoulos George	26	"	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	30	"	His brother in law Nicolopoulos Panagiotis, 117 <sup>th</sup> Washington St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
4	<del>X</del> Demetropoulos George	38	"	"	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	in Chicago	His cousin Michalopoulos George, 509 So. Canal St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	
5	<del>X</del> Had. Stamata	16	f	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	120	no	"	"	"	"	"	
6	<del>X</del> Panagiotis	15	m	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	<del>X</del> Sarelis George	20	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	15	"	His cousin James Castanos, 509 So. Canal St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	
8	<del>X</del> Papoolias John	16	"	"	"	no no	"	"	Elides	"	"	"	30	"	His brother Papoolias George, 327 So. Halsted St.	"	"	"	"	
9	<del>X</del> Demetriopoulos Constantinos	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mosopolis	Richmond Va.	"	"	25	"	His cousin Georgacopoulos Cheodinos, 700 So. Broad St. Richmond Va.	"	"	"	"	
10	<del>X</del> Palamanis Diamantis	20	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	Gortinia	Haverhill, Mass.	"	"	15	"	His brother Palamanis John, 17 Locke St. Haverhill, Mass.	"	"	"	"	
11	<del>X</del> Papagelopoulas Theodoreos	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	His brother Papagelopoulas George, 17 Locke St. Haverhill, Mass.	"	"	"	"	
12	<del>X</del> Pragasios Athanas	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mantinia	Chicago Ill.	"	"	500	in Los Angeles 1894-03	His cousin Sagonakis John, 67 P.O. Box Bingham, Utah	"	"	"	"	
13	<del>X</del> Georges	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1100	"	His nephew James Economos, 67 P.O. Box Bingham, Utah	"	"	"	"	
14	<del>X</del> John	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	no	His nephew Michel Economos, 67 P.O. Box Bingham, Utah	"	"	"	"	
15	<del>X</del> John	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	"	His nephew James Economos, 67 P.O. Box Bingham, Utah	"	"	"	"	
16	<del>X</del> Ghianis Nicolas	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	"	His cousin Ghianis John, 67 P.O. Box Bingham, Utah	"	"	"	"	
17	<del>X</del> Kyrimis	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	His brother Kyrimis John, 67 P.O. Box Bingham, Utah	"	"	"	"	
18	<del>X</del> Cheodrelas Constantinos	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	His brother Cheodrelas Nicolas, 67 P.O. Box Bingham, Utah	"	"	"	"	
19	<del>X</del> Cachapias Haralambos	17	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	His brother Cachapias John, 67 P.O. Box Bingham, Utah	"	"	"	"	
20	<del>X</del> Dayandis Christos	25	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	His friend James Economos, 67 P.O. Box Bingham, Utah	"	"	"	"	
21	<del>X</del> Canelakos George	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	Sparta	New York	"	"	10	"	His friend Babacis Christ, 90- 3 <sup>rd</sup> Av. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
22	<del>X</del> Gortas Pavlos	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castoria	"	"	"	50	"	His friend Michomaras Panagiotis, 41 Madison St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
23	<del>X</del> Dourgades Sarantis	25	"	"	"	no no	"	"	Sparta	"	"	"	20	"	His cousin Crechelas, Room 2774 Webster St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
24	<del>X</del> Darambaris Cheodinos	17	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	Kenosria	"	"	his father	15	"	His father Darambaris John, 2167 3 <sup>rd</sup> Av. 118 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
25	<del>X</del> Mitylineos Georges	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Molavos	"	"	"	100	"	His friend Pongos Panagiotis, 44 Madison St. New York	"	"	"	"	
26	<del>X</del> Polychronios Basil	23	"	"	Pastor Cook	"	"	"	Athens	"	"	"	40	in Los Angeles 1899/01	"	"	"	"	"	
27	<del>X</del> Helacos Panagiotis	36	m	"	Cook	"	"	"	Sparta	"	"	himself	10	no	His brother Helacos Athanas, 949 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	
28	<del>X</del> Georgantas John	29	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Callanad	Chicago Ill.	"	"	40	Chicago Ill.	His friend Papadopoulos Demetrios, 189 So. Halsted St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	
29	<del>X</del> Contourmanos	24	"	"	Printer	"	"	"	Athens	"	"	"	31	no	His uncle Contourmanos, 161 W. Harrison St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Quinn Chief Officer of the NEW YORK from SOUTHAMPTON do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, C. J. Hewich Surgeon of the NEW YORK sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1900  
at NEW YORK

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1900  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Belgian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hungarian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Norwegian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusniak),  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
Scotch,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York

sailing from *Cherbourg 12<sup>th</sup> May*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, May 29, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- am- ist.	Whether an An- arch- ist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
21	X Spadoni Antonio	18	m	Labourer	no no	Italian	Italian	St. Louis-Pains	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	20	no	His brother Joseph Spadoni in Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	Good	no
3307	X Billia Angelo	37	m	Cook	yes yes	"	"	Burles (Cotino)	New York	"	"	30	in New York 1895-1905	no	"	"	"	"	"
3308	X Billia Felice	16	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	no	His brother Pietro 58 West 25 St. in New York	"	"	"	"	"
3310	X Spagua Eugenia	19	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	herself	10	"	His brother Paolo 328 West 110 St. in N. York	"	"	"	"	"
3311	X Pollono Luigi	16	m	Labourer	"	"	"	Polengo	"	"	himself	14	"	His father Pollono Cristoforo 329 West 49 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"
3312	X Caminello Pietro	17	"	"	"	"	"	Burles	"	"	"	14	"	His brother Giacomo 328 West 49 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
3313	X Coletti Antonio	36	m	Mason	"	"	"	San Donato (Cort)	"	"	"	100	in New York 1895-1905	no	"	"	"	"	"
3314	X " wife Francesca	36	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	her husband	20	in New York 1900-1902	"	"	"	"	"	"
3315	X " daughter Angela	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3316	X Fabrizio Salvatore	40	m	Stone Cutter	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	himself	20	in New York 1900-1905	"	"	"	"	"	"
3317	X Candilli Antonio	36	"	Smith	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	in New York 1902-1904	"	"	"	"	"	"
3318	X Coletti Donato	21	"	Labourer	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	in New York 1899-1904	"	"	"	"	"	"
3319	X " brother Cesidio	16	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	his brother	20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
3320	X Coletti Pasquale	39	m	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	himself	30	in New York 1899-1905	"	"	"	"	"	"
3321	X Discogliosi Giovanni	26	"	Mason	"	"	"	Iola dell'Alto	"	"	"	25	in New York 1903-1905	"	"	"	"	"	"
3322	X Roffi Giuseppe	48	"	Labourer	"	"	"	San Donato (Cort)	"	"	"	20	in New York 1902-1904	His son Maria 107 42 Pine River in New York	"	"	"	"	"
3323	X Fabrizio David	35	"	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	in New York 1902-1904	no	"	"	"	"	"
3324	X Roffo Carolina	32	f	Housewife	no no	"	"	"	Norwich (Conn)	no	her self	20	no	Her husband Costantino Roffo Tailor in 160 in Norwich (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"
3325	X " son Edoardo	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his mother	"	"	His father	"	"	"	"	"
3326	X " daughter Donato	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father	"	"	"	"	"
3327	X De Maso Celso	25	m	Labourer	yes yes	"	"	North Hobbs, N. York	New York	yes	himself	20	in Pittsburg Pa 1900-1905	no	"	"	"	"	"
3328	X Boni Augusta	19	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam O.	no	herself	20	no	Her husband Boni Angelo in Amsterdam Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
3329	X Coletti Maria	43	widow	"	no no	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	10	"	His son Edoardo 110 314-106 St. in New York	"	"	"	"	"
3330	X Del Pizzo Carmine	40	m	Labourer	"	"	"	Palombino Phila	Philadelphia Pa	no	himself	40	in Philadelphia Pa 1901-1904	His nephew Del Pizzo Ferdinando 927 South St. in Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"
3331	X Da Via Carlo	21	"	Machinist	yes yes	"	"	North Hobbs, N. York	Waterbury Conn	"	"	20	in Waterbury 1900-1905	His father Da Via Luigi in Waterbury (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"
3332	X Da Costa Oivaldo	15	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Boston (Mass)	"	"	20	no	Family Father and Mother Valen St. 11-99 Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"
3333	X " sister Maria	17	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
3334	X Loppa Ernesto	27	m	Joiner	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	20	in Pittsburg Pa 1898-1901	314 E 11th St. no	"	"	"	"	"
3335	X Di Battista Domenico	38	"	Labourer	no no	"	"	Palombino Phila	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	40	in Philadelphia Pa 1898-1905	His brother Sidone 927 South St. in Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"
3336	X Falcone Sebastiano	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	no	His brother Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this                      day of                      , 190

at NEW YORK

*Immigration Officer.*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *C. J. March*, Surgeon of the **NEW YORK** sailing-steamship, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Pennsylvania* *henceforth*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_

NEW YORK

*Immigration Officer*

*"State, whether 'Surgeon' or 'Aide' employed by carriers thereof," as the case may be.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flamish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hezbollahian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *New-York*

sailing from *Cherbourg 12<sup>th</sup> May, 1906* Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or in institution for crime, or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>X</i> <i>Avcanio Antonio</i>	21	m	s	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Palombino</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i># 30</i>	<i>in Philadelphia 1901-1905</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>X</i> <i>Civitello Carmine</i>	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i># 20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>His Father Civitello Vincenzo 1028 South 8<sup>th</sup> St. in Philadelphia Pa</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>X</i> <i>Di Memma Nicola</i>	36	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i># 30</i>	<i>in Philadelphia 1902-1904</i>	<i>His brother Carmine 927 South 8<sup>th</sup> St. Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>X</i> <i>Cramontozzi Luigi</i>	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Marino Roma</i>	<i>New-York</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	<i># 30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>His brother Domenico 69 West 11<sup>th</sup> St. in N-York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>X</i> <i>Don Barnaba</i>	11	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>his father</i>	"	"	<i>His uncle</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>X</i> <i>Belione Costantino</i>	33	"	m	"	"	<i>NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.</i>	"	<i>San Donato Co.</i>	"	"	<i>himself</i>	<i># 20</i>	<i>in New York 1901-1905</i>	<i>His Cousin Composita Cesidio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>X</i> <i>Di Bona Angelo</i>	19	"	s	"	<i>yes yes</i>	"	"	<i>Marino Roma</i>	"	"	"	<i># 20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>His uncle Donato Paglia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>X</i> <i>Civitello Domenico</i>	26	"	s	"	<i>no no</i>	"	"	<i>Philadelphia Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia Pa</i>	<i>no</i>	"	<i># 28</i>	<i>in Philadelphia 1901-1904</i>	<i>His brother Antonio 231-233 Fitzwater St. in Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>X</i> <i>Alcalone Luigi</i>	43	m	m	"	"	"	"	<i>Capestrano Capua</i>	<i>New-York</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	<i># 40</i>	<i>in New York 1896-1900</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>X</i> <i>Spera Giacomo</i>	44	"	"	"	"	<i>NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.</i>	"	<i>Hartford Conn</i>	"	<i>no</i>	"	<i># 25</i>	<i>in Hartford 1902-1905</i>	<i>His son Giovanni in Hartford</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>X</i> <i>Di Bona Donato</i>	31	"	"	"	"	<i>NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.</i>	"	<i>Marino Roma</i>	<i>New-York</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	<i># 50</i>	<i>in New York 1901-1905</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>X</i> <i>Di Bona Donato</i>	14	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>no</i>	<i>His Uncle Donato Paglia 304 West 69<sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>X</i> <i>Cugino Giovanni</i>	46	m	m	"	"	<i>NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i># 30</i>	<i>in New York 1901-1905</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>X</i> <i>Roseghe Francesco</i>	43	"	"	"	"	<i>NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.</i>	"	<i>Palombino</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	"	<i># 50</i>	<i>in Philadelphia 1896-1905</i>	<i>His brother and Uncle Vincenzo Roseghe in Frankford Pa</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>X</i> <i>Don Giuseppe</i>	16	"	s	"	<i>yes yes</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>his father</i>	"	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>X</i> <i>Di Felice Giustino</i>	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>his family</i>	<i># 35</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>His Cousin Muzi Nicolo in Wayne Pa</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>X</i> <i>Finamore Carmine</i>	39	"	m	"	"	<i>NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>himself</i>	<i># 28</i>	<i>in Philadelphia 1897-1905</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>X</i> <i>Pizzi Pietro</i>	39	"	"	"	"	<i>NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i># 30</i>	<i>in Philadelphia 1902-1905</i>	<i>His brother Ferdinando in West Philadelphia 1229 Simpson Street</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>X</i> <i>Caraboulli Vincenzo</i>	16	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>his family</i>	<i># 20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>His brother Giacomo same address above</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>X</i> <i>De Vitis Pietro</i>	44	"	m	"	"	<i>NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>himself</i>	<i># 25</i>	<i>in Philadelphia 1901-1905</i>	<i>His brother Domenico in Daven Pa.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>X</i> <i>De Vitis Salvatore</i>	11	"	s	"	<i>yes yes</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>his family</i>	<i># 25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>His Uncle Domenico De Vitis in Daven Pa</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>X</i> <i>Contio Antonio</i>	42	m	m	<i>Miner</i>	"	"	"	<i>Nath Mercenasco in Valtice Pa</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i># 30</i>	<i>in Valtice Pa 1900-1904</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>X</i> <i>Sartore Giovanni</i>	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i># 30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>His uncle Contio Lorenzo in Valtice Pa</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>X</i> <i>Barello Giuseppe</i>	21	"	s	"	"	<i>NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i># 30</i>	<i>in Valtice Pa 1902-1905</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>X</i> <i>Pejla Giuseppe</i>	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i># 30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Tinsell <sup>Chief Officer</sup> of the NEW YORK, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the sailing of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheds, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Sucre to before me this*

day of

190

at **NEW YORK** City

*Immigration Officer*

\* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer*

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *A. J. Henrichs*, Surgeon of the **NEW YORK**, sailing thence, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Pennsylvania*  
*Constitution*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

. 196.

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian (Ghegs)
Armenian
Azerbaijani
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hindi
Indo-European
Indo-Iranian
Indo (North)
Indo (South)
Japanese
Korean
Latin
Malay
Mandarin
Manchu
Mon-Khmer
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

required regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York

sailing from Cherbourg 12 May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York

1906

No. on List.	30	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to opium, or other habit, or is a Polygamist, or an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any agreement, or contract, or is a member of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	X	Labibey Habib	17	f			no no	Cyrilish	Syrian	Beirut	New York	yes	himself	# 8	no	Her father Habib Andrews 33 Washington St. N. York	no	no	no	Good	no
2	X	Mohamad Adjami	23	m		Farmer					Michigan City Ind.		himself	# 10		His Cousin Hossein Adjami 504 So. Port Michigan City Ind.					
3	X	Hassan Mon'led	21											# 10		His Cousin Mohamad Mufasa 581 So. Port Michigan City Ind.					
4	X	Kalil Sarkat	17											# 10		His uncle Basil Sarkat 233 So. Port Michigan City Ind.					
5	X	Ilo Kota	30	m	m	Labourer			Orthodox	Florida	Port City Fla.			# 24		His friend Mr. Kriolo Nadelko 59 Port City (Pa)					
6	X	Ilo Riste	17											# 20		His friend Kaisar Raim 101 Michigan City Ind.					
7	X	Joseph Aphala	35	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Barber			Syrian	Beirut	New York					Washington St. N.Y.					
8	X	Helene	25	f																	
9	X	George	10	m																	
10	X	Helhem Ibrahim	20			Farmer					Michigan City Ind.		himself	# 10		His uncle Said Sarkat 210 Michigan City Ind.					
11	X	Abdou Nemer	35	m	m	Labourer	yes yes				New York			# 50	Chicago	His brother Nemer 119 Washington St. New York					
12	X	Mintaha	19	f			no no														
13	X	Youssef Boumansour	21	m		Labourer								# 10		His brother Abdallah Boumansour 119 Washington St. New York					
14	X	Ibrahim	19											# 10							
15	X	George Bonami	20											# 10		His brother Salim Bonami 105 Washington St. N. York	Rejected				
16	X	Nassif Habib	13			Student	yes yes						my father	# 35		His uncle Nasser Nakhia 119 Washington St. N. York	Compunctious				
17	X	Sophia Habouche	38	f	m		no no			Boston, Mass.			Myself	# 20		His brother Badriani Habouche 69 Oak St. Boston, Mass.					
18	X	Dibeck	5																		
19	X	Assad Youssef Aline	33	m	m	Labourer					New York	yes	myself	# 150	His wife Wardi Aline 119 Washington St. N. York	Rejected					
20	X	Massoud	22											# 50							
21	X	Moses Boo Kheir	32	m	m	Carpenter										His Cousin Fares Bou Azam 95 Washington St. N. York					
22	X	Alia Moses wife	20	f																	
23	X	Mariam Boukheir	53											# 57							
24	X	Salma	18																		
25	X	Jim Salomon	31	m	m	Shamaker	yes yes						himself	# 60		His friend Moses Habib 105 Washington St. N. York					
26	X	Alia Jim (wife)	20	f																	
27	X	Joseph Assad	26	m		Barber															
28	X	Samiley Joseph (wife)	20	f										# 10		His Cousin Suma Haick 25 Albany St. N. York	Rejected				
29	X	Joseph Bo Namay	25	m	m	Farmer								# 20		His brother Salim Bonami 175 Washington St. N. York					
30	X	Nakhleh Haick	25											# 100		His uncle Suma Haick 25 Albany St. N. York					

\* Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James H. Smith*, Chief Officer of the **NEW YORK**, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*James H. Smith*  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *July*, 190*7*,  
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. J. H. Smith*, Surgeon of the **NEW YORK**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Pennsylvania*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*A. J. H. Smith*  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *July*, 190*7*,  
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Belgian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Danish,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hungarian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Macedonian,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moroccan,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Scandinavian (Russett),  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.

11-112



16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *New York*

sailing from *Southampton, Eng.*

1906 Arriving at Port of

1906

16

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
5154	Baccarella Lavinia	31	m	mar	yes	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Cembria Diagon	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis
5155	Magistis Giovanni	35	m	mar			Italian	Italian	Paranza	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Pittsburg
5156	Mariana	28	f	mar															
5157	Altobolletti Cipriano	18	m	single	Cook				Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5158	Cukurin Kata	16	f	single	Housemaid		Croatian	Croatian	Robuch	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas
5159	Jenna	14	f	single															
5160	Maria M. Gavac	35	f	mar															
5161	Bosa	8	f	single															
5162	Stanoj Sclunjak	22	m	single	Farmer		Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5163	Cudrat	20	m	single					Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5164	Nazior Polego	30	m	single	Farmer		Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5165	Corac Pola	29	m	single					Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5166	Corac Pola	29	m	single					Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5167	Corac Pola	29	m	single					Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5168	Giuseppe Endiggi	39	m	mar	Farmer				Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5169	Stefanac Gine	20	f	single					Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5170	Stefanac Gine	29	m	single					Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5171	Stefanac Gine	29	m	single					Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5172	Stefanac Gine	29	m	single					Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5173	Stefanac Gine	29	m	single					Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5174	Stefanac Gine	29	m	single					Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5175	Stefanac Gine	29	m	single					Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5176	Stefanac Gine	29	m	single					Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5177	Stefanac Gine	29	m	single					Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5178	Stefanac Gine	29	m	single					Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5179	Stefanac Gine	29	m	single					Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5180	Stefanac Gine	29	m	single					Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5181	Stefanac Gine	29	m	single					Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5182	Stefanac Gine	29	m	single					Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5183	Stefanac Gine	29	m	single					Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5184	Stefanac Gine	29	m	single					Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5185	Stefanac Gine	29	m	single					Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5186	Stefanac Gine	29	m	single					Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5187	Stefanac Gine	29	m	single					Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5188	Stefanac Gine	29	m	single					Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5189	Stefanac Gine	29	m	single					Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5190	Stefanac Gine	29	m	single					Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5191	Stefanac Gine	29	m	single					Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5192	Stefanac Gine	29	m	single					Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5193	Stefanac Gine	29	m	single					Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5194	Stefanac Gine	29	m	single					Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5195	Stefanac Gine	29	m	single					Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5196	Stefanac Gine	29	m	single					Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5197	Stefanac Gine	29	m	single					Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5198	Stefanac Gine	29	m	single					Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5199	Stefanac Gine	29	m	single					Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5200	Stefanac Gine	29	m	single					Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5201	Stefanac Gine	29	m	single					Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5202	Stefanac Gine	29	m	single					Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5203	Stefanac Gine	29	m	single					Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5204	Stefanac Gine	29	m	single					Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5205	Stefanac Gine	29	m	single					Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5206	Stefanac Gine	29	m	single					Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5207	Stefanac Gine	29	m	single					Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5208	Stefanac Gine	29	m	single					Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5209	Stefanac Gine	29	m	single					Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5210	Stefanac Gine	29	m	single					Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5211	Stefanac Gine	29	m	single					Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5212	Stefanac Gine	29	m	single					Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5213	Stefanac Gine	29	m	single					Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5214	Stefanac Gine	29	m	single					Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5215	Stefanac Gine	29	m	single					Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5216	Stefanac Gine	29	m	single					Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5217	Stefanac Gine	29	m	single					Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5218	Stefanac Gine	29	m	single					Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5219	Stefanac Gine	29	m	single					Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5220	Stefanac Gine	29	m	single					Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5221	Stefanac Gine	29	m	single					Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian
5222	Stefanac Gine	29	m	single					Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Thos. J. Turner, Chief Pilot of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this                      day of                      190

NEW YORK

*Immigration Officer.*

\* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11-111

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, A. J. Hawks, Surgeon of the NEW YORK Sailing Theronville, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania.  
Amvesse, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

NEW YORK

*Immigration Officer.*

<sup>4</sup> State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11→1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Boltonian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hawaiian.
Illyrogeorgian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

by the mandarin

MAY 26 1906

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [illegible] of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at **NEW YORK.**

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

117113

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, A. J. Hancock, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at NEW YORK.

*Immigration Officer*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian	Albanian
Armenian	Armenian
Azerbaijani	Azerbaijani
Bosnian	Bosnian
Bulgarian	Bulgarian
Chinese	Chinese
Croatian	Croatian
Czech	Czech
Danish	Danish
Dutch	Dutch
East Indian	East Indian
English	English
Finnish	Finnish
French	French
German	German
Greek	Greek
Hawaiian	Hawaiian
Hebrew	Hebrew
Herzegovinian	Herzegovinian
Irish	Irish
Italian (North)	Italian (North)
Italian (South)	Italian (South)
Japanese	Japanese
Korean	Korean
Lithuanian	Lithuanian
Macedonian	Macedonian
Mexican	Mexican
Montenegrin	Montenegrin
Norwegian	Norwegian
Pacific Islander	Pacific Islander
Polish	Polish
Portuguese	Portuguese
Romanian	Romanian
Russian	Russian
Ruthenian (Russian)	Ruthenian (Russian)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scottish	Scottish
Serbian	Serbian
Slovak	Slovak
Slovenian	Slovenian
Spanish	Spanish
Spanish-American	Spanish-American
Syrian	Syrian
Turkish	Turkish
Welsh	Welsh
West Indian	West Indian



14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

14

Required by Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Southampton*, 12/5, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison on charge of crime, or on charge of insanity, or on charge of treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
5078	<i>X Juan Mate</i>	42	m	m					<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$ 35		<i>Chicago, 2149 Cedar Ave</i>				
5079	<i>X Maria Dragani</i>	45	m	m					<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$ 30		<i>Chicago, 2149 Cedar Ave</i>				
5080	<i>X Maria Mate</i>	44	m	m					<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$ 30		<i>Chicago, 2149 Cedar Ave</i>				
5081	<i>X Maria Mate</i>	38	m	m					<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$ 30		<i>Chicago, 2149 Cedar Ave</i>				
5082	<i>X Maria Mate</i>	32	m	m					<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$ 30		<i>Chicago, 2149 Cedar Ave</i>				
5111	<i>X Maria Mate</i>	34	m	m					<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$ 30		<i>Chicago, 2149 Cedar Ave</i>				
5112	<i>X Maria Mate</i>	23	m	m					<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$ 30		<i>Chicago, 2149 Cedar Ave</i>				
5113	<i>X Maria Mate</i>	25	m	m					<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$ 30		<i>Chicago, 2149 Cedar Ave</i>				
5114	<i>X Maria Mate</i>	19	m	m					<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$ 30		<i>Chicago, 2149 Cedar Ave</i>				
5115	<i>X Maria Mate</i>	15	m	m					<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$ 30		<i>Chicago, 2149 Cedar Ave</i>				
5116	<i>X Maria Mate</i>	24	f	f					<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$ 30		<i>Chicago, 2149 Cedar Ave</i>				
5117	<i>X Maria Mate</i>	15	f	f					<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$ 30		<i>Chicago, 2149 Cedar Ave</i>				
5118	<i>X Maria Mate</i>	20	f	f					<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$ 30		<i>Chicago, 2149 Cedar Ave</i>				
5119	<i>X Maria Mate</i>	20	f	f					<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$ 30		<i>Chicago, 2149 Cedar Ave</i>				
5120	<i>X Maria Mate</i>	18	f	f					<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$ 30		<i>Chicago, 2149 Cedar Ave</i>				
5121	<i>X Maria Mate</i>	18	f	f					<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$ 30		<i>Chicago, 2149 Cedar Ave</i>				
5122	<i>X Maria Mate</i>	17	f	f					<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$ 30		<i>Chicago, 2149 Cedar Ave</i>				
5123	<i>X Maria Mate</i>	20	f	f					<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$ 30		<i>Chicago, 2149 Cedar Ave</i>				
5124	<i>X Maria Mate</i>	24	m	m					<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$ 30		<i>Chicago, 2149 Cedar Ave</i>				
5125	<i>X Maria Mate</i>	24	m	m					<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$ 30		<i>Chicago, 2149 Cedar Ave</i>				
5126	<i>X Maria Mate</i>	20	m	m					<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$ 30		<i>Chicago, 2149 Cedar Ave</i>				
5127	<i>X Maria Mate</i>	29	m	m					<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$ 30		<i>Chicago, 2149 Cedar Ave</i>				
5128	<i>X Maria Mate</i>	36	m	m					<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$ 30		<i>Chicago, 2149 Cedar Ave</i>				
5129	<i>X Maria Mate</i>	25	f	f					<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$ 30		<i>Chicago, 2149 Cedar Ave</i>				
5130	<i>X Maria Mate</i>	41	m	m					<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$ 30		<i>Chicago, 2149 Cedar Ave</i>				
5131	<i>X Maria Mate</i>	34	f	f					<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$ 30		<i>Chicago, 2149 Cedar Ave</i>				
5132	<i>X Maria Mate</i>	19	m	m					<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$ 30		<i>Chicago, 2149 Cedar Ave</i>				
5133	<i>X Maria Mate</i>	22	m	m					<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$ 30		<i>Chicago, 2149 Cedar Ave</i>				
5134	<i>X Maria Mate</i>	29	m	m					<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$ 30		<i>Chicago, 2149 Cedar Ave</i>				
5135	<i>X Maria Mate</i>	29	m	m					<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$ 30		<i>Chicago, 2149 Cedar Ave</i>				

UNION CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON,  
that the numbers...  
rejected by the Medical  
officer of the Port, serving on this ship, for  
Consul.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. James, Chief Officer of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Chief Officer

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. James, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the vessel" as the case may be.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Danish,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Herzegovinian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusyn),  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.

11-111







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Thos. J. Turner* Chief Officer of the *NEW YORK*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Thos. J. Turner*  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *July*, 190*1*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. J. Harris* Surgeon of the *NEW YORK*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Pennsylvania* *University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*A. J. Harris*  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *July*, 190*1*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
American.  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Cantonese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Danish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herkonian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moroccan.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Serbian (Russians).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Serbian.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-111



12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

12

Required by Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton May 21, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

No. on List	25 NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jente Schnap	26	F	M	Wife		Austrian	Hebrew	London	New York, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister-in-law, Becky Mittelman, 169 Norfolk Street, New York, N.Y.			Good	No
2	Morris Chotowitz	23	M	S	Baker	Yes	English					Self	\$20		Brother, the Chotowitzs, 121 Henry Street, New York, N.Y.			Good	No
3	Lewis Sactor	21	M	S	Turner		Russian						\$25		S. Schwartzman, 352 Madison Street, New York, N.Y.			Good	No
4	Polly	21	F		Wife							Husband	nil		Cousin, Brother-in-law, Marks, Belinsky, 195 Pelham St., Boston, Mass.			Good	No
5	Philip Kadischewitz	28	M		Butcher					Boston, Mass.		Self	\$25		Husband & Father, Abraham, Schatz, 415 S. Halsted Street, Chicago, Ill.			Good	No
6	Philip Kadischewitz	25	M		Butcher								\$25		Cousin, J. Benowitz, 94 Spring Street, New York, N.Y.			Good	No
7	Golda Schatz	32	F		Wife					Chicago, Ill.			\$10		Cousin, Levy Kohn, 58 E. 10th Street, New York, N.Y.			Good	No
8	Samuel	10	M	S	Child							Brother	nil					Good	No
9	Benyon Lewin	34	M		Sailor				Silva	New York, N.Y.		Self	\$40		Brother, Albert Knoll, 504 Washington St., Newark, N.J.			Good	No
10	Herman Nussen	20	M	S	Assistant		Austrian		London				\$10		Sailors Home, New York, N.Y.			Good	No
11	Alfonso Bonata	20	M		Labourer		Italian		London	New York, N.Y.			\$30		Brother, Albert Knoll, 504 Washington St., Newark, N.J.			Good	No
12	Guo Knoll	18	M		Waiter		German		Bremen	Newark, N.J.			\$30		Brother, Albert Knoll, 504 Washington St., Newark, N.J.			Good	No
13	Hans Bloisewski	20	M		Sailor				London	New York, N.Y.			\$20		Sailors Home, New York, N.Y.			Good	No
14	Benyon Lewin	34	M		Sailor		Russian						\$10		Brother, Albert Knoll, 504 Washington St., Newark, N.J.			Good	No
15	Caron Barnbaum	10	M	S	Child							Father	none		Brother, Albert Knoll, 504 Washington St., Newark, N.J.			Good	No
16	Hilolit Abramowitz	30	M		Farmer		Russian					Self	\$15		Brother, Albert Knoll, 504 Washington St., Newark, N.J.			Good	No
17	Lazar Brown	29	M		Farmer							Brother-in-law	\$30		Brother, Albert Knoll, 504 Washington St., Newark, N.J.			Good	No
18	Mikhele Pace	19	M		Traveller		Italy	Italian		New Haven, Conn.		Uncle	\$10		Brother, Albert Knoll, 504 Washington St., Newark, N.J.			Good	No
19	Giacomo Barbato	21	M		Cook				Southampton	New York, N.Y.		Self	\$40		Brother, Albert Knoll, 504 Washington St., Newark, N.J.			Good	No
20	Antonio Di Lora	20	M		Waiter				Southampton	New York, N.Y.			\$15		Brother, Albert Knoll, 504 Washington St., Newark, N.J.			Good	No
21	James Constantopoulos	17	M		Waiter		Greece	Greek	London	Ottawa, Canada			\$25		Brother, Albert Knoll, 504 Washington St., Newark, N.J.			Good	No
22	Joe Krenbers	27	M		Sailor	no	Russia	Hebrew		Philadelphia			\$10		Brother, Albert Knoll, 504 Washington St., Newark, N.J.			Good	No
23	Solomon Lchdon	24	M		Butcher	yes			Philadelphia	Baltimore, Md.			\$20		Brother, Albert Knoll, 504 Washington St., Newark, N.J.			Good	No
24	Joseph Wills	48	M		Waiter					New York			\$20		Brother, Albert Knoll, 504 Washington St., Newark, N.J.			Good	No
25	Nikolay Martynuk	23	M		Farmer		Russian			Chicago, Ill.			\$15		Brother, Albert Knoll, 504 Washington St., Newark, N.J.			Good	No
26	Finkel Rosenberg	25	M		Painter			Hebrew		New York, N.Y.			\$10		Brother, Albert Knoll, 504 Washington St., Newark, N.J.			Good	No
27	Joan Cabely	18	M		Farmer	yes		Russian		Chicago, Ill.			\$15		Brother, Albert Knoll, 504 Washington St., Newark, N.J.			Good	No
28	Aras Steiner	20	M		Waiter		Switzerland	German		New York, N.Y.			yes		Brother, Albert Knoll, 504 Washington St., Newark, N.J.			Good	No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J. James, Chief Officer of the \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J. James  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-101

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Thurich Surgeon of the NEW YORK sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Thurich M.D.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Cantonese.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Czech.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Mongolian.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian (Rusinate).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-111



**11**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

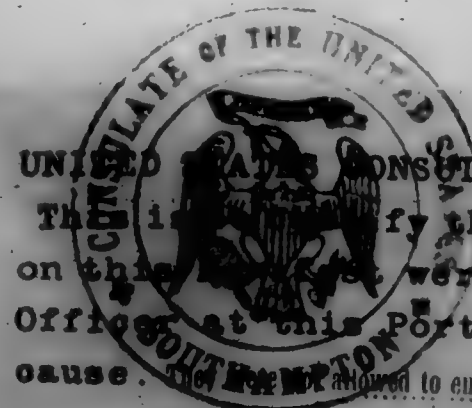
**11**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 S. S. *Alma York* sailing from *Southampton*, May 21, 1906 Arriving at Port of *May 20 1906*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution, or hospital, or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or archist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>George Hewson</i>	24	M	S	<i>House layer</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Toronto Ont</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$45</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend W. P. Leites</i>				<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Harry Holden</i>	33			<i>layer</i>				<i>Salisbury</i>		<i>No</i>		<i>\$45</i>		<i>34 St. James Street, Toronto Ont</i>				<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>William Brennan</i>	28			<i>Engineer</i>				<i>Albany N.Y.</i>	<i>New York City</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>\$55</i>							<i>No</i>
4	<i>Arthur Nichols</i>	24	M	S	<i>Miner</i>				<i>London</i>				<i>\$50</i>		<i>Friend Mr. W. Murphy - registered</i>					<i>No</i>
5	<i>John Atkinson</i>	36	M	S	<i>NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>					<i>Winnipeg Ont</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>yes</i>		<i>431 Kensington Ave. New York</i>					<i>No</i>
6	<i>Edward Harrington</i>	45	M	S					<i>Hove</i>	<i>New York NY</i>	<i>yes</i>									<i>No</i>
7	<i>Robert E. Murray</i>	23	M	S	<i>NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>				<i>London</i>	<i>Toronto Ont</i>			<i>\$10</i>							<i>No</i>
8	<i>Alec Smith</i>	24			<i>Grocer</i>				<i>Chatham Kent</i>	<i>Springfield</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>\$50</i>		<i>Brother John Smith</i>					<i>No</i>
9	<i>Edward Goshorn</i>	30			<i>Wine</i>				<i>Gillingham</i>	<i>St. Thomas Ont</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>\$</i>		<i>Brother S. Harris</i>					<i>No</i>
10	<i>Henry V. Bunday</i>	35	M	S	<i>Actor</i>				<i>London</i>	<i>Gratill Ont</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>yes</i>		<i>Friend John Smead</i>					<i>No</i>
11	<i>Dorothy</i>	9	F		<i>Wife</i>		<i>American</i>								<i>Gratill, Ont.</i>					<i>No</i>
12	<i>Benjamin Levitt</i>	32	M	S	<i>NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>					<i>Montreal Q</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>\$50</i>		<i>Brother in Law S. Homydov</i>					<i>No</i>
13	<i>Simon P. Noor</i>	22	M	S	<i>Ship Porter</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>New York NY</i>			<i>\$15</i>		<i>431 Kensington Ave. Montreal Q</i>					<i>No</i>

*17 2/10*  
*11 1/10*



UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.  
This is to certify that the numbers 4  
on this list were rejected by the Medical  
Officer at this port, serving on this ship, for  
cause. *W. J. Smith* Consul.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner, of the NEW YORK, from Sea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Turner  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1900  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Hunch, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Hunch  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1900  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Honduran.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian (Russini).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# 10

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

# 10

Required by Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity in the U. S., which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
25516	1 Charles Williams	11	M	Ch	Bookkeeper	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes	Uncle Sam Sherman 60 Park St Boston Mass			Good	
2	Israel	11	M	Ch											Brother Morris Jacobson 33 Union St Boston Mass				
35315	3 Charles Sherman	29	M	Ch	Blacksmith								\$10		Brother Morris Jacobson 33 Union St Boston Mass				
25517	4 Abraham Jacobson	20	M	Ch	Blacksmith								\$15		Brother Morris Jacobson 33 Union St Boston Mass				
25515	5 Bernick Hansen	26	M	Ch	Coin maker				New York				Yes		Brother Morris Jacobson 33 Union St Boston Mass				
35316	6 Samuel Katz	26	M	S	Greener								Yes		Brother Morris Jacobson 33 Union St Boston Mass				
35318	7 Peter Katz	30	M	Ch	Cabinet maker								\$15		Brother Morris Jacobson 33 Union St Boston Mass				
35319	8 Abraham Smith	25	M	S	Tailor					Chicago Ill			Yes		Brother Morris Jacobson 33 Union St Boston Mass				
9	Henry Landerman	13	M	Ch					New York				\$5		Brother Morris Jacobson 33 Union St Boston Mass				
10	Rebecca	11	F	Ch											Brother Morris Jacobson 33 Union St Boston Mass				
3942	11 Rachael Cohen	32	F	Ch	Wife	Yes							\$10		Brother Morris Jacobson 33 Union St Boston Mass				
12	Nancy	5	F	Ch	S	Ch	Yes								Brother Morris Jacobson 33 Union St Boston Mass				
13	John Gile	22	M	M	Wife	No							Yes		Brother Morris Jacobson 33 Union St Boston Mass				
14	Simon	10	M	S	Infant										Brother Morris Jacobson 33 Union St Boston Mass				
15	Charles Rosenberg	27	M	Ch	Teacher	Yes							\$10		Brother Morris Jacobson 33 Union St Boston Mass				
16	Rose	25	F	Ch	Wife										Brother Morris Jacobson 33 Union St Boston Mass				
17	Lilli	2	F	Ch	Ch										Brother Morris Jacobson 33 Union St Boston Mass				
18	Pearl	6	F	Ch	Infant										Brother Morris Jacobson 33 Union St Boston Mass				
3944	19 Michael Lurth	23	M	Ch	Infant maker	Yes							Self	Yes	Brother Morris Jacobson 33 Union St Boston Mass				
25236	20 John Sander	29	M	Ch	Blacksmith								\$10		Brother Morris Jacobson 33 Union St Boston Mass				
154	21 Jim Pearson	24	M	Ch	Painter								\$15		Brother Morris Jacobson 33 Union St Boston Mass				
32441	22 Paul Shau	35	M	Ch	Carpenter				Philadelphia				\$900		Brother Morris Jacobson 33 Union St Boston Mass				
1688	23 Elias Gasser	31	M	Ch	Cloth maker				New York				\$10		Brother Morris Jacobson 33 Union St Boston Mass				
1578	24 John Sander	15	M	S	Infant										Brother Morris Jacobson 33 Union St Boston Mass				
35313	25 Stanislas Samulski	40	M	M	Farmer				Polish	Buffalo NY			\$75		Brother Morris Jacobson 33 Union St Boston Mass				
35314	26 Agnieszka	36	F	Wife											Brother Morris Jacobson 33 Union St Boston Mass				
1574	27 Harris Putkin	26	M	Ch	Tailor				Hebrew	London			\$800		Brother Morris Jacobson 33 Union St Boston Mass				
35312	28 Isaac Grunnals	19	M	Ch	Infant								\$10		Brother Morris Jacobson 33 Union St Boston Mass				
1558	29 Joe Backlin	36	M	Ch	Machine				Manchester	Newark N.J.			\$5		Brother Morris Jacobson 33 Union St Boston Mass				
35279	30 William Helfand	32	M	Ch	Baker				Hebrew	Boston Mass			Yes		Brother Morris Jacobson 33 Union St Boston Mass				

Rejected Trachoma

CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:  
That the numbers 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. J. Turner, of the NEW YORK, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Turner,  
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1902

at San Francisco,  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-105

I, Dr. J. H. Throckmold, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of San Francisco, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. H. Throckmold,  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1902

at San Francisco,  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Danish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian (Russini).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-105



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1116

22

S. S. New York

sailing from Southampton

May 12<sup>th</sup>

1906

Arriving at Port of

MAY 20 1906

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Adm.	Nat.	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Collins	23	M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Irish	Irish	London	New York City	Yes	Self	\$60	NY	Sister Mrs. Collins 342 West 42 <sup>nd</sup> St. New York				Good	
2	John Edward Jolly	30			Sign writer		English	English		Macomb, Ill.	No		\$60		Jolly's brother, Macomb, Ill.					
3	William James Whitty	39			Driver					New York			\$50		Brother-in-law, Husband & Father Harry Womper 59 Atlantic Street New York					
4	Agnes Womfor	34	F	M	Wife								\$15							
5	James	15	M	S	clerk								\$10							
6	Ernest Albert Moaz	19			carpenter								\$50		Friend Mr. Collins 160 E. 45 <sup>th</sup> St. New York					
7	William Phipps	24								Worcester, Mass.			\$50	NY	Friend Paul Pike 3 Russell Street, Worcester, Mass.					
8	William Stally	20			Engineer				Cambridge, Mass.	Pierre, S.D.	Yes		\$50	NY	Uncle Walter Stally Stanila Park, Pierre, S.D.					
9	John Marsh	18			Farm laborer				London	South Norwalk, Conn.	Yes		\$15		Brother-in-law J. Marney 10 Wood Street, South Norwalk, Conn.					
10	Ernest Beeson	25			worker					Rondanet		Self	\$50							
11	Edwin Jary	20		S	clerk				Bromley Kent, England				\$50		Father & Husband					
12	Eliza	41	F	M	Wife								\$50		Joseph Jary					
13	Olive	10	F	S	child								nil		194 Winder Street, Detroit, Mich.					
14	Paul	14	M		clerk										196 Winder St. Buffalo, N.Y.					
15	Ernest Archer	22	M		Filter				London	Buffalo, N.Y.	Self		\$100							
16	Frederick Spencer	25		M	barman					Westfield, N.Y.	Sister		\$40		Sister & Sister-in-law Elizabeth Spencer 8 Academy Place Westfield, N.Y.					
17	Eva	24	F		Wife						Sister-in-law		nil							
18	Anne	6	F	S	child															
19	Frederick	4	M																	
20	John	6	M		Infant															
21	Ed Bradford	19	M		Farm laborer	Yes				Orange, N.Y.	Uncle		\$15		Uncle John Brown 44 Broadway Street, Orange, N.Y.					
22	Annie Sacharow	27	F	M	Wife		Russian	Hebrew		New York	Self		\$10							
23	Willie	7	F	S	child															
24	Goldie	4	F																	
25	Rosy	2	F																	
26	Samuel Herson	17	M		clerk	Yes			Wife from Bayonne, N.J.		Self		\$30		Uncle M. Herson 59 Ave. B. Box 26 <sup>th</sup> St. Bayonne, N.J.					
27	Mar Stein	22			Hardware				London	New York	Yes		\$50		Friend Mr. Sugar 127 4 <sup>th</sup> St. New York					
28	Isaac Fischer	24											\$200		Friend Mr. Goldstein 334 Osborne St. New York					
29	Julius Sender	27			Bookbinder								\$15		Friend in law Nathan Fischer 41 3 <sup>rd</sup> St. New York					
30	Sam Biansonovich	24	M		Painter								\$15		Friend in law L. Biansonovich 319 E 101 <sup>st</sup> St. New York, N.Y.					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. Thomas*, Master of the *NEW YORK*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. J. Thomas*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *July*, 190*7*

at *my*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. J. Thomas*, Surgeon of the *NEW YORK*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Pennsylvania* University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*J. J. Thomas*

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *July*, 190*7*

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



8

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 500-11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

S. S. *New York* sailing from *New York City* on *24th* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Place of Birth (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization, or if so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Nelson, Carl Gustaf 24	24	M		Farmer			Swedish	Swedish	New York	New York	yes	self	\$31	no	133 Cambridge St. Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Forkeim, David 22	22	M		Farmer			Swedish	Swedish	New York	New York	yes	self	25	no	174-8th Ave. Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Jansson, Maria Sofia 22	22	F		Farmer			Swedish	Swedish	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	174-8th Ave. Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Andersson, Hans 24	24	M		Farmer			Swedish	Swedish	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	174-8th Ave. Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	good	no
5	Gjeller, Mathias 42	42	M		Farmer			Swedish	Swedish	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	174-8th Ave. Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Englund, Kuba Sofia 16	16	F		Farmer			Swedish	Swedish	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	174-8th Ave. Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Andersson, Gustaf 20	20	M		Farmer			Swedish	Swedish	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	174-8th Ave. Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Andersson, Peter 22	22	M		Farmer			Swedish	Swedish	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	174-8th Ave. Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Carlsson, Carl 22	22	M		Farmer			Swedish	Swedish	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	174-8th Ave. Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	good	no
10	Andersson, Mathias 43	43	M		Farmer			Swedish	Swedish	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	174-8th Ave. Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Holmberg, Johan 21	21	M		Farmer			Swedish	Swedish	New York	New York	yes	self	12	no	174-8th Ave. Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	good	no
12	Andersson, Maria Sofia 16	16	F		Farmer			Swedish	Swedish	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	174-8th Ave. Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Andersson, Emma 22	22	F		Farmer			Swedish	Swedish	New York	New York	yes	self	13	no	174-8th Ave. Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Carlsson, Ernst August 22	22	M		Farmer			Swedish	Swedish	New York	New York	yes	self	50	no	174-8th Ave. Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Andersson, Carl 22	22	M		Farmer			Swedish	Swedish	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	174-8th Ave. Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Andersson, Mathias 22	22	M		Farmer			Swedish	Swedish	New York	New York	yes	self	42	no	174-8th Ave. Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Gjeller, Herman Reinhold 25	25	M		Farmer			Swedish	Swedish	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	174-8th Ave. Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Andersson, Peter 22	22	M		Farmer			Swedish	Swedish	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	174-8th Ave. Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Andersson, Edith Regina 28	28	F		Farmer			Swedish	Swedish	New York	New York	yes	self	15	no	174-8th Ave. Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Andersson, Elva Gustava 21	21	F		Farmer			Swedish	Swedish	New York	New York	yes	self	16	no	174-8th Ave. Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Andersson, Johan 20	20	M		Farmer			Swedish	Swedish	New York	New York	yes	self	18	no	174-8th Ave. Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Andersson, Carl 24	24	M		Farmer			Swedish	Swedish	New York	New York	yes	self	15	no	174-8th Ave. Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Andersson, Axel 28	28	M		Farmer			Swedish	Swedish	New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	174-8th Ave. Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Andersson, Erik August 22	22	M		Farmer			Swedish	Swedish	New York	New York	yes	self	16	no	174-8th Ave. Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	good	no
25	Andersson, Petter 23	23	M		Farmer			Swedish	Swedish	New York	New York	yes	self	21	no	174-8th Ave. Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Andersson, Peter 40	40	M		Farmer			Swedish	Swedish	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	174-8th Ave. Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Andersson, Johannes 21	21	M		Farmer			Swedish	Swedish	New York	New York	yes	self	12	no	174-8th Ave. Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Andersson, Olof 36	36	M		Farmer			Swedish	Swedish	New York	New York	yes	self	50	no	174-8th Ave. Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	good	no
29	Andersson, H. Carlsson 32	32	M		Farmer			Swedish	Swedish	New York	New York	yes	self	50	no	174-8th Ave. Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	good	no
30	Andersson, David 24	24	M		Farmer			Swedish	Swedish	New York	New York	yes	self	25	no	174-8th Ave. Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Thos. J. Turner, Chief Officer* of the *NEW YORK* from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Thos. J. Turner*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *June*, 190*1*

at *Southampton*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

I, *Dr. J. J. J. J. J.* Surgeon of the *NEW YORK*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Pennsylvania*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. J. J. J. J. J.*

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *June*, 190*1*

at *Southampton*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro),  
African (White),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Danish,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hungarian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusyn),  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *New York*

sailing from *Southampton*

May 12, 1906

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

MAY 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever present or absent, or absent for a long or short time, or absent for a long
--------------	---------------	------	------	--------------------	------------------------	---------------	----------------	---	-----------------	---	--	--	---------------------------	---	--	--	--



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Turner, Chief Officer of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Turner  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Hinckley, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Hinckley  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Romanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Russock).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 S. S. New York sailing from Southampton May 21, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Harry Rudensky	23	M.	S.	Shoe maker	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Cousin A. Szajolis 133 Ludlow Street, New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Malmon Drog	18			Tailor	No							\$10		Friend M. Kivrich 114-119 Rivington Street, New York N.Y.					
3	Solomon Telanowsky	22				Yes							\$10		Friend 52, 2nd Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.					
4	Mossek Demenberg	23		M.	2-216914							Sister in law	\$25		Sister in law Rebecca Cohen 61 Willet Street, New York N.Y.					
5	Dr. B. B. B.	21		S.	Cabinet maker							Friend	\$20		Friend Harry Wolstman 610 Farrow, 534 E. 15th Street, New York N.Y.					
6	Isaiah Tuck	30		M.	Smith							Self	\$50							
7	Henach Brown	26		S.									\$50							
8	Helie Aarens	21		S.	Dress maker							Brother in law	\$15		Brother in law Simon Rask 240 E. Houston Street, New York N.Y.					
9	Lisa Baraberg	24		M.	Upolator							Self	\$20		Brother in law J. Vassili 188 Broadway Street, New York N.Y.					
10	Sam. Roikstein	25		M.	Shoe maker				London			Brother in law	\$40		Brother in law J. Brother David Gutman 114 Rivington Street, New York N.Y.					
11	Rather	20		S.	Wife							Brother	nil							
12	Rachel	5		S.	Infant	No						Uncle								
13	Isaac Laff	22		M.	Shoe maker				2-446527 505-11-17-36			Brother in law	\$10		Brother in law Isaac Laffky 54 Barlett Street, New York N.Y.					
14	Isaac Barnbaum	41		M.	Tailor	Yes							\$10		Brother in law B. Volkoff 121 Avenue C, New York N.Y.					
15	Isaac Liphkowitz	36		S.	Wife	No						Son	\$10		Son J. Liphkowitz 1944 E 2nd Avenue, New York N.Y.					
16	Isaac Daiskop	32		M.	Brick layer	Yes						Friend	\$50		Friend J. Hammer 64 Canal Street, New York N.Y.					
17	Isaac	32		S.	Wife								nil							
18	Isaac Pollinowick	18		M.	Cabinet maker							Sister	\$5		Sister Bessie Wolstman 238 Henry Street, New York N.Y.					
19	Lara Steinhaus	19		S.	Tailor	No						Brother	\$10		Brother J. Steinhaus 308 Delancy Street, New York N.Y.					
20	Sophie Goldenberg	22		M.	Wife							Husband	\$10		Husband J. Father Mahan, Goldenberg 40 Thomas Street, New York N.Y.					
21	Becker	1		S.	Child							Father	nil							
22	Isaac Hirschen	18		M.	Turner	Yes						Brother	\$25		Brother H. Hirschen 154 Giller Street, New York N.Y.					
23	Isaac	30		S.	Wife	No						Husband	\$10		Husband J. Father Samuel Gradus 17 Goble Street, Brooklyn N.Y.					
24	Isaac	6		S.	Child							Father	nil							
25	Isaac	22		M.	Tailor	Yes						Brother in law	\$15		Brother in law J. Hirschen 184 Giller Street, New York N.Y.					
26	Isaac Jarelik	30			carpenter							Brother	\$10		Brother Abraham Jarelik 40 Canal Street, New York N.Y.					
27	Isaac Gurevitz	22			stone mason							Sister	\$10		Sister D. Gurevitz 322 Cherry Street, New York N.Y.					
28	Isaac Shamovly	25		M.	Sailor's presser	No				Syracuse N.Y.		Self	\$10		Uncle H. Harris 924 State Street, Syracuse N.Y.					
29	Isaac Pustelnick	22		S.	Dress maker	Yes				Providence R.I.		Brother	\$10		Brother Philip Pustelnick 242 Rame Street, Providence R.I.					
30	Isaac Siniewski	20		M.	carpenter					Pittsburg Pa.		Cousin	\$50		Cousin Adam Paulickas 2203 5th Avenue, Pittsburg Pa.					

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. J. O'Connell, of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, A. J. Henrichs, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1901

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1901

at NY

at NY

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Mongolian.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusyn).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.

11-111



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

18

S. S.

New York

sailing from

Southampton

May 12, 1906

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 20, 1906

33

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Four or more years in this country or elsewhere, or whether a Polygamous Ancestor, or whether a Native-born American citizen, or whether a Native-born American citizen, or whether a Native-born American citizen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
10385	Johan Johanson	22	M	o	farm boy	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Halstad	Rockford, Ill.	self	\$25	yes	no	Wife Johan Johanson, Rockford, Ill.	no	good	no
8316	Johan Rosantes	22			Seaman				Pitt	Rockford, Ill.			yes		Wife Johan Johanson, Rockford, Ill.	no	good	no
18652	Peder Halvorsen	28	M	o	Seaman		Norway		Stavanger	Mobile, Ala.	owner	\$10						
18654	Andreas P. Sundt	20	M	o	Seaman								\$5					
18656	Peder E. Tallaksen	26	M	o	Seaman								\$5					
18658	Bernhardus	25	M	o	Seaman								\$5					
18659	John Mikkelson	20	M	o	Seaman								none	no				
18655	Peder Pedersen	27	M	o	Donkeyman								\$5					
18657	Glaus V. Christensen	24	M	o	Fireman								\$5					
18653	Lauritz Ludvigsen	20	M	o	Seaman								\$5					
18651	Georg A. Reinertsen	38	M	o	Seaman				Bergen	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$30						
18650	Olaf Gustav Christensen	22	M	o	Seaman				New York	New York		\$50						
18651	Wilhelm Gjerstad	24	M	o	Seaman													
18651	Wilhelm Rasmussen	32	M	o	Seaman													
18652	Sigurd Mikkelson	24	M	o	Seaman													
18656	Thorvald Isaksen	20	M	o	Donkeyman													
18657	Ole Olsen	18	M	o	Seaman													
18658	Nels Nilsen	64	M	o	Seaman													
18659	Elias Eriksen	48	M	o	Seaman													



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Jones, Chief Officer of the NEW YORK from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Jones  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of August, 1900

at Southampton  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1015

I, A. J. Winch, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Winch  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of August, 1900

at Southampton  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Danish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzoginian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Russians).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovene.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 S. S. *Thor* sailing from *Southampton*, May 6, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, May 11, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Hanna S. Ledenkov</i>	21	F		<i>Seaman</i>	yes	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$5		<i>Brother Sophie, 112 St. Louis St., Brooklyn, New York.</i>			Good	
2	<i>Augusta B.</i>	19	F		<i>Wife</i>														
3	<i>Hanna Berntsen</i>	24	F	m	<i>Wife</i>										<i>Brother Axel, 100 St. Louis St., Brooklyn, New York.</i>				
4	<i>Peter Hages</i>	33	M		<i>Seaman</i>				<i>O. Toren, Rome, ND</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	yes	self	\$10		<i>Brother in law, 100 St. Louis St., Brooklyn, New York.</i>				
5	<i>Margit Olsen</i>	19	F		<i>Seaman</i>				<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	yes	self	\$10		<i>Brother in law, 100 St. Louis St., Brooklyn, New York.</i>				
6	<i>Rudolf Thomsen</i>	22	M		<i>Labourer</i>				<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	yes	self	\$10		<i>Brother in law, 100 St. Louis St., Brooklyn, New York.</i>				
7	<i>Svend Karlson</i>	22	M		<i>Labourer</i>				<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	yes	self	\$13		<i>Brother in law, 100 St. Louis St., Brooklyn, New York.</i>				
8	<i>Eino Hakkonen</i>	24	M		<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	yes	self	\$2		<i>Brother in law, 100 St. Louis St., Brooklyn, New York.</i>				
9	<i>Almari Lemgren</i>	17	M		<i>Seaman</i>				<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	yes	self	\$12		<i>Brother in law, 100 St. Louis St., Brooklyn, New York.</i>				
10	<i>Carl Lomborg</i>	18	M		<i>Seaman</i>				<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	yes	self	\$19		<i>Brother in law, 100 St. Louis St., Brooklyn, New York.</i>				
11	<i>John Rieck</i>	24	M		<i>Seaman</i>				<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	yes	self	\$10		<i>Brother in law, 100 St. Louis St., Brooklyn, New York.</i>				
12	<i>John H. Halli</i>	23	M		<i>Seaman</i>				<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	yes	self	\$18		<i>Brother in law, 100 St. Louis St., Brooklyn, New York.</i>				
13	<i>John Kottala</i>	21	M		<i>Seaman</i>				<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	yes	self	\$20		<i>Brother in law, 100 St. Louis St., Brooklyn, New York.</i>				
14	<i>Matti Haukka</i>	21	M		<i>Seaman</i>				<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	yes	self	\$34		<i>Brother in law, 100 St. Louis St., Brooklyn, New York.</i>				
15	<i>Matti Petola</i>	22	M		<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	yes	self	\$20		<i>Brother in law, 100 St. Louis St., Brooklyn, New York.</i>				
16	<i>Henrik Gabrielsen</i>	23	M		<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	yes	self	\$35		<i>Brother in law, 100 St. Louis St., Brooklyn, New York.</i>				
17	<i>Henry Johnson</i>	44	M		<i>Seaman</i>				<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	yes	self	\$11		<i>Brother in law, 100 St. Louis St., Brooklyn, New York.</i>				
18	<i>Paina Perla</i>	21	F		<i>Seaman</i>				<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	yes	self	\$10		<i>Brother in law, 100 St. Louis St., Brooklyn, New York.</i>				
19	<i>Selda R. Johanson</i>	18	F		<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	yes	self	\$10		<i>Brother in law, 100 St. Louis St., Brooklyn, New York.</i>				
20	<i>Gerda E. Pettersen</i>	18	F		<i>Seaman</i>				<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	yes	self	\$75		<i>Brother in law, 100 St. Louis St., Brooklyn, New York.</i>				
21	<i>Carl A. Ahlqvist</i>	23	M		<i>Seaman</i>				<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	yes	self	\$25		<i>Brother in law, 100 St. Louis St., Brooklyn, New York.</i>				
22	<i>Kilo Kristian Pedersen</i>	19	M		<i>Labourer</i>		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	yes	self	\$10		<i>Brother in law, 100 St. Louis St., Brooklyn, New York.</i>				
23	<i>Stenus Chr. Larsen</i>	25	M		<i>Labourer</i>				<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	yes	self	\$10		<i>Brother in law, 100 St. Louis St., Brooklyn, New York.</i>				
24	<i>Peter Larsen</i>	26	M		<i>Seaman</i>				<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	yes	self	\$11		<i>Brother in law, 100 St. Louis St., Brooklyn, New York.</i>				
25	<i>Arvid Johanson</i>	22	M		<i>Seaman</i>				<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	yes	self	\$8		<i>Brother in law, 100 St. Louis St., Brooklyn, New York.</i>				
26	<i>Einar Ström</i>	21	M		<i>Seaman</i>				<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	yes	self	\$15		<i>Brother in law, 100 St. Louis St., Brooklyn, New York.</i>				
27	<i>Jens Peter Simonsen</i>	17	M		<i>Seaman</i>				<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	yes	self	\$20		<i>Brother in law, 100 St. Louis St., Brooklyn, New York.</i>				
28	<i>Martina Rasmussen</i>	20	F		<i>Seaman</i>				<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	yes	self	\$10		<i>Brother in law, 100 St. Louis St., Brooklyn, New York.</i>				

*Augustus Hill*

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.  
That the numbers...  
were rejected by the Medical Officer at this port, serving on this ship, for...  
Consul.

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. James Chief Officer of the PK. from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. James  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1906  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Furich, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Furich  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1906  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Walsh.  
West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton May 12<sup>th</sup> 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
22200	Mama Wells	46	F	m	Wife	yes	English	English	London, England	Duquesne, Pa.	no	Husband	\$20	no		No	No	No	Good	No
2	Conner	11	M		Child							Father								
3	Willie	9	F																	
4	Alice	7	M																	
5	Alice	5	F																	
6	Ada	3	F																	
7	Edith	16	F		Servant	yes							\$30							
8	Edith	20	F										\$40							
22597	Hubert P. Clemo	22	M		Seller				Hayle, Exeter, Eng.	self	more									
1097	Emily Polard	23	F	m	Wife				London, Eng.	London, Eng.	no									
653	William Young	18	M		Farmer				Salisbury, Wiltshire, Eng.	Salisbury, Wiltshire, Eng.	yes									
2422	Frederick Hurst	24	M						Slackford, Wiltshire, Eng.	Winnipeg, Man.										
34220	Alfred Russell	26	M						West Wellow, Sussex, Eng.											
3475	Alfred Hubert Stone	22	M		black				Bristol, Somerset, Eng.				\$40							
34785	Gordon St. Cross	20	M						Widcombe, Somerset, Eng.				\$40							
1725	John Conner Bonner	25	M		Commercial Traveller				London, Eng.				\$40							
25505	Alfred W. Bradfield	34	M						Bristol, Somerset, Eng.				\$25							
34223	Edward Noakes	39	M		Carpenter				Southampton, Eng.				\$20							
33694	William Geo. Phillips	24	M		Joiner				Portsmouth, Hampshire, Eng.				yes							
20	Arthur S. Barfoot	23	M		Carpenter				Southsea, Hampshire, Eng.											
28538	Arthur Stanley Winter	16	M		Student				Leamington, Warwickshire, Eng.				\$15							
23736	Edward Rees	31	M		Carpenter				Bournemouth, Hampshire, Eng.				\$15							
31281	Henry Riggstaff	30	M		Blacksmith				London, Eng.				more							
330924	John Barlow	35	M		Commercial				London, Eng.				yes							
10649	Frederick Charles William	27	M		Farmer				Gillingham, Kent, Eng.				yes							
10650	Charles Coggan	24	M		Butcher				Bury, Lancashire, Eng.				no							
2012	Arthur C. Frost	27	M		Manager				Manchester, Lancashire, Eng.				yes							
28	Arthur C. Frost	6	F		Child															
33224	Arthur H. Hobbs	24	M		Blacksmith				Exchester, Hampshire, Eng.				\$25							
24201	James Bonner	23	M		Barman				London, Eng.				\$35							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner, Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Harris, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penney Evans University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. J. Harris  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15		S. S.		NEW YORK.		sailing from		Southampton.		MAY 13 1906		190		Arriving at Port of		NEW YORK.		190			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, agreement, contract, or promise, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Joseph Brown	31	m		Barber		English	English	London				\$ 25		Friends, Mr. Jacks, 127 West Street New York.				Good		
2	John	38	m										\$ 25								
3	Fannie Saunders	41	f	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Godstone				\$ 20	1903-6	Hubert W. Saunders, 507 1/2 St. N. New York, N.Y.						
4	Grace	16	f		Servant																
5	Percy Cook	22	m	m	Chauffeur				Isle of Wight			self	\$ 40	1903-6	Friend Mr. Wells, 337 1/2 St. N. New York, N.Y.						
6	Frederick Thos. Hall	38	m		Classical				London				\$ 20		Friend Mr. Haynes, 214 E 96 St. New York, N.Y.						
7	James Rich Shaw	44	m										\$ 20								
8	Stephen Sharpe	35	m		Musician		Irish	Irish					\$ 50		Friend G. Gell, Green Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.						
9	George S. Brinson	25	m	m	Carpenter		English	English	Leicester, Leicestershire, Eng.				\$ 40		Friend J. G. Gell, Green Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.						
10	John Dumble	26	m																		
11	Thomas H. Little	22	m		Iron Lab.				Marion, Rugby, Eng.			self	\$ 20		Brother G. J. Little, Rugby, Eng.						
12	George	28	m																		
13	James Helman	42	m	m	Artist				Birmingham, Eng.			self	\$ 40	1903-6	Friend Mrs. Eve, Painesville, Ohio.						
14	William Henry Brombe	30	m		Miner				St. Asaph, Pembrokeshire, Wales				\$ 30	1903-6	Friend Mr. J. Pascoe, 65-9, Middlesex, Conn.						
15	Richard Gregory Matthews	29	m		Time Mason				Devonport, Middlesex, Eng.				\$ 40		Friend Mr. J. Pascoe, 65-9, Middlesex, Conn.						
16	Gabriel Domaniwicz	31	m		Carpenter		Polish	Polish	Anguilla, Cape Town, S. Africa				more		Friend Mr. J. W. Allen, 75 Belmont St. New York, N.Y.						
17	Arthur George Rand	21	m	m	Engineer		English	English	Alverstoke, Hampshire, Eng.				yes		Friend Mr. J. W. Allen, 75 Belmont St. New York, N.Y.						
18	William T. Butland	23	m		Iron Lab.				Cornwall, Loughlin, Mass.						Friend Mr. J. W. Allen, 75 Belmont St. New York, N.Y.						
19	Francis G. Monrati	24	m		Bricklayer				Gillingham, Washington, D.C.				\$ 35		Friend Mr. J. W. Allen, 75 Belmont St. New York, N.Y.						
20	Arthur E. Robinson	23	m		House Decorator								\$ 35								
21	Wallace Hollow	18	m		Painter				St. Dennis, Smoke Run, Pa.				more		Friend Mr. J. W. Allen, 75 Belmont St. New York, N.Y.						
22	Beil Bennetts	18	f																		
23	Mie Emma Damp	18	f		Servant				Lyons, N. Newhaven, Conn.				\$ 50		Friend Mr. J. W. Allen, 75 Belmont St. New York, N.Y.						
24	Florence Thompson	21	f										\$ 50								
25	Kate Eleanor Keel	24	f	m	Wife				Symouth, Philadelphia, Pa.				\$ 10		Friend Mr. J. W. Allen, 75 Belmont St. New York, N.Y.						
26	Lora H.	3	f		Child	no															
27	Edith Wells	16	f		Servant	yes			Home Bay, Duquenne, Pa.				\$ 30		Friend Mr. J. W. Allen, 75 Belmont St. New York, N.Y.						
28	Richard Angove	26	m						Hayle, Hyde Park, Mass.				\$ 50								
29	Corneli	23	m										\$ 50								
30																					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Linn, Chief Officer of the NEW YORK, from Scutiamt'on, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Linn  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1900

at NEW YORK  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Winick, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ill. ex. com. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Winick  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1900

at NEW YORK  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Belgian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Irish.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 11 S. S. NEW YORK. sailing from Southampton. MAY 12 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2829	George Stoner	26	M		Blacksmith			American	English	Boston	Cleveland, O.	no										
1307	Adolph Schaefer	33	M		Blacksmith			American	English	Cape Town	Washington D.C.											
1377	Samuel J. Roman	28	M		Reformer			American	English	Myra Bay	New York	yes										
2430	William Babinston	20	M		Soldier			American	English	Stockholm												
2823	Charles Walsh	41	M		Miner			American	Irish	Boston	San Francisco	no										
51283	Jacob Sundqvist	35	M					American	Swedish	Johannesburg	Sweden											
51284	James Wm. Hamilton	26	M		Business			American	English	St. Louis												
8311	Walter Lewis Chandler	31	M		Engineer			American	English	Algon Bay	Kansas City	no										
9	John Charles	26	M		Upholsterer			American	English													
1597	Heiner G. Petersen	23	M		Conductor			American	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	Chicago	no										
15430	Edith K. Johnson	16	F		Servant			American	English	Guthrie	New York	no										
12	Helgrid M.	15	F					American	English													
257113	Pais Nilsson	41	M		Labourer			American	Swedish	Malmö												
1901	Jens Nielsen	48	M					American	Scandinavian	Roddinge	Council Bluffs	no										
3939	John Harrington	43	M		Butler			American	English	Boston	Boston, Mass.	yes										
3943	Robert Montgomery	23	M		Electrician			American	English	New York												
3938	Alexander D. Steiner	27	M		Labourer			American	Irish	St. Louis												
3753	Patrick Donohue	45	M					American	Irish	Boston	New York	no										

American Citizens

CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:  
This is to certify that the numbers 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, were rejected by the Medical Officer at this port, serving on this ship, for cause. *Consul.*



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

WD S. S. NEW YORK (American Line) arrived May 20, 1906, 190 M., from 43

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED			MEALS		
		GROUP No.	No. PERSONS			DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER		
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Time	
✓ 35 m 1	Tezak, Johann and wards	16	17/19 3	J. P. C.	Alex.																		3 3 3		
✓ 8 m	Zapancio, Rudolf and Verd																						- - -		
✓ 35 f 2	Habouché, Sophia and dau	24	17/18 2	"	Yates																		2 4 2		
✓ 21 m 3	Wolfowitz, Jenuf	7	10 1	"	Reynolds																		1 1 1		
✓ 38 m 4	Tramantozzi, Luigi and son	24	17/18 2	"	Dr. Memo.	Schwartz																	- 2 -		
✓ 47 m 5	Orelowski, Stanislaw and wif	10	25/26 2	"	Erophy																		2 2 2		
✓ 24 m 6	Spigel, Josef	7	27 1	"	Reynolds																		- 1 -		
✓ 13 m 7	Nassif, Khalil	24	16 1	"	Yates																		1 1 1		
✓ 17 m 8	Riste, Ilo	24	6 1	"	Yates																		- 1 -		
✓ 30 m 9	Kota, Ilo	24	5 1	"	Yates																		- 1 -		
✓ 21 m 10	Descanis, Antonio and ward	25	1/2 2	"	Schwartz																		- 2 -		
✓ 13 m	Civitello, Carmine																						- - -		
✓ 38 m 11	Rivenell, John	2	3 1	"	Dr. Memo.	Erophy																	- 1 -		
✓ 38 m 12	Ostrow, Josel and son	7	12/20 2	"	Reynolds																		- 2 -		
✓ 56 f 13	Lipkowitz, Ester	6	15 1	"	Dr. Memo.	Schlar Jones																	- 1 -		
✓ 41 m 14	Barnbaum, Sossel and son	6	14 1	"	Schlar																		2 2 2		
✓ 27 m 15	Denimovic, Bultich Forto and neph	13	22/23 2	"	English																		5 2 5		
✓ 13 m	Pivei, Giovanni																						- - -		
✓ 16 m 16	Papovlias, John	27	8 1	"	HOLD	Leonard																	5-6-5		
✓ 64 m 17	Nielsen, Nils	5	18 1	"	Dr. Cert.	TK.																	2 2 2		
✓ 35 f 18	Miljavac, Mara dan and stepoh	16	5/8 4	"	"	Alex.																	205-207-208		
✓ 16 f	Cukurin, Kata and Jans			"	"																				
✓ 75 m 19	Algren, Herman R.	8	17 1	"	"	Schwartz																	1 1 1		
✓ 36 m 20	Sirani, Alfredo	5	17 1	"	"	Jackson																	- 1 -		
✓ 50 f 21	Kempinsky, Miriam	7	4 1	"	Dr. Cert.	Reynolds																	1 1 1		
✓ 23 m 22	Gobrevitch, Simon	35	3 1	"	"	Hitag.																	1 1 1		

TOTALS



## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NEW YORK

arrived,

19

 $M.$ 

... from

[illegible]



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NEW YORK (AMERICAN LINE)

arrived May 20th, 1906.

19

M.

from

CR

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓ Eliaschewitz Risse	35	1	1	To bro in law	100 Nov 11, 1905		June 7, 1906	11:00	1	1	1
2	✓ Gouravell Faika	35	2	1	" tel	100 Nov 11, 1905		June 7, 1906	11:00	1	1	1
3	✓ Greenwald Issac	10	28	1	" cous	100 Nov 11, 1905		June 7, 1906	11:00	1	1	1
4	✓ Sauerbeck Rosa	13	4	1	" aunt	100 Nov 11, 1905		June 7, 1906	11:00	1	1	1
5	✓ Wonfor Agnes & son	9	4/5	2	" husb	100 Nov 11, 1905		June 7, 1906	11:00	1	1	1
6	Hirson Samuel	9	26	1	" uncle	100 Nov 11, 1905		June 7, 1906	11:00	1	1	1
7	✓ Loher Victor	13	17	1	" step bro	100 Nov 11, 1905		June 7, 1906	11:00	1	1	1
8	✓ Lan desman Sony & sis	10	9/10	2	" father	100 Nov 11, 1905		June 7, 1906	11:00	1	1	1
9	✓ Resdiric Margarita	15	5	1	" fr	100 Nov 11, 1905		June 7, 1906	11:00	1	1	1
10	✓ Cohen Rachel & son	10	11/12	2	" husb	100 Nov 11, 1905		June 7, 1906	11:00	1	1	1
11	✓ Goschel Josefa	15	4	1	" sis	100 Nov 11, 1905		June 7, 1906	11:00	1	1	1
12	✓ Gibel Chane & ch	10	13/14	1	" husb	100 Nov 11, 1905		June 7, 1906	11:00	1	1	1
13	✓ Aarens Nellie	6	8	1	" bro inlaw	100 Nov 11, 1905		June 7, 1906	11:00	1	1	1
14	✓ Gurewitz Zalmen	6	27	1	" sis	100 Nov 11, 1905		June 7, 1906	11:00	1	1	1
15	✓ Bernstein Hanna	4	3	1	" husb	100 Nov 11, 1905		June 7, 1906	11:00	1	1	1
16	✓ Katzen Samuel	10	6	1	" bro	100 Nov 11, 1905		June 7, 1906	11:00	1	1	1
17	✓ Pusternik Riwke	6	29	1	" tel	100 Nov 11, 1905		June 7, 1906	11:00	1	1	1
18	✓ Petterson Gerda	4	21	1	" bro inlaw	100 Nov 11, 1905		June 7, 1906	11:00	1	1	1
19	✓ Zecevic Kata	13	24	1	" tel	100 Nov 11, 1905		June 7, 1906	11:00	1	1	1
20	✓ Anderson Anna & son	8	13&21	2	" fr	100 Nov 11, 1905		June 7, 1906	11:00	1	1	1
21	✓ Billece Felice	26	3	1	" bro	100 Nov 11, 1905		June 7, 1906	11:00	1	1	1
22	✓ Steinhaus Sara	6	19	1	" bro	100 Nov 11, 1905		June 7, 1906	11:00	1	1	1
23	✓ Jadric Yaka	13	26	1	" tel	100 Nov 11, 1905		June 7, 1906	11:00	1	1	1
24	✓ Schnap Jente	12	1	1	" sis	100 Nov 11, 1905		June 7, 1906	11:00	1	1	1
25	✓ Boo Kheir Salma	24	24	1	" bro	100 Nov 11, 1905		June 7, 1906	11:00	1	1	1
26	✓ Pordon Anna	28	16	1	" bro	100 Nov 11, 1905		June 7, 1906	11:00	1	1	1
27	✓ Keserle Sofia	14	12	1	" tel	100 Nov 11, 1905		June 7, 1906	11:00	1	1	1
28	✓ Stampfely Angela	16	20	1	" aunt	100 Nov 11, 1905		June 7, 1906	11:00	1	1	1
29	✓ Ohlson Edith	8	19	1	" fr	100 Nov 11, 1905		June 7, 1906	11:00	1	1	1
30	✓ Palmgren Elina	8	20	1	" fr	100 Nov 11, 1905		June 7, 1906	11:00	1	1	1



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

WD S. S. NEW YORK (Clyde Line)

*arrived* May 20, 1906.

, 190

*M.*

from

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N

48

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [unclear] of the SS [unclear] from [unclear] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [unclear] in name, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1900

at [unclear] [unclear] Officer.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. [unclear] Surgeon of the SS [unclear] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [unclear] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1900

at [unclear]

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class	Deck	Crew	Others
1	4	11			

~~I. O.~~  
~~EX.~~  
~~H. O.~~  
~~RET.~~  
~~D. & O.~~  
~~& A.~~  
~~& D.~~  
~~I.~~  
~~D.~~

5-20-06

RECAPITULATION

Aliens U. S. 11

1st Class 4

2nd Class 7

3rd Class 11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- American
- Polish
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Horwegian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco*, *July 1, 1906* Arriving at Port of *San Pedro de Macoris*, *July 1, 1906*

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *St. Louis* *Mo.* *1st May*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *20th May*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Age.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.
1	<i>Mr. Louis J. ...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>More</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Grand Hotel</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Mr. ...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>More</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Grand Hotel</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Mr. ...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>More</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Grand Hotel</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Mr. ...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>More</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Grand Hotel</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Mr. ...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>More</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Grand Hotel</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Mr. ...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>More</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Grand Hotel</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Mr. ...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>More</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Grand Hotel</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Mr. ...</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>More</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Grand Hotel</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

*NEW YORK*  
*20th May 1906*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *F. Chas. Master* of the *S. S. Stevenson* from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

*May*

*1906*

Officer.

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *U. S. Surgeon* of the *S. S. Stevenson*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *One* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of California*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

*May*

*1906*

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Hungarian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Norwegian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusyn).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Ennison* sailing from *Santos* 1<sup>st</sup> May, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 21<sup>st</sup> May, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Politician, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Determined or Opposed. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. Rosa de Mello Sousa	43	f	m	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	do	do	no	more	no	do	do	no	no	Good	no
2	Miss Calabrera de Mello	13	f	s	none	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	do	do	no	do	no	do	do	no	no	do	no
3	Roberto Mello	16	m	s	student	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	do	do	no	no	do	no
4	Mrs. Rosa Bica de	50	f	m	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	do	do	no	do	no	do	do	no	no	do	no
5	Mrs. do	34	f	m	housewife	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	do	do	no	no	do	no
6	Rosa do	16	f	s	none	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	do	do	no	no	do	no
7	Julita do	11	f	s	do	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	do	do	no	no	do	no
8	Ruth do	9	f	s	do	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	do	do	no	no	do	no
9	Lucia do	5	f	s	do	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	do	do	no	no	do	no
10	Rosy do	13	f	s	do	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	do	do	no	no	do	no
11	Maria Theresia do	3	f	s	do	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	do	do	no	no	do	no
12	Martha do	14	f	s	do	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	do	do	no	no	do	no
13	Jose Bento Vidal Jr	23	m	s	student	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	do	do	no	do	no	do	do	no	no	do	no
14	Dario Machado de Campos	21	m	s	do	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	do	do	no	do	no	do	do	no	no	do	no
15	Mrs. Jose P. Libyrica	52	f	m	housewife	yes	Spanish	Spanish	do	do	no	do	no	do	do	no	no	do	no
16	Mrs. do	51	f	m	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	do	do	no	do	no	do	do	no	no	do	no
17	Margaret do	20	f	s	none	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	do	do	no	no	do	no
18	Corina do	1	f	s	do	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	do	do	no	no	do	no



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. W. Master, of the S. S. Thetis from St. John's, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral impurity, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Sworn to before me this*

*et*

*Imprint of a copper.*

\* State whether Master, First or Second (11, or).

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I,                     , Surgeon of the                     , do hereby certify, solemnly, sincerely, and truly                      that I have had                  years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of                     , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,                  in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

. 190 (

*ad*

*Immigration Officer,*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	
Armenian	
Belorussian	
Bosnian	
Bulgarian	
Chinese	
Croatian	
Cuban	
Dalmatian	
Dutch	
East Indian	
English	
Filipino	
Finnish	
Flemish	
French	
German	
Greek	
Hebrew	
Horngowdian	
Irish	
Italian (North)	
Italian (South)	
Japanese	
Korean	
Lithuanian	
Malay	
Mexican	
Montenegrin	
Moravian	
Pacific Islander	
Polish	
Portuguese	
Romanian	
Russian	
Ruthenian (Rusyn)	
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	
Scottish	
Serbian	
Slovak	
Slovenian	
Spanish	
Spanish-American	
Syrian	
Turkish	
Welsh	
West Indian	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing from *London*, *England*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *May*, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly- amist, archist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether a Social- ist.	Whether a Communist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Mr. [illegible]</i>					<i>American Citizen</i>								<i>Returning Home</i>						
2	<i>Mr. [illegible]</i>					<i>American Citizen</i>								<i>Returning Home</i>						
3	<i>Mr. [illegible]</i>					<i>American Citizen</i>								<i>Returning Home</i>						
4	<i>Mr. [illegible]</i>					<i>American Citizen</i>								<i>Returning Home</i>						
5	<i>Mr. James [illegible]</i>					<i>American Citizen</i>								<i>Returning Home</i>						
6	<i>Mr. Robert A. [illegible]</i>					<i>NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>More</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hotel Waldorf Astoria</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. C. Master*, of the S.S. "*Anderson*", from *Wichita*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *etc.* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

*May*

190*7*

at *Wichita*,  
officer.

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. C. Surgeon*, of the S.S. "*Anderson*", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Kansas*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *etc.* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

*May* 190*7*

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1020

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Saxonian (Prussian).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *Manila* 6<sup>th</sup> May, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 26<sup>th</sup> May, 1906

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. W. H. Hester*, Master of the *U. S. S. S. S. S.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am master of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or infectious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor in any of the United States, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. H. Hester*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *May*, 190*6*.

Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. W. Hester*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. S. S.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *May*, 190*6*.

Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- American.
- Balkanian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hellenic.
- Hebrew.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moavian.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Gilesburg).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *St. Louis* for *New York*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *14th May*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME	Age	Nationality. Country of last per- manent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Mr. John Smith</i>															
2	<i>Mr. John Smith</i>															
3	<i>Miss John Smith</i>															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Master, of S. J. Surgeon, from Norfolk, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the seizure of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed on her, as herein agreed, to make a careful and true examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest of Shirts, &c. by number so that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime of misdemeanor, or is an alien enemy, or a Catholicist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor for the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given by said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

13

*Swern to before in this*

*est*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Division.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James M. Smith, Surgeon of the S. S. Albatross, do hereby certify that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Swear to before me this*

day of

1904

118

*Immigration Officer.*

*\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

4-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bosnian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hebrew
Hebrew
Irish
Irish (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moroccan
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russian)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. His Master, of the S.S. Fenimore, from Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 178 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1906  
at Worcester

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Swaine, Surgeon of the S.S. Fenimore, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dartmouth, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 178 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1906  
at Worcester

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

I. O.  
SEX.

13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200  
201  
202  
203  
204  
205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342  
343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380  
381  
382  
383  
384  
385  
386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397  
398  
399  
400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422  
423  
424  
425  
426  
427  
428  
429  
430  
431  
432  
433  
434  
435  
436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456  
457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488  
489  
490  
491  
492  
493  
494  
495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500  
501  
502  
503  
504  
505  
506  
507  
508  
509  
510  
511  
512  
513  
514  
515  
516  
517  
518  
519  
520  
521  
522  
523  
524  
525  
526  
527  
528  
529  
530  
531  
532  
533  
534  
535  
536  
537  
538  
539  
540  
541  
542  
543  
544  
545  
546  
547  
548  
549  
550  
551  
552  
553  
554  
555  
556  
557  
558  
559  
560  
561  
562  
563  
564  
565  
566  
567  
568  
569  
570  
571  
572  
573  
574  
575  
576  
577  
578  
579  
580  
581  
582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
636  
637  
638  
639  
640  
641  
642  
643  
644  
645  
646  
647  
648  
649  
650  
651  
652  
653  
654  
655  
656  
657  
658  
659  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
670  
671  
672  
673  
674  
675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684  
685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708  
709  
710  
711  
712  
713  
714  
715  
716  
717  
718  
719  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729  
730  
731  
732  
733  
734  
735  
736  
737  
738  
739  
740  
741  
742  
743  
744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749  
750  
751  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756  
757  
758  
759  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765  
766  
767  
768  
769  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774  
775  
776  
777  
778  
779  
780  
781  
782  
783  
784  
785  
786  
787  
788  
789  
790  
791  
792  
793  
794  
795  
796  
797  
798  
799  
800  
801  
802  
803  
804  
805  
806  
807  
808  
809  
810  
811  
812  
813  
814  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
820  
821  
822  
823  
824  
825  
826  
827  
828  
829  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
840  
841  
842  
843  
844  
845  
846  
847  
848  
849  
850  
851  
852  
853  
854  
855  
856  
857  
858  
859  
860  
861  
862  
863  
864  
865  
866  
867  
868  
869  
870  
871  
872  
873  
874  
875  
876  
877  
878  
879  
880  
881  
882  
883  
884  
885  
886  
887  
888  
889  
890  
891  
892  
893  
894  
895  
896  
897  
898  
899  
900  
901  
902  
903  
904  
905  
906  
907  
908  
909  
910  
911  
912  
913  
914  
915  
916  
917  
918  
919  
920  
921  
922  
923  
924  
925  
926  
927  
928  
929  
930  
931  
932  
933  
934  
935  
936  
937  
938  
939  
940  
941  
942  
943  
944  
945  
946  
947  
948  
949  
950  
951  
952  
953  
954  
955  
956  
957  
958  
959  
960  
961  
962  
963  
964  
965  
966  
967  
968  
969  
970  
971  
972  
973  
974  
975  
976  
977  
978  
979  
980  
981  
982  
983  
984  
985  
986  
987  
988  
989  
990  
991  
992  
993  
994  
995  
996  
997  
998  
999  
1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.  
Austrian (black).  
Austrian (white).  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian (Russians).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Timmyson* sailing from *Barbados* *14<sup>th</sup> May*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *14<sup>th</sup> May*, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Mrs Emily Burton</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>New Jersey</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband for Burton</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Archie Burton</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>9 Corcoran Terrace</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Granville Burton</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Clair Burton</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Walter Burton</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Ellis Burton</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>John Ford</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother C. F. Ford</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Grand Best</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>8 Worcester St. Cambridgeport Mass</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>George H. Best</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother William Best</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Horatio Ford</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cambridgeport</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>321 W. 35th New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>James Hills</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Demerara</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Friend J. B. Grant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Joseph Welch</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Boysenmaker</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>8 Worcester St. Cambridgeport Mass</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
13															<i>Friend M. Holder</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
14															<i>437 W 52 St New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
15															<i>same</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

*New York*  
*20<sup>th</sup> May 1906*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. M. M. M. of the S.S. T. T. T. from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 125 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1906  
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. S., Surgeon of the S.S. T. T. T., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 125 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1906  
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. "Lorraine" sailing from *Le Havre France* 3<sup>rd</sup> May, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 10<sup>th</sup> May, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or is supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Puigi Gaston	27	m	m	miner	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	California	yes	self	more	no	friend Alex Capello Mexican Box 53 d. Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Puigi Gaston	15	m	s	miner	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	California	yes	self	yes	no	friend Alex Capello Mexican Box 53 d. Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Wani Ouzi	30	m	s	carpenter	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Rio de Janeiro	California	no	self	yes	no	friend John Rantysson 97 Box P.O. California	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Abi Abramam	23	m	s	merchant	no	Syrian	Syrian	Rio de Janeiro	California	no	self	yes	no	friend John Rantysson 97 Box P.O. California	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Romario Cartarola	44	m	m	labored	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	yes	no	friend John Rantysson 97 Box P.O. California	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	John Thomas	28	m	s	farmer	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Italy	Jackson	no	self	yes	no	friend John Rantysson 97 Box P.O. California	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Auguste Piemer	36	m	s	barman	yes	Brazilian	Brazilian	Italy	New York	no	self	more	no	friend John Rantysson 97 Box P.O. California	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Aire de Monce	21	m	m	same	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	no	self	more	no	friend John Rantysson 97 Box P.O. California	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Albert Vozzy	30	m	s	miner	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Italy	Medellin	no	self	more	yes	Returning Home Medellin Texas	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Except																				
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. C. Master, of the S.S. Fenimore, from Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this May day of 1906,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Sweeney, Surgeon of the S.S. Fenimore, employed by them, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dartmouth Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of May, 1906  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1315

S. S. *San Juan* sailing from *Vento* *1st May*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *20th May*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- an- am- ist. archist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Regina Spina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Michelle do</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Maddalena do</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Giuseppina do</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Emilia do</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Marianna do</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Giuseppina do</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Giuseppina do</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Anna do</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Emilia do</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Emilia do</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Emilia do</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>David Mendini</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Laurenti Domenico</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Gregorio Sabella</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Elizabeth P. P. P.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Josephine do</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Emilia do</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Emilia do</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

*300*

*New York*  
*20th May 1906*

*19.1.1906*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. A. H. Master, of the S.S. "Tennison" from Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1906  
at Manila

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Swerance, Surgeon of the S.S. "Tennison", employed by the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dartmouth Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1906

at Manila

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyns).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Ennyson* sailing from *Santos* *1<sup>st</sup> May*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *20<sup>th</sup> May*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Sister Ula Boaima</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Wethonia Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Friend: Rev. Casimiro Nysynski 250 South Port Ave. Chicago.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Sister Edaviges Revilla</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Chicago.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Manuel Martinez Munias</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>mar</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Paulo de</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother: Ramon Martinez Ramos 69 Faigat Street New York.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Sequiel Martinez Ramos</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>mar</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother: Ramon Martinez Ramos 69 Faigat Street New York.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Joao Chervanovic</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Western</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Friends: Ignacio Romanovic 51 Fulton St. Pittsburg. Pasquale Pitonki (Mother) 154 Mulberry St. New York.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Ferdinando Pitonki</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>mar</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Friends: Ignacio Romanovic 51 Fulton St. Pittsburg. Pasquale Pitonki (Mother) 154 Mulberry St. New York.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Antonio Roma</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Friends: Ignacio Romanovic 51 Fulton St. Pittsburg. Pasquale Pitonki (Mother) 154 Mulberry St. New York.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*New York*  
*20<sup>th</sup> May 1906*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. C. H. Master of the S.S. "Finnycan" from Buenos Aires via Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this May day of 1906  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmund Smith, Surgeon of the Lamport & Holt Line of Steamers, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Argentine Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1906

at Buenos Aires, Province of Buenos Aires  
U.S. Consul General

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

R. H. Severance, Surgeon  
S.S. Finnycan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzoginian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## 59

11-1115

sailing from Puerto Rico via Santos, 1<sup>st</sup> May, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York 20<sup>th</sup> May, 1906

Joe Fitzgerald

New York  
Wm. L. Master  
20th May 1906

x Reported by the Ship's Doctor



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Chls. Master, of the S.S. Fenimore, from Buenos Aires via Santos, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

1906

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Employed

I, Edmundo Smith, Surgeon of the Lamport & Holt Line of Steamers, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Argentine Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

April

1906

at

Buenos Aires

Consul General

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B-1115

R. W. Deveraux Surgeon  
S.S. Fenimore

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

B-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Jennyson*, sailing from *Port of Origin* *Via Santos*, 1<sup>st</sup> May, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 10<sup>th</sup> May, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, when and where?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mendel Miskis	33	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Polish	Polish	B. dines	N. York	yes	Self	\$ 50	no	Nephew S. Dobbin, 250 <sup>th</sup> St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Morris Viscrofsky	32	M	S	That maker	yes yes	Russian	Russian	do	Worcester	yes	Uncle	\$ 40	no	Uncle J. Franklin's Pleasant St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Sara Appel	40	F	M	None	yes yes	do	do	do	N. York	yes	Self	\$ 50	no	Brother J. A. Appel, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ave. St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Wolf Auenberg	38	M	M	Laborer	no no	do	do	do	N. York	yes	Self	\$ 50	no	B. in Law Elias Schuman, 173 Orchard St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
5	Zalmen Horot	20	M	M	do	yes yes	do	do	do	N. York	yes	B. in Law	\$ 20	no	B. in Law David Schuman, 38 Rason St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Jite	20	F	M	None	no no	do	do	do	N. York	yes	Brother	-	no	Uncle do	no	no	no	good	no
7	Leon	20	M	M	- - -	- - -	Argentine	do	do	N. York	yes	Uncle	-	no	do	no	no	no	good	no
8	Abraham Horinschans	20	M	S	Butcher	yes yes	Russian	do	do	Boston	no	Cousin	\$ 20	no	Cousin H. Rosenberg, 57 North St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Robert Hales	28	M	S	Miner	yes yes	English	English	do	N. York	yes	Self	\$ 50	no	no Friends address	no	no	no	good	no
10	Luigi Armento	29	M	M	Bricklayer	yes yes	Italian	Italian	do	Newark	no	Brother	\$ 50	no	M. Armento Newark	no	no	no	good	no
11	Angela Armento	23	F	M	None	yes yes	do	do	do	Newark	no	B. in Law	-	no	B. in Law do	no	no	no	good	no
12	Antonio Armento	26	M	M	Barkeeper	yes yes	do	do	do	Newark	no	do	\$ 50	no	do	no	no	no	good	no
13	H. Baumgart	55	M	S	Architect	yes yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON FILE	do	do	N. York	yes	Self	\$ 50	no	Returning Home. Hospital	no	no	no	good	no
14	Vera Kozak	26	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Arab	Arab	do	N. York	yes	Self	\$ 50	no	Cousin George Hesser, 84 Spey Run Ave Fort Wayne	no	no	no	good	no
15	Schein Tzaban	25	M	S	do	yes yes	do	do	do	N. York	yes	Self	\$ 50	no	-	no	no	no	good	no
16	Moris Nayar	25	M	S	do	yes yes	do	do	do	N. York	yes	Self	\$ 50	no	-	no	no	no	good	no
17	Frank Diab	20	M	S	do	yes yes	do	do	do	N. York	yes	Self	\$ 50	no	-	no	no	no	good	no
18	Miguel Shaldon	20	M	S	Jobber	no no	Arab	Arab	do	N. York	yes	Self	\$ 50	no	Sister Hana Mansour, 63 Washington St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Yoneta Vasilie	38	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Romanian	Romanian	do	Salmon Ohio	no	Self	\$ 50	no	Yoneta Vasa Yozif, Rose 142 Salmon Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
20	Greco Danila	20	M	S	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Cleveland	no	Self	\$ 50	no	B. in Law Aaron Martia Bass, St. 76 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
21	Stroica Toma	26	M	M	do	no no	do	do	do	Chicago	no	Self	\$ 50	no	B. in Law S. S. Simon Rose, 56 Chicago Junction	no	no	no	good	no
22	Kora Serafin	22	M	S	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Salmon Ohio	no	Self	\$ 50	no	Brother Neta Yozif, Rose 142 salmon Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
23	Kanem Dumim	41	M	M	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Indianapolis	no	Self	\$ 50	no	B. in Law Moris Velcan, 108 California St. Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	good	no
24	George Boso	23	M	S	do	no no	do	do	do	Pottage P.	no	Self	\$ 50	no	Friend Alexander, Pottage P. A.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Grana Danile	20	M	S	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Cleveland Ohio	no	Self	\$ 50	no	Cousin Aaron Martia Bass St. 76 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
26	Costa Roman	18	M	S	do	no no	do	do	do	do	no	Self	\$ 50	no	Friend A. Krista Stone St. 76 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
27	Giorgin Lazar	26	M	S	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Cincinnati Ohio	no	Self	\$ 50	no	Cousin Moris Central Avenue 140 Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
28	Vana Adam	26	M	S	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	no	Self	\$ 50	no	Friend J. Moris do	no	no	no	good	no
29	Maga Paulikman	18	M	S	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Cleveland Ohio	no	Self	\$ 50	no	Friend Samella Martia, Costa St. 76 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
30	Maga Mantun	35	M	M	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	no	Self	\$ 50	no	Friend Samella Martia, Costa St. 76 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no

Rejected by the ships doctor

New York 30<sup>th</sup> May 1906



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. TENNYSON (LAMBERT & MOLT)

arrived, May 21st, 1906.

19

*M.*

...; from



Q10

[illegible]



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

NO.

61

WD

S. S.

TENNYSON (Lampport & Holt)

arrived May 21, 1906.

, 190 ,

M.,

from

INDEX NO.		NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.																		
GROUP.	No.		No. PRISON.	INSPECTOR.		DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																				
Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																														
✓ 29 m	1	Romeo, Antonio	1	7	1	1 R C 2	Dr. Cert.	English																																		
✓ 41 m	2	Bancin, Dimeter	1	23	1	"	"	English																																		
✓ 37 m	3	Montero, Raffaele	2	8	1	"	HOLD	Fitze.																																		
																						240	1/4/06	Jungman	11/2/12	14 11-14	2 2 2															
																						31	23103	D.D.	14 05																	

*comp. of 10/10/06*  
*10/10/06*  
 I. R. G. 2 Dr. Cert. English  
 " " " English  
 " HOLD *withdrawn* *5/22/08* *fitze.*

*5/23/03 D.D. 1906*

*2 no 1/4/06 Tennyson 11/2/12*  
*14 11-14*  
*2 2 2*  
*✓ 7/2/08*

TOTALS



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chumey Lion of the S/S "Neustria" from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 190 day of February, 1906.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon:

I, Philipp Palanga, Surgeon of the S/S "Neustria", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 190 day of February, 1906.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Exemptions	Total	Alone	Subject	Total
Chinese				
Japanese				
Philippine				
Other				
<b>Total</b>				

I. C.  
SEX.  
M. C.  
RET.  
~~R. & C.~~  
~~R. & A.~~  
~~& D.~~  
~~& C.~~  
~~D. & C.~~

RECAPITULATION:

Alone U.S. Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
African (white).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Mongolian.  
Mexican.  
Moroccan.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

INDEX  
Palanga



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Scythia* sailing from *Satras* 2<sup>nd</sup> May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 21<sup>st</sup> May, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Call or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Whether a member of any order, association, or society, or engaged in any business, or occupation, or profession, or trade, or industry, or any other pursuit?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	<i>Sam. Saccari</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Magouliam Omaha Neb</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his brother in law George Corzys 1812 St Mary's Ave Omaha Neb</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Chumin Leon*, of the *Sp "Leustica"*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a contagious contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Officer.

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Salanga Pilippo*, Surgeon of the *Sp "Leustica"*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_.

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1059

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Romanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyn).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Swedes, and Danes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Neustria* sailing from *Piraeus* 1<sup>st</sup> May, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 21<sup>st</sup> May, 1906

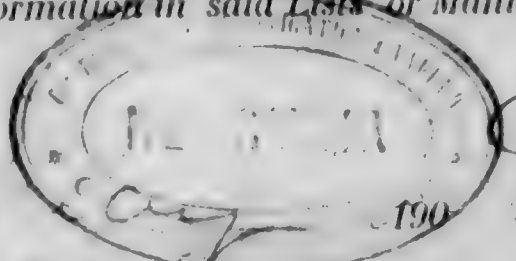
No. on List.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Name	Maiden name	Cong. name	Able to Read	Write	Nationality. Country of last per- manent residence	Race or People	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative what relative or friend, and his name and address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supplied by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Politician, anarchist, etc.	Whether engaged in any other occupation, profession, or business, or industry, or labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Michael Panagiotis	-	m s clerk yes no	Greek	Smyrne	New York	yes himself \$100	no	his cousin Vasile Louiza Greek Ortho dox church 157 1/2 east 7 <sup>th</sup> Street N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
2	Panagiotis Louiza	-	m s clerk yes no	Greek	Smyrna	N.Y.	yes himself \$887	no	Brother et. Pambelou, N.Y.C. 196 St. Ave. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no						
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*John W. Barker* of the *U.S.S. "Kustria"* from \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1906

day of \_\_\_\_\_

Officer.

Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Salvador L. Lillo* Surgeon of the *U.S.S. "Kustria"* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1906

day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1906

Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof." If the latter, state by whom employed.

*May 2nd 1906*

*682*

I.O.  
SEX.  
~~M.~~  
R.&O.  
R.&A.  
~~R.~~  
R.&O.  
D.&O.



OR MANIFEST OF

FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 26

Required

Affidavit of the Master of the Treasury of the  
S.S. *Austria* sailing from *Patras* 2<sup>nd</sup> May 1906

Approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any  
on arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *N.Y.* 21<sup>st</sup> May 1906

61

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by cha- rity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Dionys. Saporitis</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Filiatia</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>Refund</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his cousin Nicolas Maudin 203 Oxford St. Lyons, France</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Jean Vangelis</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Scarminga</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>Refund</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his nephew Theodore Dionysopoulos 192 Broome St. East 4th St. N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>George Doras</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Livadia</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his cousin Anthony Vangelis 103 11th Ave. N. York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Constant. Nektas</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Livadia</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his cousin George Nektas 210 4th St. N. York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>



*Inspected  
J. J. [unclear]  
American Consulate  
Patras  
2<sup>nd</sup> May 1906*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Chun King, Master of the 40 "Krustia" from \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

196

*Officer.*

~~Consul of the United States at~~

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Palange Filippo* Surgeon of the *ss "Austria"* do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *seven* years experience as a physician and  
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*  
*of Naples* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Neustria* sailing from *Patras* 2<sup>nd</sup> May 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 21<sup>st</sup> May 1906

65

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Aggelis G. Telikis	26	M	S	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Memerigi N. York	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	\$15	no	his cousin P. Dracopoulos 27 Roosevelt St. N. York City	no	no	no	good	no
2	Theodoros G. Catalanos	27	M	M	farmer	no no	Greek	Memerigi N. York	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	\$15	no	his cousin P. Dracopoulos 27 Roosevelt St. N. York City	no	no	no	good	no
3	D. D. Commaris	20	M	S	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Memerigi N. York	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	\$15	no	his cousin St. P. Pountas 211 W 29 St. N. York City	no	no	no	good	no
4	Gregoire Papapanayiotou	28	M	S	labouer	yes yes	Greek	Tarsina N. York	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$15	no	his friend Andron Ballis 512 Clark Ave. St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no
5	Stavros Papapanayiotou	20	M	M	labouer	yes yes	Greek	Tarsina N. York	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$15	no	his uncle Constantinos Triantafyllidis 218 W 5th St. Kansas City	no	no	no	good	no
6	Christos Theodorou	22	M	S	labouer	yes yes	Greek	Memerigi N. York	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$20	no	his uncle Ch. Triantafyllidis 218 W 5th St. Kansas City	no	no	no	good	no
7	George Papadimitriou	21	M	S	labouer	yes yes	Greek	Kalyvia N. York	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$12	no	his friend George Koutzoukos 119 S 8 St. St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no
8	Gerasimos Bonatas	25	M	M	labouer	no no	Greek	Kalyvia N. York	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$12	no	his friend Paul Goulimopoulos 420 Jefferson St. St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no
9	George Lathouras	23	M	S	labouer	yes yes	Greek	Kalyvia N. York	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$12	no	his friend Christ. Kacaris 520 Blue St. St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no
10	Jean Padochoulas	23	M	S	labouer	no no	Greek	Kalyvia N. York	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$12	no	his friend Christ. Kacaris 520 Blue St. St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no
11	Spiros Lathanas	25	M	S	labouer	yes yes	Greek	Kalyvia N. York	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$12	no	his friend Paul Goulimopoulos 420 Jefferson St. St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no
12	Andrew Karakalios	23	M	S	labouer	no no	Greek	Kalyvia N. York	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$12	no	his friend Dem. Koutzoukos 119 S 8 St. St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no
13	Theofanis Filopoulas	25	M	M	labouer	yes yes	Greek	Kalyvia N. York	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$12	no	his friend Dem. Koutzoukos 119 S 8 St. St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no
14	Efstathios Kokotis	24	M	S	labouer	yes yes	Greek	Kalyvia N. York	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$12	no	his friend Chas. Pistiki 118 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no
15	Dem. Kokotis	26	M	M	labouer	yes yes	Greek	Kalyvia N. York	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$12	no	his friend Chas. Pistiki 118 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no
16	Althan Kokotis	30	M	M	labouer	yes yes	Greek	Kalyvia N. York	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$20	no	his friend Chas. Pistiki 118 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no
17	Christos Geras	27	M	S	labouer	no no	Greek	Giosa N. York	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$15	no	his friend Vasil. Filomenos 615 Elm St. St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no
18	Nikolaos Panopoulos	22	M	M	labouer	no no	Greek	Giosa N. York	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$15	no	his friend Vasil. Filomenos 615 Elm St. St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no
19	Leon Barbopoulos	28	M	M	labouer	no no	Greek	Giosa N. York	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$15	no	his friend P. Sotir 332 W 5th St. Kansas City	no	no	no	good	no
20	Althan Lopolis	37	M	M	labouer	no no	Greek	Giosa N. York	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$15	no	his friend P. Sotir 332 W 5th St. Kansas City	no	no	no	good	no
21	Nicolaos Barbopoulos	28	M	S	labouer	yes yes	Greek	Giosa N. York	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$15	no	his friend P. Sotir 332 W 5th St. Kansas City	no	no	no	good	no
22	John Scordas	19	M	S	labouer	yes yes	Greek	Giosa N. York	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$15	no	his friend P. Sotir 332 W 5th St. Kansas City	no	no	no	good	no
23	Panagiotis Tementzis	18	M	S	labouer	no no	Greek	Giosa N. York	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$15	no	his cousin P. Sotir 332 W 5th St. Kansas City	no	no	no	good	no
24	Nicolaos Tementzis	18	M	S	labouer	no no	Greek	Giosa N. York	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$15	no	his cousin P. Sotir 332 W 5th St. Kansas City	no	no	no	good	no
25	Georgios Filopoulas	18	M	S	labouer	yes yes	Greek	Giosa N. York	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$15	no	his cousin P. Sotir 332 W 5th St. Kansas City	no	no	no	good	no
26	P. Dimitrakopoulos	20	M	S	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Calamata N. York	Morris Ill.	Morris Ill.	yes	himself	\$10	no	his brother Eusebios Triantafyllidis 218 W 5th St. Kansas City	no	no	no	good	no
27	Demetrios Lampiris	25	M	S	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Sigoumitra N. York	Porter Ill.	Porter Ill.	yes	himself	\$12	no	his friend Haral. Vlastos 286 Bowling St. Porter Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Georgios Papadimitriou	38	M	M	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Agrotitis N. York	Porter Ill.	Porter Ill.	yes	himself	\$10	no	his brother Eusebios Triantafyllidis 218 W 5th St. Kansas City	no	no	no	good	no
29	Demetrios Papadimitriou	25	M	S	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Siliatira N. York	Porter Ill.	Porter Ill.	yes	himself	\$10	no	his brother Eusebios Triantafyllidis 218 W 5th St. Kansas City	no	no	no	good	no
30	J. H. Kacaris	27	M	M	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Platanis N. York	Porter Ill.	Porter Ill.	yes	himself	\$15	no	his brother Eusebios Triantafyllidis 218 W 5th St. Kansas City	no	no	no	good	no



Inspected  
Jas. Van der  
American Consul  
2<sup>nd</sup> May 1906

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Thomas L. Jones* Master of the *U.S. S. Albatross* from \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

190 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Salanga T. T. T.* Surgeon of the *U.S. S. Albatross* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

190 \_\_\_\_\_

Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Leustica* sailing from *Patras* May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 14<sup>th</sup> 1906

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Prof.	Nat.	Last Residence.	Support & Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States.	By whom sent, (name and address.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States, (State, City or Town.)
--------------	---------------	------	------	-------	------	-----------------	---	--	---	-----------------------------------	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



Inspected  
The American Consul  
Patras, Greece  
May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1906



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Chumin Leon Marku* of the *S/S "E. Kestria"* from *Palanga* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *declare* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person under a contract or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 190\_\_\_\_ Officer \_\_\_\_\_

Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Palanga* Surgeon of the *S/S "E. Kestria"* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *declare* that I have had *seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 190\_\_\_\_

Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Leustria* sailing from *Pakas* May 1906 Arriving at Port of *N.Y.* 27<sup>th</sup> May 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Profession	Religion	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of Origin	Final Destination in U.S.	Whether having a right to land	By whom was passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address
1. <i>Constant Vergetis</i>	40	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Veritza	N.York	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$15	no	his son George Vergetis 165 East Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
2. <i>George Vergetis</i>	30	M	S	workman	no	no	Greek	Veritza	N.York	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$12	no	his nephew George Vergetis 165 East Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
3. <i>George Vergetis</i>	19	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Veritza	N.York	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$12	no	his nephew George Vergetis 165 East Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
4. <i>John Zilos</i>	19	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Veritza	N.York	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$12	no	his nephew George Vergetis 165 East Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
5. <i>George Tzetas</i>	17	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Veritza	N.York	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$12	no	his nephew George Vergetis 165 East Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
6. <i>Demetrios Alas</i>	17	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Veritza	N.York	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$15	no	his nephew George Vergetis 165 East Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
7. <i>Theodoros Papadimitriou</i>	35	M	S	workman	no	no	Greek	Veritza	N.York	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$12	no	his nephew George Vergetis 165 East Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
8. <i>Constant Vergetis</i>	18	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Veritza	N.York	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$10	no	his nephew George Vergetis 165 East Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
9. <i>Costas Nicolopoulos</i>	18	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Veritza	N.York	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$12	no	his nephew George Vergetis 165 East Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
10. <i>Demis Souris</i>	20	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Veritza	N.York	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$12	no	his nephew George Vergetis 165 East Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
11. <i>Pantelis Christopoulos</i>	19	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Veritza	N.York	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$12	no	his nephew George Vergetis 165 East Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
12. <i>Christos Flessas</i>	25	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Veritza	N.York	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$12	no	his nephew George Vergetis 165 East Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
13. <i>Athanasios Fotopoulos</i>	30	M	S	workman	no	no	Greek	Veritza	N.York	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$12	no	his nephew George Vergetis 165 East Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
14. <i>Panag Antonopoulos</i>	24	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Veritza	N.York	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$12	no	his nephew George Vergetis 165 East Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
15. <i>Theodoros Panagiotopoulos</i>	25	M	S	workman	no	no	Greek	Veritza	N.York	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$12	no	his nephew George Vergetis 165 East Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
16. <i>Panag Antonopoulos</i>	22	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Veritza	N.York	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	his nephew George Vergetis 165 East Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
17. <i>Panag Antonopoulos</i>	20	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Veritza	N.York	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$15	no	his nephew George Vergetis 165 East Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
18. <i>Constant Vergetis</i>	20	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Veritza	N.York	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$12	no	his nephew George Vergetis 165 East Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
19. <i>Vasilios Maras</i>	35	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Veritza	N.York	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$12	no	his nephew George Vergetis 165 East Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
20. <i>John Vatsiheros</i>	18	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Veritza	N.York	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$12	no	his nephew George Vergetis 165 East Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
21. <i>Nicolas Theofilopoulos</i>	20	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Veritza	N.York	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$13	no	his nephew George Vergetis 165 East Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
22. <i>Chrysanthos Vasilakopoulos</i>	20	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Veritza	N.York	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$10	no	his nephew George Vergetis 165 East Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
23. <i>Tanos Anastasiopoulos</i>	28	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Veritza	N.York	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$15	no	his nephew George Vergetis 165 East Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
24. <i>Stefanos Barabotis</i>	30	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Veritza	N.York	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$12	no	his nephew George Vergetis 165 East Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
25. <i>Andreas Tournelaris</i>	20	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Veritza	N.York	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	his nephew George Vergetis 165 East Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
26. <i>Theodoros Camaros</i>	40	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Veritza	N.York	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$15	no	his nephew George Vergetis 165 East Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
27. <i>Theros Fotopoulos</i>	37	M	S	workman	no	no	Greek	Veritza	N.York	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$15	no	his nephew George Vergetis 165 East Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
28. <i>Agapio Panastasiopoulos</i>	20	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Veritza	N.York	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$12	no	his nephew George Vergetis 165 East Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
29. <i>Gregorio Kafas</i>	19	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Veritza	N.York	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$15	no	his nephew George Vergetis 165 East Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
30. <i>Athanasios Kathanopoulos</i>	35	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Veritza	N.York	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	his nephew George Vergetis 165 East Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no



Indicated by the Commissioner of Immigration  
 Arrived at Port of N.Y. 27<sup>th</sup> May 1906



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*William Lee, Master* of the *SS "Austrian"* from *San Francisco* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *depose* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *August* 190*0* *William Lee* Officer.

Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Salvador Filippa* Surgeon of the *SS "Austrian"* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *depose* that I have had *seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University* of *Chicago* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *August* 190*0*

Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

*J. J. [Signature]*



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Kleist* sailing from *Patras* *2<sup>nd</sup> May 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *12<sup>th</sup> May 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marr. or Single	Prof. or Occupation	Read	Write	Nat. or Country	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in U.S.	Final destination in U.S. (State, City or Town)	Whether coming from a foreign port	By whom was passage paid	Amount of money paid for passage	Whether ever before in the U.S., and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison, or in Almshouse, or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or importation, if in the U.S.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause	Remarks
1	George Vlachos	24	M	Mar	Labourer			Greece	Athens	St Louis	St Louis	Yes	himself	\$15	no	his friend, Nicholas Gloski, 615 Elm St. St Louis mo	no	no	no	good		
2	Nicholas Karkavitos	24	M	Mar	Labourer			Greece	Athens	St Louis	St Louis	Yes	himself	\$16	no	his friend, Nicholas Gloski, 615 Elm St. St Louis mo	no	no	no	good		
3	Andreas Papadimitriou	18	M	Mar	Labourer			Greece	Athens	St Louis	St Louis	Yes	himself	\$12	no	his friend, Nicholas Gloski, 615 Elm St. St Louis mo	no	no	no	good		
4	Theophanis Gialamas	24	M	Mar	Labourer			Greece	Athens	St Louis	St Louis	Yes	himself	\$12	no	his friend, Nicholas Gloski, 615 Elm St. St Louis mo	no	no	no	good		
5	Constantin Maropoulos	25	M	Mar	Labourer			Greece	Athens	St Louis	St Louis	Yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend, Nicholas Gloski, 615 Elm St. St Louis mo	no	no	no	good		
6	Vasilios Agellapopoulos	20	M	Mar	Labourer			Greece	Athens	St Louis	St Louis	Yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend, Nicholas Gloski, 615 Elm St. St Louis mo	no	no	no	good		
7	Jean V. Karantzis	19	M	Mar	Labourer			Greece	Athens	St Louis	St Louis	Yes	himself	\$15	no	his friend, Nicholas Gloski, 615 Elm St. St Louis mo	no	no	no	good		
8	Vasilios Meropoulos	27	M	Mar	Labourer			Greece	Athens	St Louis	St Louis	Yes	himself	\$15	no	his friend, Nicholas Gloski, 615 Elm St. St Louis mo	no	no	no	good		
9	Christos Silegeopoulos	25	M	Mar	Labourer			Greece	Athens	St Louis	St Louis	Yes	himself	\$15	no	his friend, Nicholas Gloski, 615 Elm St. St Louis mo	no	no	no	good		
10	Fotis Adamopoulos	35	M	Mar	Labourer			Greece	Athens	St Louis	St Louis	Yes	himself	\$15	no	his friend, Nicholas Gloski, 615 Elm St. St Louis mo	no	no	no	good		
11	Constantin Adamopoulos	20	M	Mar	Labourer			Greece	Athens	St Louis	St Louis	Yes	himself	\$15	no	his friend, Nicholas Gloski, 615 Elm St. St Louis mo	no	no	no	good		
12	Yagello Gioranis	28	M	Mar	Labourer			Greece	Athens	St Louis	St Louis	Yes	himself	\$15	no	his friend, Nicholas Gloski, 615 Elm St. St Louis mo	no	no	no	good		
13	George Papafotou	32	M	Mar	Labourer			Greece	Athens	St Louis	St Louis	Yes	himself	\$15	no	his friend, Nicholas Gloski, 615 Elm St. St Louis mo	no	no	no	good		
14	Jean G. Solis	18	M	Mar	Labourer			Greece	Athens	St Louis	St Louis	Yes	himself	\$15	no	his friend, Nicholas Gloski, 615 Elm St. St Louis mo	no	no	no	good		
15	John Catsimigas	25	M	Mar	Labourer			Greece	Athens	St Louis	St Louis	Yes	himself	\$15	no	his friend, Nicholas Gloski, 615 Elm St. St Louis mo	no	no	no	good		
16	Demetris Kontas	30	M	Mar	Labourer			Greece	Athens	St Louis	St Louis	Yes	himself	\$15	no	his friend, Nicholas Gloski, 615 Elm St. St Louis mo	no	no	no	good		
17	George Riganis	19	M	Mar	Labourer			Greece	Athens	St Louis	St Louis	Yes	himself	\$15	no	his friend, Nicholas Gloski, 615 Elm St. St Louis mo	no	no	no	good		
18	John Komatas	35	M	Mar	Labourer			Greece	Athens	St Louis	St Louis	Yes	himself	\$15	no	his friend, Nicholas Gloski, 615 Elm St. St Louis mo	no	no	no	good		
19	Christos Papafotis	19	M	Mar	Labourer			Greece	Athens	St Louis	St Louis	Yes	himself	\$15	no	his friend, Nicholas Gloski, 615 Elm St. St Louis mo	no	no	no	good		
20	George Samiopoulos	32	M	Mar	Labourer			Greece	Athens	St Louis	St Louis	Yes	himself	\$15	no	his friend, Nicholas Gloski, 615 Elm St. St Louis mo	no	no	no	good		
21	John Koutalis	19	M	Mar	Labourer			Greece	Athens	St Louis	St Louis	Yes	himself	\$15	no	his friend, Nicholas Gloski, 615 Elm St. St Louis mo	no	no	no	good		
22	File 524/84 Cal. 4/27	22	M	Mar	Labourer			Greece	Athens	St Louis	St Louis	Yes	himself	\$15	no	his friend, Nicholas Gloski, 615 Elm St. St Louis mo	no	no	no	good		
23	Nicholas Anastopoulos	18	M	Mar	Labourer			Greece	Athens	St Louis	St Louis	Yes	himself	\$15	no	his friend, Nicholas Gloski, 615 Elm St. St Louis mo	no	no	no	good		
24	George Fountas	23	M	Mar	Labourer			Greece	Athens	St Louis	St Louis	Yes	himself	\$15	no	his friend, Nicholas Gloski, 615 Elm St. St Louis mo	no	no	no	good		
25	John Miriris	19	M	Mar	Labourer			Greece	Athens	St Louis	St Louis	Yes	himself	\$15	no	his friend, Nicholas Gloski, 615 Elm St. St Louis mo	no	no	no	good		
26	Anastasis Lauglis	19	M	Mar	Labourer			Greece	Athens	St Louis	St Louis	Yes	himself	\$15	no	his friend, Nicholas Gloski, 615 Elm St. St Louis mo	no	no	no	good		
27	Demetris Samanis	20	M	Mar	Labourer			Greece	Athens	St Louis	St Louis	Yes	himself	\$15	no	his friend, Nicholas Gloski, 615 Elm St. St Louis mo	no	no	no	good		
28	Angelos Samiopoulos	19	M	Mar	Labourer			Greece	Athens	St Louis	St Louis	Yes	himself	\$15	no	his friend, Nicholas Gloski, 615 Elm St. St Louis mo	no	no	no	good		
29	Anastasis Samiopoulos	19	M	Mar	Labourer			Greece	Athens	St Louis	St Louis	Yes	himself	\$15	no	his friend, Nicholas Gloski, 615 Elm St. St Louis mo	no	no	no	good		



Inspected by  
J. H. [Name]  
Patras Greece  
22 May 1906



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Thumir Leon Barker* of the *ss "Leustria"* from \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Officer.

Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Salanga Salango* Surgeon of the *ss "Leustria"* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Chicago* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.



S.S. *Neustria* sailing from *Patras, Greece* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 21<sup>st</sup> May, 1906

Accepted -  
Journal Versus Song  
 American Council  
 Pattee - Green  
 2<sup>nd</sup> May  
 1966

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Thumir Leon* Master of the *SS "Neustria"* from \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Declare* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 190\_\_\_\_ *(Signature)* Officer.

*(Signature)*  
Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Salanga Hilip* Surgeon of the *SS "Neustria"* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Declare* that I have had *seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 190\_\_\_\_ *(Signature)*

Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Centuria* sailing from *Piraeus* <sup>1st</sup> May 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York <sup>24</sup> May 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$3 and how much, if \$3 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison, or sentenced to any Federal or State Penitentiary.	Whether a Professional Person.	Whether under contract, or engaged, to perform any service.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature and Cause.
1	Em. Bacarcukas.	40	m	m	seaman	yes	greek	Rio	N. York	N. York	yes	myself	\$ 60	no	Johns Memphis 16 Star Crescent leading 178 Franklin St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Miguel Samala	30	f	m	—	yes	yes	"	"	Pittsburg?	no	"	\$ 32	"	20 Ave. East 1st St. Samala N. York	"	"	"	"	"
3	Marcia Samala	46	"	s	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	by his mother with his mother	"	"	20 Ave. East 1st St. Samala N. York	"	"	"	"	"
4	Amalia Samala	1	"	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20 Ave. East 1st St. Samala N. York	"	"	"	"	"
5	Dim. Antonias	27	m	m	bootmaker	yes	yes	Kardamili	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	myself	\$ 12	"	his country fellow John Constantopoulos 2 Beorbin St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hergis Rigas	35	m	"	cigarettes maker	no	no	"	"	N. York	"	"	\$ 40	"	his brother John Rigas 128 W 29 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"
7	Uleni Riga	26	f	"	labrador	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	with his husband	"	John Rigas 128 W 29 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"
8	Dim. Rigas	3	m	s	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	by his father	"	"	his uncle John Rigas 128 W 29 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"
9	Riga Rigas	8	m	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Nikolas Jidacos	30	m	m	farmer	no	no	"	"	Lowell Mass.	yes	himself	\$ 21	"	his cousin Joseph Jidacos 12501 Market St. Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Nikolas Ekstasion	23	"	s	pharmacist	yes	yes	Fericala	"	Lowell Mass.	"	"	\$ 10	"	his cousin Ath. Papavasiliou 12501 Market St. Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
12	John Ekstasion	16	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	\$ 10	"	his cousin Ath. Papavasiliou 12501 Market St. Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Constantinos Morakeas	32	"	m	—	"	"	Lefton	"	Pittsburg?	"	"	\$ 18	"	his brother John Morakeas 1004 Ave. Pittsburg?	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kyriakos Morakeas	19	"	s	—	"	"	Poliana	"	Pittsburg?	"	"	\$ 15	"	his brother John Morakeas 1004 Ave. Pittsburg?	"	"	"	"	"
15	Panagiotis Morakeas	15	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 15	"	his brother John Morakeas 1004 Ave. Pittsburg?	"	"	"	"	"
16	Joe M. Morakeas	20	"	"	—	"	"	Lefton	"	"	"	"	\$ 32	"	his brother John Morakeas 1004 Ave. Pittsburg?	"	"	"	"	"
17	G. Hiotis	26	"	"	—	no	no	Metelin	"	Manchester N.H.	no	"	\$ 12	"	his friend St. David 10 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Vasi Petropoulos	18	"	"	—	yes	yes	Poliana	"	N. York	yes	"	\$ 15	"	his uncle John Hiotis 213 W 29 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"
19	St. Vaginis Ekstasion	19	"	"	—	"	"	Lefton	"	Philadelphia?	no	"	\$ 15	"	his cousin John Hiotis 10 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pan. Plamariton	20	"	"	—	"	"	Metelin	"	Manchester N.H.	"	"	\$ 12	"	his friend St. David 10 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Giannis Petropoulos	20	"	"	—	"	"	Poliana	"	N. York	yes	"	\$ 40	"	his friend John Hiotis 10 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pan. Alexiou	26	"	"	—	no	no	Metelin	"	Manchester N.H.	no	"	\$ 49	"	his friend Ant. Hiotis 10 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Vasile Athanasion	21	"	"	—	yes	yes	Constantinople	"	N. York	yes	"	\$ 24	"	James Turner & Co. 24 White Hall St. Broadway N. York	"	"	"	"	"
24	Demosth. Vasilikou	20	"	"	—	"	"	Cardanella	"	Wheeler Mass.	"	"	\$ 15	"	his cousin Ant. Zafrelias 1418 Market St. Wheeler Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
25	John Stathopoulos	22	"	"	—	"	"	Messini	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	\$ 22	"	his cousin George Stathopoulos 222 S. Clark St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Shunwin Lee* Master of the s/s "Venus" do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Officer.

Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Salanga Salipio* Surgeon of the s/s "Venus" do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ University of \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_, *J. Salanga*

Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Kensia* sailing from *Siracus* *May 1906* Arriving at Port of *New-York*, *21 May 1906*

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Profession	Married	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket or other such valid document	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$2.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether in possession of a passport or other such valid document	Whether a polygamist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Antonia Samoungoglou	17	f	labourer	no	greek	Smyrne	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$12	no	Constant Spore 27, West 20th St N York	no	no	good	no
2	Sp. Grigoriadis	27	m	labourer	yes	greek	Smyrne	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$12	no	Meth. Consulate 150th St N York	no	no	good	no
3	Nicolaos Kararassos	27	m	labourer	yes	greek	Smyrne	N York	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	\$20	no	Chicago, 1000 N. Dearborn St	no	no	good	no
4	Nicolaos Anagnostis	20	m	labourer	yes	greek	Metelin	N York	New Orleans	no	himself	\$25	no	1000 Comp. 307 N. Dearborn St	no	no	good	no
5	Em. Eliadis	22	m	labourer	yes	greek	Metelin	N York	Burgelstein	no	himself	\$20	no	110 P.O. Box Burgelstein	no	no	good	no
6	Apostole Mikelas	20	m	labourer	yes	greek	Metelin	N York	Boston Mass	yes	himself	\$48	no	He has been in Boston, president of the Greek Orthodox community	no	no	good	no
7	Constantinos Pileopoulos	16	m	labourer	yes	greek	Corinthia	N York	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$20	no	his uncle John Pileopoulos 119 St. Louis	no	no	good	no
8	Constantinos Karasmaroglou	23	m	labourer	yes	greek	Yalo	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$20	no	3. Panagiotis N York	no	no	good	no
9	Christos Hassio	17	m	scholar	yes	greek	Tegia	N York	N York	yes	by his father	\$2	no	his brother Stamos Hassio 2548 1/2 St. Louis	no	no	good	no
10	John Hassio	14	m	scholar	yes	greek	Tegia	N York	N York	yes	by his father	\$10	no	his brother Stamos Hassio 2548 1/2 St. Louis	no	no	good	no
11	Elias Limperopoulos	32	m	labourer	yes	greek	Tallatou	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his brother Stamos Hassio 2548 1/2 St. Louis	no	no	good	no
12	Christina Limperopoulos	20	m	labourer	no	greek	Tallatou	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his brother Stamos Hassio 2548 1/2 St. Louis	no	no	good	no
13	George Limperopoulos	15	m	labourer	no	greek	Tallatou	N York	N York	yes	by his father	\$2	no	his uncle Stamos Hassio 2548 1/2 St. Louis	no	no	good	no
14	Petio Kararas	35	m	labourer	yes	greek	Athens	N York	Boston Mass	yes	himself	\$15	no	his friend Peter Bellas 8 Beacon St. Boston	no	no	good	no
15	Emman. Petras	30	m	labourer	yes	greek	Athens	N York	Boston Mass	yes	himself	\$15	no	his friend P. Bellas 8 Beacon St. Boston	no	no	good	no
16	George Placas	24	m	labourer	no	greek	Sidiroiki	N York	Albany N.Y.	yes	himself	\$12	no	his brother Stamos Hassio 2548 1/2 St. Louis	no	no	good	no
17	Pan. Meroulakos	22	m	labourer	no	greek	Monourasia	N York	Newark N.J.	yes	himself	\$13	no	his brother Stamos Hassio 2548 1/2 St. Louis	no	no	good	no
18	Alh. Antonopoulos	17	m	labourer	no	greek	Missolonghi	N York	Albany N.Y.	yes	himself	\$12	no	his father P. Antonopoulos 473 West 14th St. Albany	no	no	good	no
19	Const. Tsamados	50	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	greek	Vatira	N York	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	\$25	yes	his son John Tsamados 261 Seneca St. Buffalo	no	no	good	no
20	George Tsamados	10	m	scholar	yes	greek	Vatira	N York	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	by his father	\$25	no	his brother John Tsamados 261 Seneca St. Buffalo	no	no	good	no
21	Sam. Pecos	18	m	sailor	yes	greek	Vatira	N York	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	\$15	no	his brother John Tsamados 261 Seneca St. Buffalo	no	no	good	no
22	Sam. Belasouras	20	m	sailor	yes	greek	Vatira	N York	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	\$30	no	his uncle John Tsamados 261 Seneca St. Buffalo	no	no	good	no
23	Sam. G. Leimbakis	28	m	farmer	yes	greek	Samos	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his uncle John Tsamados 261 Seneca St. Buffalo	no	no	good	no
24	Sofodis Athanasopoulos	25	m	labourer	yes	greek	Samos	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$20	no	his uncle John Tsamados 261 Seneca St. Buffalo	no	no	good	no
25	Const. Choucaris	20	m	labourer	yes	greek	Corinthia	N York	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$12	no	his brother John Tsamados 261 Seneca St. Buffalo	no	no	good	no
26	Sam. Choucaris	20	m	labourer	yes	greek	Corinthia	N York	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$12	no	his brother John Tsamados 261 Seneca St. Buffalo	no	no	good	no
27	Nicolaos Sakelariopoulos	25	m	labourer	yes	greek	Calavryta	N York	Boston Mass	yes	himself	\$18	no	his cousin John Tsamados 261 Seneca St. Buffalo	no	no	good	no
28	John Tsamados	20	m	labourer	yes	greek	Calavryta	N York	Boston Mass	yes	himself	\$20	no	his cousin John Tsamados 261 Seneca St. Buffalo	no	no	good	no
29	Petios Proufos	24	m	labourer	no	greek	Pythion	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his uncle John Tsamados 261 Seneca St. Buffalo	no	no	good	no
30	Stam. Kararoucas	18	m	seaman	yes	greek	Athens	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$8	no	his uncle John Tsamados 261 Seneca St. Buffalo	no	no	good	no



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I *Thumir Legu* Master of the *S/S "Neustria"* from *do* solemnly, sincerely and truly *declare* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *August* 190 *1901* *Thumir Legu* Officer.

Consul of the United States at

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I *Galanga Pilippo* Surgeon of the *S/S "Neustria"* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *declare* that I have had *7* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Ceylon* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *August* 190 *1901* *J. J. Galang* Consul of the United States at

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



S.S. *Kenstria* sailing from Piraeus 12<sup>th</sup> May 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 21<sup>st</sup> May 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married	Profession or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5 and how much if \$5 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in possession of a passport, if so, what state issued it.	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	
1	Gerass. Maravegias	25	M	18	Clerk	yes yes	Greek	Athens	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$20	no	his cousin Vasileios Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
2	Gerass. Zacharatos	18	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Sofaranta	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$15	no	his cousin Vasileios Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
3	Gerass. N. Zacharatos	18	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Nicolata	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$15	no	his cousin Vasileios Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
4	Inst. Gizonis	27	M	11	mansement	yes yes	Greek	Athens	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$20	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
5	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
6	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
7	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
8	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
9	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
10	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
11	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
12	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
13	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
14	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
15	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
16	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
17	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
18	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
19	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
20	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
21	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
22	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
23	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
24	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
25	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
26	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
27	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
28	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
29	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
30	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
31	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
32	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
33	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
34	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
35	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
36	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
37	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
38	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
39	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
40	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
41	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
42	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
43	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
44	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
45	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
46	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
47	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
48	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
49	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
50	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
51	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
52	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
53	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
54	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
55	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
56	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
57	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
58	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
59	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
60	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
61	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
62	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
63	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
64	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
65	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
66	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
67	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
68	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
69	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
70	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
71	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
72	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
73	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
74	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
75	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
76	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
77	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no	no	good	no	
78	George S. Tsaldaris	19	M	8	farmer	yes yes	Greek	Kamari	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend N. J. Kocalis 627-7th St. N York	no				



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Thumir Leon, Master* of the *SS "Leustria"* from \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely and truly *declare* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

190 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Salanga Filippo* Surgeon of the *SS "Leustria"* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *declare* that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ University of \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

190 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 17.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonia* sailing from *Piræus* 1<sup>st</sup> May 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 1<sup>st</sup> May 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Prof. or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$2 and how much if \$2 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or in Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
DEPORTED	John Coutoufari	34	m	m	laborer	yes yes	greek	Tharos N York	Independence	yes himself	\$26	no	his friend Mrs. Filas 248 P.O. Box Independence Kan	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Yannis Apostolopoulos	22	f	s	"	no no	"	Atalia X	"	Thames City N York	yes himself	\$11	no	his brother in law John Filas 210 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Thomas Pivolis	18	"	"	sailor	yes yes	"	Grandison	"	"	yes himself	\$20	no	his cousin J. Pivolis 210 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	D. Athanasakos	24	f	"	farmer	no no	"	Hiliodromi	"	"	yes himself	\$12	no	his cousin J. Athanasakos 210 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Thomas Constantares	24	"	"	laborer	yes yes	"	Levetova	"	Dayton Ohio	yes himself	\$26	no	his brother J. Constantares 328 S. 1st St. Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Nicolas Canelis	33	"	m	"	no no	"	Melotini	"	Long Island	no himself	\$36	no	his brother J. Canelis 184 1/2 3rd Ave Long Island City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Leon Poulimenacos	40	"	"	farmer	yes yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	no himself	\$27	no	his brother J. Poulimenacos 76 1/2 11th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Ag. Athanakis	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Brunswick	no himself	\$36	yes 4 years	his brother J. Athanakis 445 George St. New Brunswick N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Evangel. Kalpinis	10	"	s	scholar	"	"	"	"	N York	yes by my father	\$18	no	his father J. Kalpinis 134 E 107 St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Ant. Hilacos	35	"	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	N Brunswick	no himself	\$36	no	his brother J. Hilacos 445 George St. New Brunswick N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Cost. Hilacos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no himself	\$18	no	his brother J. Hilacos 445 George St. New Brunswick N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Chaterini Hilakou	20	f	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	no herself	\$24	no	his brother J. Hilacos 445 George St. New Brunswick N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Vasiliki Hilakou	22	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	no for self	\$24	no	his brother J. Hilacos 445 George St. New Brunswick N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	George Tziamakas	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	N York	yes himself	\$36	no	his cousin J. Tziamakas 388 Columbus Ave N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Alex. Torgakis	35	"	"	"	no no	"	Witi	"	Castle Gate Utah	yes himself	\$10	no	his cousin J. Torgakis 310 Box 130 Castle Gate Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	John Torgakis	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes himself	\$10	no	his cousin J. Torgakis 310 Box 130 Castle Gate Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Anast. Horomiotis	18	"	"	"	yes yes	"	Messina	"	Independence	yes himself	\$20	no	his brother J. Horomiotis 210 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Nic. Horomiotis	42	f	m	"	no no	"	"	"	"	yes himself	\$21	no	his cousin J. Horomiotis 210 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Nicolas Torgias	22	"	s	"	yes yes	"	Vimeri	"	West Orange	no himself	\$37	no	his friend J. Torgias 30 1/2 White St West Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Thomas Lypouras	30	"	m	"	no no	"	Grevena	"	Manchester N.H.	yes himself	\$28	no	his brother J. Lypouras 135 Maple St South Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	George Vlachos	20	"	s	"	yes yes	"	Isolycon	"	"	yes himself	\$16	no	his cousin J. Vlachos Spruce St 70 Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Pang. Caravakis	25	"	m	"	yes yes	"	Filatra	"	Detroit Mich	yes himself	\$10	no	his father J. Caravakis 224 1/2 Gratiot Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Dionys. Caravakis	23	"	s	"	no no	"	"	"	"	yes himself	\$10	no	his father J. Caravakis 224 1/2 Gratiot Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Cost. Baroulis	23	"	m	bookmaker	yes yes	"	Jostynia	"	Sittsburg Pa	yes himself	\$20	no	his brother J. Baroulis 516 1/2 1st Ave Sittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	John Philosophos	30	"	s	farmer	yes yes	"	Stomni Ba	"	Waltham Mass	yes himself	\$50	yes 5 years	his cousin J. Philosophos 537 Main St Waltham Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	John Latsopoulos	14	"	m	"	yes yes	"	Corinthia	"	Sittsburg Pa	yes himself	\$20	no	his cousin J. Latsopoulos 516 1/2 1st Ave Sittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Vasil. Coroner	32	"	"	laborer	no no	"	Andanili	"	Chicago Ill	yes himself	\$15	no	his father J. Coroner 385 Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	George Caravakis	27	"	"	"	"	"	Jostynia	"	Milwaukee Wis	yes myself	\$17	no	his brother J. Caravakis 34 N Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Therist. Hatzis	21	"	"	"	yes	"	Trikuloi	"	N.Y.	yes myself	\$12	no	J. Deconaras & Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Don. Alexiou	28	"	"	"	no	"	Timfistou	"	Castle Gate Utah	yes myself	\$12	no	his brother J. Alexiou 310 Box 130 Castle Gate Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Shumie Long* of the *SS "Leontina"* from *Leontina* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 190\_\_\_\_ Officer.

Consent of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Polanga Filipp* Surgeon of the *SS "Leontina"* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 190\_\_\_\_

Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

*P. Filipp*



S.S. *Austria* sailing from *Piraeus* 12<sup>th</sup> May 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 22<sup>nd</sup> May 1906

No. on List.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Profession or Occupation	Last Residence	Port of Origin	Final Destination in U.S.	Whether ever before in U.S.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	When Presently Employed	Whether under Contract to perform service in U.S.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	D. Guekas	16	M	Single	Laborer	Greece	N.Y.	New York City	No	J. Guekas N° 940 W. 7th St. No	No	No	Good	No
2	Spiras Yannelou	17	M	"	"	"	"	N.Y.C.	No	Milton Yannelou 635 South ave. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"
3	Constant Yannelou	22	M	"	"	"	"	N.Y.C.	No	Milton Yannelou 635 South ave. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"
4	Athanas Naoum	21	M	"	"	"	"	N.Y.C.	No	Milton Yannelou 635 South ave. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"
5	M. Theodorou	32	M	Married	"	"	"	N.Y.C.	No	Togo Pitou 635 South ave. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"
6	Stefas Pitou	23	M	Single	"	"	"	N.Y.C.	No	J. Papas N° 158 Porter St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"
7	Apostolos Papadakis	19	M	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	No	John Microu N° 242 E 41st St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"
8	Constant Microu	28	M	"	"	"	"	N.Y.C.	No	M. Constantinos N° 583 James St. 74 St John St. Montreal	"	"	"	"
9	Georges Coutourmanos	18	M	"	"	"	"	Montreal	No	J. Tsoumpoulou N° 138 Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"
10	Nicolas Gavanas	31	M	Married	Laborer	Greece	"	Nashua N.H.	No	Christ. Tsoumpoulou Market St. N° 468 Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"
11	Theoharis Vassiliou	30	M	"	"	"	"	Lowell Mass.	No	D. Vessis Cir. Jorose St. N° 70 Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"
12	Constant Grigorou	20	M	Single	"	"	"	Manchester N.H.	No	Th. Gabriel Market St. N° 462 Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"
13	Philipp Panayotis	27	M	Married	"	"	"	Lowell Mass.	No	James Lianos Flamelboume N° 21 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"
14	Panayotis Lianos	30	M	"	"	"	"	N.Y.C.	No	Denis Devaris Ferdinand St. N° 10 Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"
15	Thomas Gorgis	21	M	Single	Farmer	Greece	"	Boston Mass.	No	H. Panagulis Moore's St. N° 3 New York	"	"	"	"
16	Zois Gorgis	28	M	"	"	"	"	N.Y.C.	No	Ag. Panagulis Morris St. N° 3 New York	"	"	"	"
17	Panos Gorgis	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	No	Denis Devaris Ferdinand St. N° 10 Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"
18	Georg. Gorgis	24	M	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass.	No	D. Sevastopoulou N° 305 High St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"
19	John Kyriakou	22	M	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	No	Peter Alphonso N° 120 South St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"
20	Anton Saponnas	25	M	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa.	No	Mathe John N° 13 Hannover St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"
21	Karal Procopiou	22	M	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	No	Mathe John N° 13 Hannover St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"
22	Ignatios Constantinou	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	No	Peter Bogis 14 Mt Dora St. Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"
23	Necos Apostolou	20	M	"	"	"	"	Lynn Mass.	No	Peter Alphonso N° 120 South St. Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"
24	Dr. Frangos	24	M	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa.	No	George Nicola N° 384 Water St. New York	"	"	"	"
25	Eph. Camatas	24	M	"	"	"	"	N.Y.C.	No	Peter Alphonso N° 120 South St. Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"
26	Evangel Simos	20	M	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa.	No	Peter Alphonso N° 120 South St. Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"
27	Hylliotseles	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	No	Peter Alphonso N° 120 South St. Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"
28	Const. Manolis	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	No	Y. Tzengas N° 549 G St. av. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"
29	Elias Raptis	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	No	Wing Filialis N° 345 P.O. Box Independence Kansas	"	"	"	"
30	Leand. Piloras	23	M	Single	"	"	"	"	No	Wing Filialis N° 345 P.O. Box Independence Kansas	"	"	"	"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Thumir Lion*, Master of the *ss "Leustria"* from \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely and truly *declare* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Officer.

Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Isidoro Lillo*, Surgeon of the *ss "Leustria"*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *declare* that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereof, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number \_\_\_\_\_, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_.

Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

*J. H. [Signature]*



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 15.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Neustia* sailing from *Syracuse* 1<sup>st</sup> May 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 21<sup>st</sup> May 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, what sum, if not, how much, if any, for less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether a Passenger, Agent, or Stevedore, if so, what state such	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Demir Aly	19	M		labourer	no	Turkish	Jersey	N. York	Lowell Mass	yes	himself	\$10	no	his friend Saml. Conner, Market St. 402, Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Housen Aly	10	M			+						himself	\$16	no	his cousin, John Greg. Desermon, 412 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Ibrahim Soules	10	M								yes	himself	\$10	no	his cousin, John Alban Desermon, 412 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Roasht Hamid Djez	19	M			+					yes	himself	\$10	no	his cousin, John H. Desermon, 412 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
5	John Theodorou	16	M		scholar	yes	Greek				yes	himself	\$10	no	his brother, John Theodorou, 412 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Gerios Kazanas	16	M								yes	himself	\$10	no	his brother, John Kazanas, 412 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
7	George Lamanakas	40	M	m	labourer	no					yes	himself	\$10	no	his brother, J. Lamanakas, 412 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Nich. Michaili	25	M			yes					yes	himself	\$15	no	his brother, J. Michaili, 412 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
9	George Coultis	18	M			no		IN HOSPITAL.			yes	himself	\$10	no	his uncle, J. Coultis, 412 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Nicola Varayogi	18	M			+					yes	himself	\$15	no	his uncle, J. Lela, 412 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Dim. Frompoutis	22	M			+					yes	himself	\$12	no	his brother, John Frompoutis, 412 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Costas Georgiou	11	M			+					yes	himself	\$12	no	his uncle, J. Theodorou, 412 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Nicolas Palaskas	17	M								yes	himself	\$15	no	his brother, J. Palaskas, 412 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Nicolas Bouhou	25	M	m		yes					yes	himself	\$12	no	his cousin, John Frompoutis, 412 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Wang. Tsouas	36	M			no					yes	himself	\$12	no	his cousin, J. Lamanakas, 412 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Thukididis Spanos	18	M	S		yes		Evrosline		St Louis Mo	yes	himself	\$10	no	his cousin, J. Spanos, 119 3 <sup>rd</sup> St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Ath. Babinas	22	M		barber			Larissa		Nashua N.H.	yes	himself	\$12	no	his uncle, Costas Babinas, 19 Chestnut St. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Panag. Vasileopoulos	19	M		labourer			Trifitias		Nashua N.H.	yes	himself	\$15	no	his brother, J. Vasileopoulos, 215 5 <sup>th</sup> St. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Arist. Vargas	31	M					Platanos		Angolia	yes	himself	\$50	no	his friend, J. Demetriadi, care of, Agathia Angolia Angolia Angolia	no	no	no	good	no
20	Fruxos Caravasilion	22	M		labourer			Lamos		Newark N.J.	yes	himself	\$120	no	his cousin, J. Caravasilion, 119 3 <sup>rd</sup> St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Zacharia Angelos	29	M		tailor			Coporus		N York	yes	himself	\$22	no	his cousin, J. Angelos, 119 3 <sup>rd</sup> St. N York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Costas Halvatzis	20	M		bootmaker	no					yes	himself	\$16	no	his cousin, J. Halvatzis, 119 3 <sup>rd</sup> St. N York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Const. Agiotis	32	M	m	labourer	yes		Argalasti		North Carolina	yes	himself	\$15	no	his cousin, J. Agiotis, 119 3 <sup>rd</sup> St. North Carolina	no	no	no	good	no
24	Dem. Georgiou	22	M					Stolycon		Nashua N.H.	yes	himself	\$16	no	his brother, Ath. Georgiou, 119 3 <sup>rd</sup> St. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Const. Galatsis	22	M								yes	himself	\$16	no	his cousin, Ath. Georgiou, 119 3 <sup>rd</sup> St. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	good	no
26	George Athanas	24	M			+				Lowell Mass	yes	himself	\$10	no	his cousin, J. Athanas, 119 3 <sup>rd</sup> St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Hristos Vasilion	25	M					Trisson		Middlebury	yes	himself	\$16	no	his cousin, J. Vasilion, 119 3 <sup>rd</sup> St. Middlebury	no	no	no	good	no
28	Paul Olympios	24	M					Amfissa		N York	yes	himself	\$15	no	his cousin, J. Olympios, 119 3 <sup>rd</sup> St. N York	no	no	no	good	no
29	N. Divaditis	37	M	m	barber			Halkida			yes	himself	\$13	no	his cousin, J. Divaditis, 119 3 <sup>rd</sup> St. N York	no	no	no	good	no
30	John Theodorou	27	M	S	labourer			Ekaterini			yes	himself	\$20	no	his cousin, J. Theodorou, 119 3 <sup>rd</sup> St. N York	no	no	no	good	no



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Chamin Leon Barker* of the *SS "Neustria"* from \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Declare* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person engaged in a business, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

190 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Stelanga Filippo* of the *SS "Neustria"* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Declare* that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such and under the authority of *University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

190 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Leustica* sailing from *Piraeus* 1<sup>st</sup> May 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 11<sup>th</sup> May 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Profession	Marital Status	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of Origin	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether coming to the United States to seek employment	By whom was passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious sect	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Demetrios Vergopoulos	27	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Smyrna N. York	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	\$20	no	his brother John Vergopoulos 155 W. Madison St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
2	D. Juegas	24	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Gardiki N. York	Castle Garden	yes	himself	\$14	no	his friend John Malagouzis 70 Box 4128 Castle Garden	no	no	no	good	no
3	Gregoire Exarchakis	20	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Agion Nicolas N. York	N. York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his brother John Exarchakis 147 Borden Ave Long Island City N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
4	George Voulgatos	26	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Perthelon N. York	Columbus Ohio	yes	himself	\$10	no	his brother John Voulgatos 292 N. High St. Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
5	Nicola Georgi	21	m	laborer	no	Greek	Grevena N. York	Danvers Mass	yes	himself	\$20	no	his brother James Georgi 521 Market St. Danvers Mass	no	no	no	good	no
6	Stergios Dimitriou	22	m	laborer	no	Greek	Grevena N. York	Nashua N.H.	yes	himself	\$15	no	his brother George Dimitriou 149 P.O. Box Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Dim. Georgiou	18	m	laborer	no	Greek	Grevena N. York	Nashua N.H.	yes	himself	\$15	no	his brother George Georgiou 149 P.O. Box Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Hristos Valsamoyanis	25	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Gardiki N. York	Castle Garden	yes	himself	\$22	no	his brother John Valsamoyanis 30 Box 126 Castle Garden	no	no	no	good	no
9	Stergios Papachristou	20	m	laborer	no	Greek	Grevena N. York	Danvers Mass	yes	himself	\$10	no	his brother John Papachristou 202 Market St. Danvers Mass	no	no	no	good	no
10	Nicol. Papaioannas	24	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Gardiki N. York	Columbus Ohio	yes	himself	\$11	no	his brother John Papaioannas 554 N. High St. Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
11	Mourad Housen	19	m	laborer	no	Turkish	Grevena N. York	Danvers Mass	yes	himself	\$10	no	his brother John Housen 202 Market St. Danvers Mass	no	no	no	good	no
12	Dem. Tsiontsas	25	m	farmer	no	Greek	Trifolia N. York	Nashua N.H.	yes	himself	\$15	no	his brother John Tsiontsas 216 W. 5th St. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	good	no
13	John Firfies	14	m	laborer	no	Greek	Gardiki N. York	Reading Pa	yes	himself	\$15	no	his brother John Firfies 887 Penn St. Reading Pa	no	no	no	good	no
14	John Armentas	23	m	laborer	no	Greek	Perthelon N. York	Columbus Ohio	yes	himself	\$20	no	his brother John Armentas 67 Bury St. Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
15	Stavros Lakos	36	m	farmer	no	Greek	Gardiki N. York	Castle Garden	yes	himself	\$17	no	his brother John Lakos 70 Box 126 Castle Garden	no	no	no	good	no
16	Dem. Jovanou	22	m	laborer	no	Greek	Grevena N. York	Nashua N.H.	yes	himself	\$15	no	his brother John Jovanou 149 P.O. Box Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Con. Lotos	35	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Perthelon N. York	St. Louis Mo	yes	himself	\$20	no	his brother John Lotos 119 5th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no
18	Dim. Vasili	18	m	laborer	no	Greek	Grevena N. York	Nashua N.H.	yes	himself	\$15	no	his brother George Vasili 149 P.O. Box Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Petros Panagoulas	30	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Agion Nicolas N. York	N. York	yes	himself	\$15	no	his brother John Panagoulas 120 5th St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Nic. Loulopoulos	22	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Perthelon N. York	N. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his brother John Loulopoulos 25 East 125th St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
21	George Loulopoulos	18	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Perthelon N. York	N. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his brother John Loulopoulos 25 East 125th St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Mich. Nikitopoulos	19	m	laborer	no	Greek	Perthelon N. York	N. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his brother John Nikitopoulos 25 East 125th St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
23	D. Efthimion	21	m	laborer	no	Greek	Grevena N. York	N. York	yes	himself	\$15	no	his brother John Efthimion 149 P.O. Box Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Efthim. Georgi	20	m	laborer	no	Greek	Grevena N. York	Nashua N.H.	yes	himself	\$15	no	his brother John Georgi 149 P.O. Box Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Pan. Adamopoulos	20	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Andritsena N. York	Milwaukee Wis	yes	himself	\$25	no	his brother John Adamopoulos 720 5th St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good	no
26	Hristos Georgelos	20	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Andritsena N. York	Milwaukee Wis	yes	himself	\$25	no	his brother John Georgelos 720 5th St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good	no
27	Hristos Vasili	20	m	laborer	no	Greek	Grevena N. York	Nashua N.H.	yes	himself	\$12	no	his brother John Vasili 149 P.O. Box Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Alex. Spanos	18	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Tarantaphe N. York	St. Louis Mo	yes	himself	\$25	no	his brother John Spanos 119 5th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no
29	Hristos Mitrou	35	m	laborer	no	Greek	Grevena N. York	Nashua N.H.	yes	himself	\$15	no	his brother John Mitrou 149 P.O. Box Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Costas Georgi	21	m	laborer	no	Greek	Grevena N. York	Nashua N.H.	yes	himself	\$15	no	his brother John Georgi 149 P.O. Box Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	good	no



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Alchumia, Leon* Master of the *SS "Leustica"* from *do* solemnly, sincerely and truly *do* declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Giulanga Filippo* Surgeon of the *SS "Leustica"* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *do* declare that I have had *do* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Consul of the United States at

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Leustria* sailing from *Pireus* 1<sup>st</sup> May 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 21 May 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Mar.	Prof.	Abil.	Rel.	Write	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether he has ever been in the United States	By whom was passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether he has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether he has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause	
1	V. Potamias	28	m	x	labourer	no	no	x	Greek	Trikala	N York	Boston Mass	yes	himself	\$ 11	no	no	no	good	no
2	Theod. Rigopoulos	22	x	x	farmer	yes	yes	x	Greek	Boeotia	N York	St Louis Mo	yes	himself	\$ 16	no	no	no	good	no
3	D. Leandropoulos	19	x	x	labourer	no	no	x	Greek	Amthansa	N York	Lowell Mass	yes	himself	\$ 25	no	no	no	good	no
4	Pan. Syanacos	18	x	x	x	x	x	x	Greek	Gythion	N York	St Louis Mo	yes	himself	\$ 12	no	no	no	good	no
5	Est. Palionikias	15	x	m	x	x	x	x	Greek	Doussio	N York	"	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	no	no	good	no
6	Stergio Isoprou	21	x	x	bootmaker	no	no	x	Greek	"	N York	"	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	no	no	good	no
7	George Papista	22	x	x	labourer	no	no	x	Greek	Boeotia	N York	St Louis Mo	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	no	no	good	no
8	George Batanas	22	x	x	farmer	no	no	x	Greek	Boeotia	N York	St Louis Mo	yes	himself	\$ 14	no	no	no	good	no
9	Dem. Gakis	10	x	x	labourer	yes	yes	x	Greek	Doussio	N York	"	yes	himself	\$ 16	no	no	no	good	no
10	Theod. Georgiou	23	x	x	x	x	x	x	Greek	"	N York	"	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	no	no	good	no
11	N. Mitacos	20	x	x	x	x	x	x	Greek	"	N York	"	yes	himself	\$ 12	no	no	no	good	no
12	Ioannis Vasilion	20	x	x	x	x	x	x	Greek	"	N York	"	yes	himself	\$ 16	no	no	no	good	no
13	Ath. Xenopoulos	26	x	x	farmer	no	no	x	Greek	Corinthos	N York	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	\$ 15	no	no	no	good	no
14	Elth. Georgianou	26	x	m	labourer	no	no	x	Greek	Slatina	N York	St Louis Mo	yes	himself	\$ 12	no	no	no	good	no
15	Cont. Georgopoulos	22	x	x	x	x	x	x	Greek	Gyrovana	N York	Lowell Mass	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	no	no	good	no
16	Gr. Griliias	25	x	x	farmer	yes	yes	x	Greek	Corinthos	N York	St Louis Mo	yes	himself	\$ 30	no	no	no	good	no
17	Michel Fassiou	22	x	x	sailor	no	no	x	Greek	Thessalon	N York	New Port R.I.	no	himself	\$ 50	no	no	no	good	no
18	D. Hatziaptakis	23	x	x	x	x	x	x	Greek	"	N York	"	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	no	no	good	no
19	Stam. Janitsis	30	x	x	x	x	x	x	Greek	"	N York	"	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	no	no	good	no
20	Dim. Agalos	27	x	x	labourer	yes	yes	x	Greek	Niaon	N York	Wheeling W Va	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	no	no	good	no
21	John Linas	18	x	x	x	x	x	x	Greek	Corinthos	N York	St Louis Mo	yes	himself	\$ 12	no	no	no	good	no
22	D. Stamoulis	23	x	x	x	x	x	x	Greek	Syke	N York	Wheeling W Va	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	no	no	good	no
23	Cont. Boutsoygeorgis	35	x	m	x	x	x	x	Greek	Niaon	N York	"	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	no	no	good	no
24	Estis. Doufopoulos	19	x	x	x	x	x	x	Greek	Dimidiana	N York	Lowell Mass	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	no	no	good	no
25	Pantazis Dozas	25	x	x	x	x	x	x	Greek	Niaon	N York	Wheeling W Va	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	no	no	good	no
26	George Lapas	17	x	x	farmer	no	no	x	Greek	Boeotia	N York	St Louis Mo	yes	himself	\$ 16	no	no	no	good	no
27	Estis. Kardasis	23	x	x	labourer	no	no	x	Greek	Dimidiana	N York	Lowell Mass	yes	himself	\$ 26	no	no	no	good	no
28	Con. Frakonakis	20	x	x	x	x	x	x	Greek	"	N York	"	yes	himself	\$ 27	no	no	no	good	no
29	John Hantzis	22	x	x	bootmaker	no	no	x	Greek	Zigovitsa	N York	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	no	no	good	no
30	Theod. Stergiou	25	x	x	labourer	yes	yes	x	Greek	Gyrovana	N York	Nashua N H	yes	himself	\$ 16	no	no	no	good	no



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Thumir Leon Abaster* of the "*St. Cecilia*" from \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of \_\_\_\_\_ 190*1* \_\_\_\_\_ Officer.

Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Salvador Felipe*, Surgeon of the "*St. Cecilia*", do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Pavia* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 190*1*

Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

*J. Felipe*



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Leustica* sailing from *Traut* 1<sup>st</sup> May 1906 Arriving at Port of *N. Y.* 24<sup>th</sup> May 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Mar.	Prof.	Rel.	Nat.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in U. S.	Final destination in the U. S. (State, City or Town)	Whether having at least \$100 to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, and how much	Whether ever before in the U. S., and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or on parole, or by charge of U. S. State	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor in the U. S.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Alex. Naniaros	27	m	m	farmer	yes	Greek	Corinthia	N. York	St. Louis mo	yes	himself	\$12	no	his cousin, J. Naniaros, 714 Jefferson St. St. Louis mo.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Nicolaos Calliteris	30	m	m	farmer	yes	Greek	Corinthia	N. York	St. Louis mo	yes	himself	\$10	no	his cousin, J. Naniaros, 714 Jefferson St. St. Louis mo.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Semete Sactzi	17	m	s	farmer	yes	Greek	Corinthia	N. York	St. Louis mo	yes	himself	\$10	no	his cousin, J. Naniaros, 714 Jefferson St. St. Louis mo.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Vasile Stavrou	30	m	m	farmer	yes	Greek	Corinthia	N. York	St. Louis mo	yes	himself	\$20	no	his brother, Const. Stavrou, 119 S. 5th St. St. Louis mo.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Nicolas Colorythas	27	m	s	farmer	yes	Greek	Corinthia	N. York	St. Louis mo	yes	himself	\$20	no	his cousin, J. Naniaros, 714 Jefferson St. St. Louis mo.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Theodoros Sautzi	17	m	s	farmer	yes	Greek	Corinthia	N. York	St. Louis mo	yes	himself	\$15	no	his cousin, J. Naniaros, 714 Jefferson St. St. Louis mo.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Sotiris Juchis	30	m	s	farmer	yes	Greek	Corinthia	N. York	St. Louis mo	yes	himself	\$20	no	his cousin, J. Naniaros, 714 Jefferson St. St. Louis mo.	no	no	no	good	no
8	J. Chousoulos	30	m	m	farmer	yes	Greek	Corinthia	N. York	St. Louis mo	yes	himself	\$15	no	his brother, J. Chousoulos, 311 Son St. St. Louis mo.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Sotiris Hiotis	28	m	s	farmer	yes	Greek	Corinthia	N. York	St. Louis mo	yes	himself	\$20	no	his cousin, J. Naniaros, 714 Jefferson St. St. Louis mo.	no	no	no	good	no
10	N. Cazanis	22	m	s	labouner	yes	Greek	Cozani	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	\$20	no	his friend, John Cazanis, 54 Cherry St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
11	S. Triandis	30	m	s	labouner	yes	Greek	Cozani	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	\$20	no	his friend, John Cazanis, 54 Cherry St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
12	George Annunzio	27	m	s	labouner	yes	Greek	Laha	N. York	Reading Pa.	yes	himself	\$15	no	his cousin, J. Naniaros, 714 Jefferson St. St. Louis mo.	no	no	no	good	no
13	S. Pelicaris	30	m	m	labouner	no	Greek	Cozani	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	\$20	no	his friend, John Cazanis, 54 Cherry St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Efthymio Jauas	30	m	m	labouner	yes	Greek	Segea	N. York	Chicago ill.	yes	himself	\$55	no	his cousin, J. Naniaros, 714 Jefferson St. St. Louis mo.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Elia Annunzio	23	m	s	labouner	no	Greek	Laha	N. York	Reading Pa.	yes	himself	\$14	no	his cousin, J. Naniaros, 714 Jefferson St. St. Louis mo.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Asteris Annunzio	20	m	s	labouner	yes	Greek	Cozani	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	\$20	no	his friend, John Cazanis, 54 Cherry St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
17	George Moncar	23	m	s	labouner	no	Greek	Cozani	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	\$20	no	his friend, John Cazanis, 54 Cherry St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
18	G. Cazanizis	24	m	s	labouner	no	Greek	Cozani	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	\$20	no	his friend, John Cazanis, 54 Cherry St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Theodoros Papis	30	m	s	labouner	yes	Greek	Prostena	N. York	Chicago ill.	yes	himself	\$10	no	his brother, John Papis, 157 South Port av. Chicago ill.	no	no	no	good	no
20	M. Philippou	29	m	s	labouner	yes	Greek	Hafplion	N. York	Boston Mass.	yes	himself	\$14	no	his cousin, J. Naniaros, 714 Jefferson St. St. Louis mo.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Arist. Siapas	29	m	m	labouner	no	Greek	Cozani	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	\$1	no	his cousin, J. Naniaros, 714 Jefferson St. St. Louis mo.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Evangel. Sticos	21	m	s	labouner	yes	Greek	Cozani	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	\$20	no	his cousin, J. Naniaros, 714 Jefferson St. St. Louis mo.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Const. Caratzis	22	m	s	labouner	yes	Greek	Cozani	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	\$16	no	his friend, John Cazanis, 54 Cherry St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
24	George Tzobanos	22	m	s	labouner	no	Greek	Cozani	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	\$14	no	his cousin, J. Naniaros, 714 Jefferson St. St. Louis mo.	no	no	no	good	no
25	S. Lypis	18	m	s	labouner	yes	Greek	Dimithra	N. York	Danville Mass.	yes	himself	\$10	no	his brother, J. Naniaros, 714 Jefferson St. St. Louis mo.	no	no	no	good	no
26	S. Mikalopoulos	20	m	s	labouner	yes	Greek	Gythion	N. York	Washington D. C.	yes	himself	\$12	no	his cousin, J. Naniaros, 714 Jefferson St. St. Louis mo.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Alkan. Chronopoulos	30	m	m	labouner	yes	Greek	Corova	N. York	Chicago ill.	yes	himself	\$34	no	his brother, J. Naniaros, 714 Jefferson St. St. Louis mo.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Semete Kalimichas	30	m	m	labouner	yes	Greek	Sousco	N. York	St. Louis mo	yes	himself	\$16	no	his brother, J. Naniaros, 714 Jefferson St. St. Louis mo.	no	no	no	good	no
29	V. Chronopoulos	34	m	m	farmer	yes	Greek	Corova	N. York	St. Louis mo	yes	himself	\$20	no	his friend, John Cazanis, 54 Cherry St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
30	Arist. Chousopoulos	34	m	s	labouner	yes	Greek	Sirasus	N. York	Boston Mass.	yes	himself	\$15	yes, 3 years Boston Mass.	his cousin, J. Naniaros, 714 Jefferson St. St. Louis mo.	no	no	no	good	no



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Channing Lewis, Master* of the *SS "Veristria"* from \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Declare* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1908 \_\_\_\_\_ Officer.

Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Belanga Filippo* Surgeon of the *SS "Veristria"* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Declare* that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1908

Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

*D. H. Baker*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Leustica* sailing from *Piraeus* 1<sup>st</sup> May 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 21<sup>st</sup> May 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Profession.	Place of Birth.	Nationality.	Place of Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a health certificate.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	
1	George Dosiou	19	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Volos	N. York	h. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his brother, J. Dosiou, 115 St. 14 St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Constantin Papadopoulos	25	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Volos	N. York	h. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his friend, J. Papadopoulos, 115 St. 14 St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Theophanis Pouloupas	35	m	s	labourer	no	no	Greek	Volos	N. York	h. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his cousin, J. Pouloupas, 115 St. 14 St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
4	St. Pouloupas	20	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Volos	N. York	h. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his friend, J. Pouloupas, 115 St. 14 St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
5	George Vlachos	25	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Volos	N. York	h. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his cousin, J. Vlachos, 115 St. 14 St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Manasse Terlanis	25	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Volos	N. York	h. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his cousin, J. Terlanis, 115 St. 14 St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Elezer Bokorakis	25	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Volos	N. York	h. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his cousin, J. Bokorakis, 115 St. 14 St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Davidson Haim	20	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Volos	N. York	h. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his cousin, J. Haim, 115 St. 14 St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Syzambos Samaras	20	m	s	labourer	no	no	Greek	Volos	N. York	h. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his cousin, J. Samaras, 115 St. 14 St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
10	Elias Mordos	22	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Volos	N. York	h. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his cousin, J. Mordos, 115 St. 14 St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
11	George Mitson	20	m	s	labourer	no	no	Greek	Volos	N. York	h. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his friend, J. Mitson, 115 St. 14 St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
12	Vasile Otsola	25	m	s	labourer	no	no	Greek	Volos	N. York	h. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his cousin, J. Otsola, 115 St. 14 St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Demetri Tetselis	19	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Volos	N. York	h. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his uncle, J. Tetselis, 115 St. 14 St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Demetri Choutsoulis	18	m	s	farmer	no	no	Greek	Volos	N. York	h. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his uncle, J. Choutsoulis, 115 St. 14 St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Michel Istkas	20	m	s	farmer	no	no	Greek	Volos	N. York	h. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his uncle, J. Istkas, 115 St. 14 St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Nicolas Petrakas	22	m	s	labourer	no	no	Greek	Volos	N. York	h. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his brother, J. Petrakas, 115 St. 14 St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Demos Markellos	18	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Volos	N. York	h. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his uncle, J. Markellos, 115 St. 14 St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Manasse Stergion	18	m	s	labourer	no	no	Greek	Volos	N. York	h. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his cousin, J. Stergion, 115 St. 14 St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Michael Apostolides	20	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Volos	N. York	h. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his cousin, J. Apostolides, 115 St. 14 St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Stephs M. Mitrovitz	24	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Volos	N. York	h. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his cousin, J. Mitrovitz, 115 St. 14 St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Nico M. Bolovitz	18	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Volos	N. York	h. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his brother, J. Bolovitz, 115 St. 14 St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
22	George Dosiou	30	m	s	labourer	no	no	Greek	Volos	N. York	h. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his cousin, J. Dosiou, 115 St. 14 St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
23	John Diordanos	25	m	s	labourer	no	no	Greek	Volos	N. York	h. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his cousin, J. Diordanos, 115 St. 14 St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Harros Kristas	19	m	s	labourer	no	no	Greek	Volos	N. York	h. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his cousin, J. Kristas, 115 St. 14 St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
25	George Apostole	19	m	s	labourer	no	no	Greek	Volos	N. York	h. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his cousin, J. Apostole, 115 St. 14 St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
26	George Nakos	19	m	s	farmer	no	no	Greek	Volos	N. York	h. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his cousin, J. Nakos, 115 St. 14 St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
27	George Alegan	20	m	s	labourer	no	no	Greek	Volos	N. York	h. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his cousin, J. Alegan, 115 St. 14 St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Stephanos Mega	21	m	s	labourer	no	no	Greek	Volos	N. York	h. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his cousin, J. Mega, 115 St. 14 St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
29	Demetri Psolidas	38	m	s	labourer	no	no	Greek	Volos	N. York	h. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his cousin, J. Psolidas, 115 St. 14 St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
30	Elias Tsikas	25	m	s	labourer	no	no	Greek	Volos	N. York	h. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his cousin, J. Tsikas, 115 St. 14 St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Edmund, Leon, Master* of the *SS "Austria"* from *do* solemnly, sincerely and truly *believe* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 190\_\_\_\_ *Edmund, Leon* Officer.

Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Salanga, Felipe* Surgeon of the *SS "Austria"* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *believe* that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 190\_\_\_\_

Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

*Salanga*



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Argos* sailing from *Piraeus* *May 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 21 1906*

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Mar.	Prof.	Rel.	Nat.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in U.S.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having charge of passage	By whom was passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether under contract to perform service	Whether a professional	Whether under contract to perform service	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause	
1	George Sideris	25	M	Y	Y	Y	Greek	Argos, Greece	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	\$16	no	his county fellow, John Sideris, 2065 Amsterdam Ave. Corner 168th St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Epistilio Sideris	25	M	Y	Y	Y	Greek	Argos, Greece	N. York	Boston Mass.	yes	himself	\$12	no	his county fellow, John Sideris, 2065 Amsterdam Ave. Corner 168th St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Epistilio Sideris	25	M	Y	Y	Y	Greek	Argos, Greece	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his county fellow, John Sideris, 2065 Amsterdam Ave. Corner 168th St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Philipp Sideris	25	M	Y	Y	Y	Greek	Argos, Greece	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his county fellow, John Sideris, 2065 Amsterdam Ave. Corner 168th St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
5	John Sideris	25	M	Y	Y	Y	Greek	Argos, Greece	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his county fellow, John Sideris, 2065 Amsterdam Ave. Corner 168th St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
6	John Sideris	25	M	Y	Y	Y	Greek	Argos, Greece	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his county fellow, John Sideris, 2065 Amsterdam Ave. Corner 168th St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Constantine Sideris	25	M	Y	Y	Y	Greek	Argos, Greece	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his county fellow, John Sideris, 2065 Amsterdam Ave. Corner 168th St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
8	John Sideris	25	M	Y	Y	Y	Greek	Argos, Greece	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his county fellow, John Sideris, 2065 Amsterdam Ave. Corner 168th St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
9	George Sideris	25	M	Y	Y	Y	Greek	Argos, Greece	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his county fellow, John Sideris, 2065 Amsterdam Ave. Corner 168th St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
10	Manolis Papadakis	25	M	Y	Y	Y	Greek	Argos, Greece	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his county fellow, John Sideris, 2065 Amsterdam Ave. Corner 168th St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Nicola Sideris	25	M	Y	Y	Y	Greek	Argos, Greece	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his county fellow, John Sideris, 2065 Amsterdam Ave. Corner 168th St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
12	Carlos Sideris	25	M	Y	Y	Y	Greek	Argos, Greece	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his county fellow, John Sideris, 2065 Amsterdam Ave. Corner 168th St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Manolis Papadakis	25	M	Y	Y	Y	Greek	Argos, Greece	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his county fellow, John Sideris, 2065 Amsterdam Ave. Corner 168th St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Asterios Chivalas	25	M	Y	Y	Y	Greek	Argos, Greece	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his county fellow, John Sideris, 2065 Amsterdam Ave. Corner 168th St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
15	George Caravelas	25	M	Y	Y	Y	Greek	Argos, Greece	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his county fellow, John Sideris, 2065 Amsterdam Ave. Corner 168th St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
16	John Sideris	25	M	Y	Y	Y	Greek	Argos, Greece	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his county fellow, John Sideris, 2065 Amsterdam Ave. Corner 168th St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Constantine Papadakis	25	M	Y	Y	Y	Greek	Argos, Greece	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his county fellow, John Sideris, 2065 Amsterdam Ave. Corner 168th St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
18	George Sideris	25	M	Y	Y	Y	Greek	Argos, Greece	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his county fellow, John Sideris, 2065 Amsterdam Ave. Corner 168th St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Nicola Haleftiras	25	M	Y	Y	Y	Greek	Argos, Greece	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his county fellow, John Sideris, 2065 Amsterdam Ave. Corner 168th St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Constantine Magdalou	25	M	Y	Y	Y	Greek	Argos, Greece	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his county fellow, John Sideris, 2065 Amsterdam Ave. Corner 168th St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Themistocles Philippi	25	M	Y	Y	Y	Greek	Argos, Greece	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his county fellow, John Sideris, 2065 Amsterdam Ave. Corner 168th St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
22	George Narakis	25	M	Y	Y	Y	Greek	Argos, Greece	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his county fellow, John Sideris, 2065 Amsterdam Ave. Corner 168th St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Const. Caraiscos	25	M	Y	Y	Y	Greek	Argos, Greece	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his county fellow, John Sideris, 2065 Amsterdam Ave. Corner 168th St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
24	George Philippou	25	M	Y	Y	Y	Greek	Argos, Greece	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his county fellow, John Sideris, 2065 Amsterdam Ave. Corner 168th St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
25	Nicola G. Sideris	25	M	Y	Y	Y	Greek	Argos, Greece	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his county fellow, John Sideris, 2065 Amsterdam Ave. Corner 168th St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Margaritis Pharojanis	25	M	Y	Y	Y	Greek	Argos, Greece	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his county fellow, John Sideris, 2065 Amsterdam Ave. Corner 168th St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Anastase Anagnostis	25	M	Y	Y	Y	Greek	Argos, Greece	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his county fellow, John Sideris, 2065 Amsterdam Ave. Corner 168th St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
28	George Malisacapis	25	M	Y	Y	Y	Greek	Argos, Greece	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his county fellow, John Sideris, 2065 Amsterdam Ave. Corner 168th St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
29	Constantine Vaitris	25	M	Y	Y	Y	Greek	Argos, Greece	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his county fellow, John Sideris, 2065 Amsterdam Ave. Corner 168th St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
30	Timoleon Vigiotis	25	M	Y	Y	Y	Greek	Argos, Greece	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	\$12	no	his county fellow, John Sideris, 2065 Amsterdam Ave. Corner 168th St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Shumir, Leon Parker* of the "*St. Louis*" from \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person against, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

190 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Salanga Filippo* Surgeon of the "*St. Louis*" do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

190 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



## List No. 9

12

S.S. *Penitencia* sailing from *Piraeus* *Friday 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York, 11<sup>th</sup> May 1906*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Profession	Place of Birth	Last Residence	Seaport of Landing in the United States	Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether he is a native-born citizen	By whom was passage paid	Whether he has ever before been in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Asylum or Hospital, or in the United States	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause		
1	George Diamantis	30	M	Y	Sailor	Yes	Greek	Yankee	Yankee	Yes	himself	\$1.00	no	his brother Constant Diamantis 10 Bond St. 87 So. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
2	John Constantino	30	M	Y	Sailor	Yes	Greek	Yankee	Yankee	Yes	himself	\$1.00	no	his brother Constant Diamantis 10 Bond St. 87 So. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
3	George Diamantis	30	M	Y	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yankee	Yankee	Yes	himself	\$1.00	no	his brother Constant Diamantis 10 Bond St. 87 So. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
4	John Constantino	30	M	Y	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yankee	Yankee	Yes	himself	\$1.00	no	his brother Constant Diamantis 10 Bond St. 87 So. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Constantino Diamantis	30	M	Y	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yankee	Yankee	Yes	himself	\$1.00	no	his brother Constant Diamantis 10 Bond St. 87 So. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Antonia Calogeras	30	F	Y	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yankee	Yankee	Yes	himself	\$1.00	no	his brother Constant Diamantis 10 Bond St. 87 So. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
7	George Diamantis	30	M	Y	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yankee	Yankee	Yes	himself	\$1.00	no	his brother Constant Diamantis 10 Bond St. 87 So. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Constantino Diamantis	30	M	Y	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yankee	Yankee	Yes	himself	\$1.00	no	his brother Constant Diamantis 10 Bond St. 87 So. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Vasile Constantino	30	M	Y	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yankee	Yankee	Yes	himself	\$1.00	no	his brother Constant Diamantis 10 Bond St. 87 So. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Constantino Diamantis	30	M	Y	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yankee	Yankee	Yes	himself	\$1.00	no	his brother Constant Diamantis 10 Bond St. 87 So. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
11	John Constantino	30	M	Y	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yankee	Yankee	Yes	himself	\$1.00	no	his brother Constant Diamantis 10 Bond St. 87 So. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Constantino Diamantis	30	M	Y	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yankee	Yankee	Yes	himself	\$1.00	no	his brother Constant Diamantis 10 Bond St. 87 So. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
13	John Constantino	30	M	Y	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yankee	Yankee	Yes	himself	\$1.00	no	his brother Constant Diamantis 10 Bond St. 87 So. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
14	John Constantino	30	M	Y	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yankee	Yankee	Yes	himself	\$1.00	no	his brother Constant Diamantis 10 Bond St. 87 So. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
15	John Constantino	30	M	Y	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yankee	Yankee	Yes	himself	\$1.00	no	his brother Constant Diamantis 10 Bond St. 87 So. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
16	John Constantino	30	M	Y	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yankee	Yankee	Yes	himself	\$1.00	no	his brother Constant Diamantis 10 Bond St. 87 So. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Thomas Constantino	30	M	Y	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yankee	Yankee	Yes	himself	\$1.00	no	his brother Constant Diamantis 10 Bond St. 87 So. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Constantino Diamantis	30	M	Y	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yankee	Yankee	Yes	himself	\$1.00	no	his brother Constant Diamantis 10 Bond St. 87 So. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
19	John Constantino	30	M	Y	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yankee	Yankee	Yes	himself	\$1.00	no	his brother Constant Diamantis 10 Bond St. 87 So. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Vasile Constantino	30	M	Y	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yankee	Yankee	Yes	himself	\$1.00	no	his brother Constant Diamantis 10 Bond St. 87 So. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Thomas Constantino	30	M	Y	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yankee	Yankee	Yes	himself	\$1.00	no	his brother Constant Diamantis 10 Bond St. 87 So. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Constantino Diamantis	30	M	Y	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yankee	Yankee	Yes	himself	\$1.00	no	his brother Constant Diamantis 10 Bond St. 87 So. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Gregorio Gregorakis	30	M	Y	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Sparta	Yankee	Yes	himself	\$1.00	no	his brother Constant Diamantis 10 Bond St. 87 So. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Pan. Capasouris	30	M	Y	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Sparta	Yankee	Yes	himself	\$1.00	no	his brother Constant Diamantis 10 Bond St. 87 So. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Anast. Filis	30	M	Y	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Sparta	Yankee	Yes	himself	\$1.00	no	his brother Constant Diamantis 10 Bond St. 87 So. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Minas Yaloussis	30	M	Y	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yankee	Yankee	Yes	himself	\$1.00	no	his brother Constant Diamantis 10 Bond St. 87 So. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Michel Halaris	30	M	Y	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yankee	Yankee	Yes	himself	\$1.00	no	his brother Constant Diamantis 10 Bond St. 87 So. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Demetris Carayosis	30	M	Y	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yankee	Yankee	Yes	himself	\$1.00	no	his brother Constant Diamantis 10 Bond St. 87 So. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Demetris Carayosis	30	M	Y	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yankee	Yankee	Yes	himself	\$1.00	no	his brother Constant Diamantis 10 Bond St. 87 So. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Pant. Kyros	30	M	Y	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yankee	Yankee	Yes	himself	\$1.00	no	his brother Constant Diamantis 10 Bond St. 87 So. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Chumins Leon* Master of the S.S. "*Neustria*" from *Belau* do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who has entered into a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 190\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ Officer.

Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Salanga Filippo* Surgeon of the S.S. "*Neustria*" do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Belau* that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such and under the authority of *University of Naples* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 190\_\_\_\_ *J. H. [Signature]*

Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Leustina* sailing from *Siracusa* *12<sup>th</sup> May 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *21<sup>st</sup> May 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Under contract to perform labor in the United States	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	<i>Dimiter Samis</i>	22	M	S	labourer	no	Greek	Soficon	N York	Rock Island	yes	himself	\$10	no	his county fellow <i>Thom Samis</i> 251 9 <sup>th</sup> St. <i>Barnes Rock Island Ill</i>	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Const. Episthian</i>	26	M	M	barber	yes	Greek	Xerohori	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$17	no	his county fellow <i>St. Stamatis</i> 108 Broad St. <i>N York</i>	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>John Pringias</i>	30	M	S	farmer	yes	Greek	Xerohori	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$20	no	his county fellow <i>St. Stamatis</i> 108 Broad St. <i>N York</i>	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Concoursis</i>	19	M	S	farmer	no	Greek	Xerohori	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$35	no	his county fellow <i>St. Stamatis</i> 108 Broad St. <i>N York</i>	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>George Testouris</i>	23	M	S	butcher	yes	Greek	Xerohori	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$14	no	his county fellow <i>St. Stamatis</i> 108 Broad St. <i>N York</i>	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>St. Testouris</i>	20	M	S	farmer	no	Greek	Xerohori	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$14	no	his county fellow <i>St. Stamatis</i> 108 Broad St. <i>N York</i>	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Coastis Isak</i>	20	M	S	labourer	yes	Greek	Coritsa	N York	Boston Mass	yes	himself	\$20	no	his county fellow <i>St. Stamatis</i> 108 Broad St. <i>N York</i>	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>George Spanos</i>	20	M	S	labourer	yes	Greek	Xerohori	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$22	no	his county fellow <i>St. Stamatis</i> 108 Broad St. <i>N York</i>	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Andri Baracopoulos</i>	23	M	S	labourer	yes	Greek	Catagion	N York	Philadelp	yes	himself	\$12	no	his county fellow <i>Thom Samis</i> 251 9 <sup>th</sup> St. <i>Barnes Rock Island Ill</i>	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Dimiter Baracopoulos</i>	20	M	S	labourer	yes	Greek	Catagion	N York	Philadelp	yes	himself	\$12	no	his county fellow <i>Thom Samis</i> 251 9 <sup>th</sup> St. <i>Barnes Rock Island Ill</i>	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Thomas Vetsulis</i>	20	M	M	labourer	no	Greek	Soficon	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his county fellow <i>Thom Samis</i> 251 9 <sup>th</sup> St. <i>Barnes Rock Island Ill</i>	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Dimiter Spiliotis</i>	30	M	M	labourer	no	Greek	Soficon	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his county fellow <i>Thom Samis</i> 251 9 <sup>th</sup> St. <i>Barnes Rock Island Ill</i>	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Seonidas Nigias</i>	19	M	S	labourer	yes	Greek	Calamata	N York	Philadelp	yes	himself	\$58	no	his county fellow <i>Thom Samis</i> 251 9 <sup>th</sup> St. <i>Barnes Rock Island Ill</i>	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>John Cotsalias</i>	23	M	S	labourer	yes	Greek	Naros	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$50	no	his county fellow <i>Thom Samis</i> 251 9 <sup>th</sup> St. <i>Barnes Rock Island Ill</i>	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>George Elias</i>	17	M	S	farmer	yes	Greek	Taulukida	N York	Pittsburg	yes	himself	\$40	no	his county fellow <i>Thom Samis</i> 251 9 <sup>th</sup> St. <i>Barnes Rock Island Ill</i>	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Panagiotis Mardakis</i>	21	M	S	farmer	yes	Greek	Agionori	N York	Kansas City	yes	himself	\$1	no	his county fellow <i>Thom Samis</i> 251 9 <sup>th</sup> St. <i>Barnes Rock Island Ill</i>	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Stamatis Panousis</i>	28	M	S	labourer	no	Greek	Soficon	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his county fellow <i>Thom Samis</i> 251 9 <sup>th</sup> St. <i>Barnes Rock Island Ill</i>	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Hristos Guergilis</i>	21	M	S	labourer	no	Greek	Soficon	N York	Rock Island	yes	himself	\$10	no	his county fellow <i>Thom Samis</i> 251 9 <sup>th</sup> St. <i>Barnes Rock Island Ill</i>	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>John Vayas</i>	24	M	S	labourer	yes	Greek	Soficon	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$10	no	his county fellow <i>Thom Samis</i> 251 9 <sup>th</sup> St. <i>Barnes Rock Island Ill</i>	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Timoleon Guisias</i>	18	M	S	labourer	yes	Greek	Xilokastion	N York	Chicago	yes	himself	\$12	no	his county fellow <i>Thom Samis</i> 251 9 <sup>th</sup> St. <i>Barnes Rock Island Ill</i>	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Dimiter Paraskopoulos</i>	17	M	S	farmer	yes	Greek	Calavryta	N York	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$15	no	his county fellow <i>Thom Samis</i> 251 9 <sup>th</sup> St. <i>Barnes Rock Island Ill</i>	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Constantin Sorlis</i>	19	M	S	farmer	no	Greek	Calavryta	N York	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$12	no	his county fellow <i>Thom Samis</i> 251 9 <sup>th</sup> St. <i>Barnes Rock Island Ill</i>	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Themistocles Halbis</i>	18	M	S	farmer	yes	Greek	Calavryta	N York	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$15	no	his county fellow <i>Thom Samis</i> 251 9 <sup>th</sup> St. <i>Barnes Rock Island Ill</i>	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Vasile Bertsonelis</i>	17	M	S	farmer	yes	Greek	Calavryta	N York	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$15	no	his county fellow <i>Thom Samis</i> 251 9 <sup>th</sup> St. <i>Barnes Rock Island Ill</i>	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>John Mitropoulos</i>	23	M	S	sailor	yes	Greek	Galargi	N York	Tarpon	yes	himself	\$15	no	his county fellow <i>Thom Samis</i> 251 9 <sup>th</sup> St. <i>Barnes Rock Island Ill</i>	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Nicolas Voutsilas</i>	26	M	S	farmer	yes	Greek	Xerohori	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$50	no	his county fellow <i>Thom Samis</i> 251 9 <sup>th</sup> St. <i>Barnes Rock Island Ill</i>	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Elias Andriacos</i>	25	M	S	sailor	yes	Greek	Galargi	N York	Tarpon	yes	himself	\$30	no	his county fellow <i>Thom Samis</i> 251 9 <sup>th</sup> St. <i>Barnes Rock Island Ill</i>	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Dimiter Andriacos</i>	27	M	S	sailor	yes	Greek	Galargi	N York	Tarpon	yes	himself	\$20	no	his county fellow <i>Thom Samis</i> 251 9 <sup>th</sup> St. <i>Barnes Rock Island Ill</i>	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Wangelos Kalamazis</i>	23	M	S	sailor	yes	Greek	Galargi	N York	Tarpon	yes	himself	\$35	no	his county fellow <i>Thom Samis</i> 251 9 <sup>th</sup> St. <i>Barnes Rock Island Ill</i>	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Quagusto Grafacos</i>	40	M	M	farmer	yes	Greek	Malitsia	N York	Pittsburg	yes	himself	\$11	no	his county fellow <i>Thom Samis</i> 251 9 <sup>th</sup> St. <i>Barnes Rock Island Ill</i>	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Thomin Léon Marie* of the *Sp. "Leuska"* from *do* solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a felonist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *January* 190 *Thomin* Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Salanga Philippe* Surgeon of the *Sp. "Leuska"* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *7* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *January* 190 *J. J. Salanga*

Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.



## List No. 7

S.S. Austria sailing from Piraeus 1<sup>st</sup> May 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 21<sup>st</sup> May 1906

Exempt #28. Wm Alexander, Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Chambers, Lewis, Master* of the *SS "Vesta"* from *London* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Salanga, Filippo* Surgeon of the *SS "Vesta"* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Consul of the United States at

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Wendell* sailing from *Spiridon* 12 May 1906 Arriving at Port of *N.Y.* 21 May 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Mar.	Prof.	Abse to Natl.	Write.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, and how much paid for passage.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Under contract to perform labor in the United States, if yes, state such.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
1	Michael Nibis	19	m	s	laborer	yes	greek	greek	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$20	X	no	his brother George Nibis 59 W 14th St N York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Michael Mousios	24	m	s	laborer	yes	greek	greek	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$16	no	no	his brother Dimitri Mousios 272 1st St N York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Nicolas Mousios	20	m	s	laborer	yes	greek	greek	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	his sister Euphrosinia Mousios 272 1st St N York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Spyros Paflelos	22	m	s	laborer	yes	greek	greek	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$11	no	no	his cousin George Paflelos 36 Thurston St New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	good	no
5	Thistoforos Ischaltzis	19	m	s	laborer	yes	greek	greek	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	his brother Min Ischaltzis 36 Thurston St New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	good	no
6	Evangelos Sampsos	22	m	s	laborer	yes	greek	greek	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$21	no	no	his cousin fellow laborer (name illegible) 120 1st St N York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Sanagiotis Cammitos	21	m	s	laborer	no	greek	greek	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$18	no	no	his cousin George Cammitos 210 1st St N York	no	no	no	good	no
8	George Markelos	20	m	s	laborer	yes	greek	greek	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$18	no	no	his cousin James Johnson 231 West 41st St N York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Gregoire Athanasios	24	m	s	laborer	yes	greek	greek	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	his brother Athanasios 187 West 1st St New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	good	no
10	Dimitrios Tarpis	30	m	m	laborer	no	greek	greek	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	his cousin fellow laborer (name illegible) 115 Union St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
11	Dimitrios Tarpis	30	m	m	laborer	yes	greek	greek	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	his cousin fellow laborer (name illegible) 115 Union St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
12	Nicolas Tsangos	28	m	m	laborer	yes	greek	greek	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	his cousin George Tsangos 218 1st St N York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Evangelos Douros	25	m	s	smith	yes	greek	greek	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$24	no	no	his cousin George Douros 218 1st St N York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Nicolas Siviliis	20	m	s	laborer	yes	greek	greek	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	his cousin George Siviliis 218 1st St N York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Elias Caliatos	18	m	s	clerk	yes	greek	greek	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	his cousin Peter Caliatos 73 Bellevue St N York	no	no	no	good	no
16	George Alexopoulos	18	m	s	farmer	yes	greek	greek	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	his uncle George Alexopoulos 193 1st St N York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Dimitri Papadopoulos	25	m	s	farmer	yes	greek	greek	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	his cousin Peter Papadopoulos 193 1st St N York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Vasile Laimis	17	m	s	farmer	yes	greek	greek	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	his brother Vasile Laimis 193 1st St N York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Aristides Antonopoulos	30	m	m	farmer	yes	greek	greek	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	his cousin John Antonopoulos 193 1st St N York	no	no	no	good	no
20	George Calsaloulis	27	m	m	farmer	yes	greek	greek	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$40	no	no	his cousin George Calsaloulis 276 1st St N York	no	no	no	good	no
21	John Calsaloulis	25	m	m	farmer	no	greek	greek	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$60	no	no	his cousin George Calsaloulis 276 1st St N York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Sanagiotis Dracouranos	38	m	m	carpenter	yes	greek	greek	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$40	no	no	his cousin George Dracouranos 276 1st St N York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Philippe Vidalis	32	m	m	stone	yes	greek	greek	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	his cousin George Vidalis 276 1st St N York	no	no	no	good	no
24	John Ballis	17	m	s	laborer	yes	greek	greek	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	his brother James Ballis 507 Walnut St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
25	George Maravelias	31	m	m	laborer	yes	greek	greek	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$40	no	no	his cousin George Maravelias 507 Walnut St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
26	John Petroutos	18	m	s	laborer	yes	greek	greek	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$15	no	no	his uncle Harry Petroutos 507 Walnut St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
27	Athanasios Papamarcos	27	m	s	laborer	no	greek	greek	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$16	no	no	his cousin fellow laborer (name illegible) 590 Valley St Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Constantin Nicolaou	25	m	s	laborer	no	greek	greek	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	his cousin fellow laborer (name illegible) 590 Valley St Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	good	no
29	George Tsotouras	27	m	m	laborer	yes	greek	greek	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	his cousin fellow laborer (name illegible) 590 Valley St Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Athanasios Joannou	18	m	s	laborer	no	greek	greek	N York	N York	yes	himself	\$14	no	no	his cousin fellow laborer (name illegible) 590 Valley St Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Chunin Leon Mackay* of the *SS "Austria"* from *do* solemnly, sincerely and truly *declare* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a convict, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer

Captain of the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Salvatore Filippo* Surgeon of the *SS "Austria"* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *declare* that I have had *7* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Captain of the United States at

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Leustria*sailing from *Sirius*

May 1906

Arriving at Port of New York, 21<sup>st</sup> May 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Occupation	Port of Origin	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having at the time of departure a permanent abode in the United States	By whom was passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled
1	Thomas A. Harris	34	m	mar	labourer	Greece	yes	Brooklyn	yes	himself	no	his cousin, George Harris, 258 10th St. Brooklyn	good	no
2	Constante Taintas	32	m	mar	labourer	Greece	yes	Brooklyn	yes	himself	no	his cousin, George Harris, 258 10th St. Brooklyn	good	no
3	Yasile Jafarova	27	f	unm	labourer	Greece	yes	Brooklyn	yes	himself	no	his cousin, George Harris, 258 10th St. Brooklyn	good	no
4	Theodore Parnassos	23	m	unm	labourer	Greece	yes	Brooklyn	yes	himself	no	his cousin, George Harris, 258 10th St. Brooklyn	good	no
5	Nicola Jafarova	20	f	unm	labourer	Greece	yes	Brooklyn	yes	himself	no	his cousin, George Harris, 258 10th St. Brooklyn	good	no
6	John Parnassos	20	m	unm	labourer	Greece	yes	Brooklyn	yes	himself	no	his cousin, George Harris, 258 10th St. Brooklyn	good	no
7	George Hengas	27	m	mar	labourer	Greece	yes	Brooklyn	yes	himself	no	his cousin, George Harris, 258 10th St. Brooklyn	good	no
8	John Parnassos	20	m	unm	labourer	Greece	yes	Brooklyn	yes	himself	no	his cousin, George Harris, 258 10th St. Brooklyn	good	no
9	Nicola Parnassos	20	m	unm	labourer	Greece	yes	Brooklyn	yes	himself	no	his cousin, George Harris, 258 10th St. Brooklyn	good	no
10	Yasile Parnassos	20	m	unm	labourer	Greece	yes	Brooklyn	yes	himself	no	his cousin, George Harris, 258 10th St. Brooklyn	good	no
11	George Parnassos	20	m	unm	labourer	Greece	yes	Brooklyn	yes	himself	no	his cousin, George Harris, 258 10th St. Brooklyn	good	no
12	Nicola Parnassos	20	m	unm	labourer	Greece	yes	Brooklyn	yes	himself	no	his cousin, George Harris, 258 10th St. Brooklyn	good	no
13	Demetri Parnassos	20	m	unm	labourer	Greece	yes	Brooklyn	yes	himself	no	his cousin, George Harris, 258 10th St. Brooklyn	good	no
14	George Parnassos	20	m	unm	labourer	Greece	yes	Brooklyn	yes	himself	no	his cousin, George Harris, 258 10th St. Brooklyn	good	no
15	Lissos (Anastasiopoulos)	20	m	unm	labourer	Greece	yes	Brooklyn	yes	himself	no	his cousin, George Harris, 258 10th St. Brooklyn	good	no
16	George Parnassos	20	m	unm	labourer	Greece	yes	Brooklyn	yes	himself	no	his cousin, George Harris, 258 10th St. Brooklyn	good	no
17	Harissas Leras	23	m	unm	labourer	Greece	yes	Brooklyn	yes	himself	no	his cousin, George Harris, 258 10th St. Brooklyn	good	no
18	Demetri Parnassos	20	m	unm	labourer	Greece	yes	Brooklyn	yes	himself	no	his cousin, George Harris, 258 10th St. Brooklyn	good	no
19	Theodore Parnassos	20	m	unm	labourer	Greece	yes	Brooklyn	yes	himself	no	his cousin, George Harris, 258 10th St. Brooklyn	good	no
20	Thiostas Leras	20	m	unm	labourer	Greece	yes	Brooklyn	yes	himself	no	his cousin, George Harris, 258 10th St. Brooklyn	good	no
21	George Parnassos	20	m	unm	labourer	Greece	yes	Brooklyn	yes	himself	no	his cousin, George Harris, 258 10th St. Brooklyn	good	no
22	Eustratios Parnassos	16	m	unm	scholar	Greece	yes	Brooklyn	yes	himself	no	his cousin, George Harris, 258 10th St. Brooklyn	good	no
23	Panagoti Leimbekeli	25	m	unm	labourer	Greece	yes	Brooklyn	yes	himself	no	his cousin, George Harris, 258 10th St. Brooklyn	good	no
24	Thiostas Parnassos	19	m	unm	labourer	Greece	yes	Brooklyn	yes	himself	no	his cousin, George Harris, 258 10th St. Brooklyn	good	no
25	George Parnassos	18	m	unm	labourer	Greece	yes	Brooklyn	yes	himself	no	his cousin, George Harris, 258 10th St. Brooklyn	good	no
26	Stergios Parnassos	18	m	unm	labourer	Greece	yes	Brooklyn	yes	himself	no	his cousin, George Harris, 258 10th St. Brooklyn	good	no
27	John Parnassos	21	m	unm	labourer	Greece	yes	Brooklyn	yes	himself	no	his cousin, George Harris, 258 10th St. Brooklyn	good	no
28	Pyrrhon Parnassos	20	m	unm	labourer	Greece	yes	Brooklyn	yes	himself	no	his cousin, George Harris, 258 10th St. Brooklyn	good	no
29	George Parnassos	24	m	unm	labourer	Greece	yes	Brooklyn	yes	himself	no	his cousin, George Harris, 258 10th St. Brooklyn	good	no
30	Thiostas Parnassos	18	m	unm	labourer	Greece	yes	Brooklyn	yes	himself	no	his cousin, George Harris, 258 10th St. Brooklyn	good	no



First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Thurman Lee, Master* of the *S/S E. J. ...* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who, under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190... Officer

Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Salanga Felipe* Surgeon of the *S/S E. J. ...* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *several* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *of ...* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

Consul of the United States at

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.



## List No. 4

S.S. *Cheuskia* sailing from *Piræus* 1<sup>st</sup> May 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 21<sup>st</sup> May 1906

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Mar.	Prof.	Place of Birth.	Native of Greece?	Profession.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town.	Whether has or claims to have a legal right to land?	By whom was passage paid.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether has or claims to have a legal right to land?	Whether has or claims to have a legal right to land?	Whether has or claims to have a legal right to land?	Whether has or claims to have a legal right to land?	Whether has or claims to have a legal right to land?	Whether has or claims to have a legal right to land?
1.	Constantine Tsangas	24	m		labourer	yes	yes	greek	yes	yes	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	his mother George Tsangas 104 Broad St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
2.	Nicolas A. Lycos	26	m		labourer	yes	yes	greek	yes	yes	yes	himself	\$ 25	no	his brother Constantine Lycos 102 3rd St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
3.	Peter Tsafacos	26	m		farmer	yes	yes	greek	yes	yes	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	his brother John Tsafacos 125 4th St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
4.	Manolis Tsafacos	24	m		farmer	yes	yes	greek	yes	yes	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	his brother John Tsafacos 125 4th St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
5.	Varvan Tsafacos	24	m		labourer	yes	yes	greek	yes	yes	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	his brother John Tsafacos 125 4th St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
6.	Agapoulos Tsafacos	24	m		labourer	yes	yes	greek	yes	yes	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	his brother John Tsafacos 125 4th St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
7.	George Tsoulitis	20	m		labourer	yes	yes	greek	yes	yes	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	his brother John Tsoulitis 102 3rd St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
8.	John Democacos	20	m		farmer	yes	yes	greek	yes	yes	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	his brother John Democacos 125 4th St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
9.	Spyridon Tsangas	19	m		labourer	yes	yes	greek	yes	yes	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	his brother John Tsangas 125 4th St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
10.	Eini Diplarakou	20	f		labourer	yes	yes	greek	yes	yes	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	his brother John Diplarakou 125 4th St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
11.	Constantin Tsanourgiou	27	m		farmer	yes	yes	greek	yes	yes	yes	himself	\$ 33	no	his brother John Tsanourgiou 125 4th St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
12.	Athanasios Tsolos	19	m		farmer	yes	yes	greek	yes	yes	yes	himself	\$ 33	no	his brother John Tsolos 125 4th St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
13.	George Theodorou	25	m		farmer	yes	yes	greek	yes	yes	yes	himself	\$ 33	no	his brother John Theodorou 125 4th St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
14.	Nicolas Constanti	27	m		farmer	yes	yes	greek	yes	yes	yes	himself	\$ 33	no	his brother John Constanti 125 4th St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
15.	Aristonides Sarelaidou	18	m		farmer	yes	yes	greek	yes	yes	yes	himself	\$ 13	no	his brother John Sarelaidou 125 4th St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
16.	Andri Lioulis	18	m		labourer	yes	yes	greek	yes	yes	yes	himself	\$ 21	no	his brother John Lioulis 125 4th St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
17.	John Kasvikis	18	m		labourer	yes	yes	greek	yes	yes	yes	himself	\$ 13	no	his brother John Kasvikis 125 4th St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
18.	John Papas	19	m		labourer	yes	yes	greek	yes	yes	yes	himself	\$ 13	no	his brother John Papas 125 4th St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
19.	Ulas Demopoulas	23	m		labourer	yes	yes	greek	yes	yes	yes	himself	\$ 13	no	his brother John Demopoulas 125 4th St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
20.	Efstathios Tsapalos	24	m		labourer	yes	yes	greek	yes	yes	yes	himself	\$ 30	no	his brother John Tsapalos 125 4th St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
21.	Nicolas Capolos	25	m		farmer	yes	yes	greek	yes	yes	yes	himself	\$ 13	no	his brother John Capolos 125 4th St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
22.	John Capolos	27	m		farmer	yes	yes	greek	yes	yes	yes	himself	\$ 13	no	his brother John Capolos 125 4th St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
23.	Efstathios Capolos	26	m		farmer	yes	yes	greek	yes	yes	yes	himself	\$ 13	no	his brother John Capolos 125 4th St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
24.	Antoine Capolos	25	m		farmer	yes	yes	greek	yes	yes	yes	himself	\$ 13	no	his brother John Capolos 125 4th St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
25.	Loucas Vasiliou	23	m		labourer	yes	yes	greek	yes	yes	yes	himself	\$ 12	no	his brother John Vasiliou 125 4th St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
26.	Spyridon Naskas	25	m		labourer	yes	yes	greek	yes	yes	yes	himself	\$ 24	no	his brother John Naskas 125 4th St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
27.	Kyriacos Capouran	24	m		labourer	yes	yes	greek	yes	yes	yes	himself	\$ 12	no	his brother John Capouran 125 4th St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
28.	Harila Larissis	25	m		labourer	yes	yes	greek	yes	yes	yes	himself	\$ 35	no	his brother John Larissis 125 4th St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
29.	Simetri Forticas	26	m		farmer	yes	yes	greek	yes	yes	yes	himself	\$ 17	no	his brother John Forticas 125 4th St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
30.	Aristos Tarambicos	19	m		labourer	yes	yes	greek	yes	yes	yes	himself	\$ 15	no	his brother John Tarambicos 125 4th St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no



First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Erwin Leo Maeder* of the *SS "Leustica"* from \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I have had reason to believe that no such person is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or subject to imprisonment in a hospital, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor and prohibited from being received under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as may be authorized under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 190\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ Officer

Consent of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

State whether U. S. M. T. or U. S. S. T. or U. S. S. T. or U. S. S. T.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Kalanga Kilippo* Surgeon of the *SS "Leustica"* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ University \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 190\_\_\_\_

Consent of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.



6

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carthage* sailing from *Greece* *12 May 1900* Arriving at Port of *New York* *21 May 1900*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Profession	Married	Single	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in U.S.	Final destination in the United States	Whether he has ever been in the United States	By whom was passport procured	Whether he has ever been in the United States	Whether he has ever been in the United States	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether he has ever been in the United States	Whether he has ever been in the United States	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled
1	<i>Christos Nicola</i>	21	m	labourer	no	no	Greek	Greece	New York	Danville Mass	yes	himself	\$ 12	no	his cousin John Solas 468 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	good	no
2	<i>John George</i>	21	m	labourer	no	no	Greek	Greece	New York	Danville Mass	yes	himself	\$ 12	no	his cousin John Solas 468 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Sinagos Talantassos</i>	23	m	sailor	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$ 16	no	his cousin John Solas 468 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Sideris Macrinis</i>	19	m	sailor	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$ 12	no	his cousin John Solas 468 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Simitris Papadopoulos</i>	20	m	clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	Danville Mass	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	his friend John Solas 468 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Vasile Constantin</i>	21	m	labourer	no	no	Greek	Greece	New York	Danville Mass	yes	himself	\$ 12	no	his friend John Solas 468 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Simitri George</i>	20	m	labourer	no	no	Greek	Greece	New York	Danville Mass	yes	himself	\$ 12	no	his friend John Solas 468 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Costas George</i>	20	m	labourer	no	no	Greek	Greece	New York	Danville Mass	yes	himself	\$ 12	no	his friend John Solas 468 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	good	no
9	<i>George Jani</i>	18	m	labourer	no	no	Greek	Greece	New York	Danville Mass	yes	himself	\$ 12	no	his friend John Solas 468 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Athanasios Simitri</i>	18	m	labourer	no	no	Greek	Greece	New York	Danville Mass	yes	himself	\$ 12	no	his friend John Solas 468 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Thomas Constanti</i>	18	m	labourer	no	no	Greek	Greece	New York	Danville Mass	yes	himself	\$ 12	no	his friend John Solas 468 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Athanasios Jani</i>	19	m	labourer	no	no	Greek	Greece	New York	Danville Mass	yes	himself	\$ 12	no	his friend John Solas 468 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Constantin Sargos</i>	25	m	labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	Danville Mass	yes	himself	\$ 17	no	his brother George Sargos 317 7th St. New York	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Simeon Sargos</i>	24	m	farmer	no	no	Greek	Greece	New York	Danville Mass	yes	himself	\$ 18	no	his brother George Sargos 317 7th St. New York	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Andre Blatsos</i>	15	m	farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	Danville Mass	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	his brother George Sargos 317 7th St. New York	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Simitri George</i>	27	m	labourer	no	no	Greek	Greece	New York	Danville Mass	yes	himself	\$ 16	no	his friend John Solas 468 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Athanasios Nicolas</i>	21	m	labourer	no	no	Greek	Greece	New York	Danville Mass	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	his friend John Solas 468 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Christos Athanasios</i>	19	m	labourer	no	no	Greek	Greece	New York	Danville Mass	yes	himself	\$ 12	no	his friend John Solas 468 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Athanasios George</i>	23	m	labourer	no	no	Greek	Greece	New York	Danville Mass	yes	himself	\$ 12	no	his friend John Solas 468 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	good	no
20	<i>John Papadakis</i>	19	m	labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	Danville Mass	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	his friend John Solas 468 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Aristides Michalopoulos</i>	22	m	clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	Danville Mass	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	his friend John Solas 468 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Anastase Georgantzas</i>	26	m	farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	Danville Mass	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	his friend John Solas 468 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Vasile Tzicacos</i>	26	m	farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	Danville Mass	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	his friend John Solas 468 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	good	no
24	<i>George Terfelis</i>	25	m	labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	Danville Mass	yes	himself	\$ 12	no	his friend John Solas 468 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Costas Theodorou</i>	30	m	labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	Danville Mass	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	his friend John Solas 468 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Spiros Christos</i>	20	m	labourer	no	no	Greek	Greece	New York	Danville Mass	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	his friend John Solas 468 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Georgios Bogia</i>	18	m	labourer	no	no	Greek	Greece	New York	Danville Mass	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	his friend John Solas 468 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Petros Christos</i>	27	m	labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	Danville Mass	yes	himself	\$ 20	no	his friend John Solas 468 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Nakis Yoran</i>	18	m	labourer	no	no	Greek	Greece	New York	Danville Mass	yes	himself	\$ 10	no	his friend John Solas 468 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Simitri George</i>	37	m	labourer	no	no	Greek	Greece	New York	Danville Mass	yes	himself	\$ 16	no	his friend John Solas 468 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Thurman Leon Barker*, of the *U.S. Steamer* from *San Francisco* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer

Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Julius P. Phillips*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Steamer* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *many* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Consul of the United States at

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.



*List No. 2*

5

S.S. *Clouston* sailing from *Travis* 12<sup>th</sup> May 1906 Arriving at Port of *Ch. H.* 12<sup>th</sup> May 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Profession.	Place of Birth.	Native Place.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in U.S.	Final destination in U.S.	Water having a passport.	By whom was passage paid.	Amount paid.	Whether ever before in the U.S.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.
1	John Dimopoulos	24	m.	single	farmer	NO	free	Lucas (near)	N. York	Pittsburg P.	yes	Myself	\$ 10	NO	Stel N. Pappas, Emporia, N. 115 1/4 4th ave Pittsburg P.	good	no
2	Peter Apostolou	24	"	"	"	"	free	"	N. York	"	"	Myself	\$ 20	NO	Wag. Apostolou, N. 115 1/4 4th ave Pittsburg P.	good	no
3	Milt. Christopoulos	24	"	"	yes	free	Varopoulos	N. York	"	"	"	Myself	\$ 15	NO	Wag. Apostolou, N. 115 1/4 4th ave Pittsburg P.	good	no
4	Andreas Marcopoulos	40	"	married	imprinter	"	free	Albany	N. York	N. York	"	Myself	\$ 30	NO	Varosil. Sengerson, 13 hoo Semole St. N. York	good	no
5	Theocharis Caranicolis	27	"	"	teacher	yes	free	Albany	N. York	Reading	no	himself	\$ 20	NO	Wag. Apostolou, N. 115 1/4 4th ave Pittsburg P.	good	no
6	Dimitri Myrasioulis	27	"	"	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$ 20	NO	1157 Market St. Lowell Mass.	good	no
7	Panag. Spyris	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$ 27	NO	1157 Market St. Lowell Mass.	good	no
8	Hristos Limperopoulos	27	"	"	yes	free	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$ 20	NO	1157 Market St. Lowell Mass.	good	no
9	Nicola. Tafilias	21	"	"	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$ 11	NO	1157 Market St. Lowell Mass.	good	no
10	Efstathios Caranibelas	25	"	"	smith	"	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$ 22	NO	1157 Market St. Lowell Mass.	good	no
11	Apostole Andronikoulis	23	"	"	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$ 22	NO	1157 Market St. Lowell Mass.	good	no
12	Stefanos Papanicolaou	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$ 22	NO	1157 Market St. Lowell Mass.	good	no
13	Constantine Caranibelas	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$ 22	NO	1157 Market St. Lowell Mass.	good	no
14	Anastase Hatzigeorgiadis	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$ 15	NO	1157 Market St. Lowell Mass.	good	no
15	Apostole Caravos	17	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$ 12	NO	1157 Market St. Lowell Mass.	good	no
16	Vasile Vamvakas	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$ 12	NO	1157 Market St. Lowell Mass.	good	no
17	George Meletis	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$ 15	NO	1157 Market St. Lowell Mass.	good	no
18	Dimitri Varveris	24	"	"	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$ 12	NO	1157 Market St. Lowell Mass.	good	no
19	Hristos Papanicolaou	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$ 15	NO	1157 Market St. Lowell Mass.	good	no
20	Constant Papanicolaou	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$ 15	NO	1157 Market St. Lowell Mass.	good	no
21	Efst. Querosideris	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$ 25	NO	1157 Market St. Lowell Mass.	good	no
22	Panag. Papanicolaou	18	"	"	clerk	yes	free	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$ 20	NO	1157 Market St. Lowell Mass.	good	no
23	John Efeliadis	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$ 53	NO	1157 Market St. Lowell Mass.	good	no
24	Andre' Lactoum/zos	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$ 10	NO	1157 Market St. Lowell Mass.	good	no
25	George Lantos	24	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$ 10	NO	1157 Market St. Lowell Mass.	good	no
26	John Yertlos	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$ 15	NO	1157 Market St. Lowell Mass.	good	no
27	Kyriakos Kyriakopoulos	19	"	"	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$ 20	NO	1157 Market St. Lowell Mass.	good	no
28	Costas Elias	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$ 12	NO	1157 Market St. Lowell Mass.	good	no
29	Gregoire Patriarchias	24	"	"	yes	free	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$ 15	NO	1157 Market St. Lowell Mass.	good	no
30	Halala. Caravos	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$ 14	NO	1157 Market St. Lowell Mass.	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Thumir Leon, Master* of the *"S. S. Teutonia"* from \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely and truly *declare* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

1901

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Volante Giuseppe* Surgeon of the *"S. S. Teutonia"* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

1901

Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.



## List No. 1

S.S. *Leustrea* sailing from Piraeus - 1<sup>st</sup> May 1906 Arriving at Port of N. Y. - 21<sup>st</sup> May 1906

[illegible]



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Frederick Kellogg, Surgeon of the U.S. "Arctic", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Calaver, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

1009

. 1960

Immigration officer.

<sup>4</sup> State, whether "Sailor" sailing there with "or" employed by owner, the reg., as the case may be.

<sup>4</sup> *Starts with the word "My brother,"*

*Limonium* ... .. *Hymenocallis*

1-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Baluchian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Hesh
Indian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Schlesian
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Serbo
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Neustria* sailing from *St. Michael* *11<sup>th</sup> May*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *21 May*, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exemption from tax	Whether a pauper	Whether a convict	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Jose d'Almeida</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>St. Michael</i>	<i>Bedford</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>To his cousin Antonio de Almeida, 201 Baggeshall St. New Bedford, Mass.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Michel Mazourkewitch</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Michael</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>To his friend, Ewart Brumm, 9 Stone St. New York.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Antonio do Rego</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>St. Michael</i>	<i>N. Bedford</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>To his uncle Jose Soares de Lima, 187 New Bedford.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Antonio de Medeiros Escobar</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>St. Michael</i>	<i>Bristol</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>To his brother-in-law, Manuel Maria, 107 St. Michael.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Manuel Jose Hilario</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>St. Michael</i>	<i>Dighton</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>To his brother-in-law, Francisco Pacheco, 107 St. Michael.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Jose Bernardo</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>St. Michael</i>	<i>N. Bedford</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>To his cousin Manuel Soares Moreira, 201 Baggeshall St. N. Bedford.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Francisco Thome</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>St. Michael</i>	<i>Bristol</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>To his brother-in-law, Francisco Pacheco, 107 St. Michael.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>



## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MUSTALA

arrived, May 21st, 1906

14

 $\bar{M}$ .

from

[illegible]



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

WD

S. S.

NEUSTRIA

arrived

May 21, 1906.

, 190 ,

M.,

from

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		GROUP	No. PERSONS			DEF.	EXC.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
								Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
✓ 30 m 182	Parliaros, Geo.	7	18 1	I P C C I	Alex.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										

TOTALS



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

WD S. S. NEUSTRIA arrived May 21, 1906, M., from

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.		INSPECTOR.	DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.	Secy.	Time.									
✓ 18 m 152	Tsementzis, Nicolas	25	24	1	C I	Rechtel																		232
✓ 18 m 153	Bogoia, Apostole	3	27	1	"	Lann													21 2/10	Germania	Wass	88		
✓ 30 m 154	Adritsos, Geo.	18	19	1	"	Wenrich																		232
✓ 15 m 155	Cocos, Geo.	7	15	1	"	Alex																		898
✓ 23 m 156	Mouttsakis, Vassil	18	20	1	"	Wenrich																		232
✓ 35 m 157	Sarahis, Athanas	1	5	1	"	Schwartz													21 2/10	Germania	Wass	88		
✓ 23 m 158	Constantinon, John	18	21	1	"	Wenrich																		232
✓ 23 m 159	Kerahalios, Andrew	25	13	1	"	Rechtel																		232
✓ 40 m 160	Zachou, Zacharias	18	22	1	"	Wenrich																		232
✓ 34 m 161	Meletis, Geo.	2	17	1	"	Fitzg.																		232
✓ 17 m 162	Vamvakos, Vasile	2	16	1	"	"																		232
✓ 17 m 163	Tsangerakis, Spyridon	24	28	1	"	Thiess																		232
✓ 35 m 164	Cotsobos, Vassile	11	12	1	"	Racz.																		232
✓ 17 m 165	Caravas, Apostole	2	15	1	"	Fitzg.																		232
✓ 38 m 166	Varvoutis, Const.	7	5	1	"	Alex.																		232
✓ 35 m 167	Papaefstathion, Nicolas	7	14	1	"	Alex.																		898
✓ 23 m 168	Iathouros, George	25	9	1	"	Rechtel																		232
✓ 25 m 169	Halkias, John	7	13	1	" I P C	Alex.																		898
✓ 32 m 170	Getsopoulos, Geo.	1	11	1	"	Schwartz													21 2/10	Germania	Wass	88		
✓ 20 m 171	Caravas, Dimitrios	7	19	1	"	Alex.																		898
✓ 27 m 172	Di Cordanos, Joanis	11	23	1	"	Racz.																		898
✓ 19 m 173	Vasias, Joanes	7	25	1	" I P C	Alex.																		898
✓ 35 m 174	Tsergis, Joanes	7	21	1	"	Alex.																		232
✓ 30 m 175	Papadoyanis, Antonios	24	13	1	"	Thiess																		232
✓ 20 m 176	Tsiptsis, Efstatios	1	19	1	"	Schwartz																		232
✓ 26 m 177	Vretos, Johannis	24	23	1	"	Thiess																		111
✓ 18 m 178	Alexeion, John	7	27	1	" I P C	Alex.																		898
✓ 19 m 179	Dzivris, Panayotis	2	7	1	"	Fitzg.																		232
✓ 17 m 180	Ale-ras, Geo.	17	27	1	"	Racz.																		888
✓ 18 m 181	Petracos, Const.	1	18	1	"	Schwartz																		222

TOTALS.



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

WD

S. S. NEUSTRIA

arrived May 21, 1906, M., from

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP	No. Persons		INSPECTOR	DEF. EXCL.		REHEARINGS		ADMITTED		DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER		
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page										Date	Page
✓ 20 m 122	Housen, Aly	15	1	P C HOLD																		
✓ 25 m 123	Margaritopoulos, Athanasios	7	10	1	C L																	
✓ 25 m 124	Carambelas, Efsthios	8	10	1	"	Dr. Memo.																
✓ 19m 125	Grizonis, George	18	24	1	"																	
✓ 20 m 126	Economakis, Nicolas	24	16	1	"																	
✓ 18 m 127	Zacharatos, Gerass	18	2	1	"																	
✓ 18 m 128	Farbopoulos, Nicola	25	21	1	"																	
✓ 22 m 129	Patanos, Geo.	13	8	1	"	I P C																
✓ 19 m 130	Courtalis, Janos	22	22	1	"																	
✓ 20 m 131	Tomissis, Nicol s	11	4	1	"																	
✓ 29 m 132	Zozos, John M.	1	6	1	"																	
✓ 23 m 133	Andreapolous, Apostolos	2	11	1	"																	
✓ 21 m 134	Georgion, Costas	15	12	1	"																	
✓ 22 m 135	Rigopoulos, Theod.	13	2	1	"	I P C																
✓ 17 m 136	Zinas, John	13	21	1	"	"																
✓ 30 m 137	Anastasion, Nicolas	1	9	1	"																	
✓ 25 m 138	Grillas, Gregorios	13	16	1	"	I P C																
✓ 27 m 139	Dianelopoulos, Demostenes	7	8	1	"																	
✓ 19 m 140	Giroganis, George	22	18	1	"																	
✓ 27 m 141	Papanicolaon, Stefanos	2	12	1	"																	
✓ 20 m 142	Perros, George	24	11	1	"																	
✓ 27 m 143	Spanothinion, Const.	7	6	1	"	Dr. Memo.																
✓ 19 m 144	Doufexopoulos, Fotios	13	24	1	"	I P C																
✓ 20 m 145	Christoff, Spiros	3	26	1	"																	
✓ 29 m 146	Carillis, Emanuel	1	10	1	"																	
✓ 20 m 147	Gakis, Dem.	13	9	1	"	I P C																
✓ 30 m 148	Marousis, Apostole	7	9	1	"																	
✓ 20 m 149	Vasilion, Panos	13	12	1	"	I P C																
✓ 18 m 150	Avolis, Stevora	17	3	1	"																	
✓ 23 m 151	Caramitsos, John	7	1	1	"																	

TOTALS



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

NO.

WD S. S. NEUSTRIA arrived May 21, 1906, M., from

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No. Persons			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
								Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy	Date									
✓ 23 m 92	Stamoulis, Demetrios	13	12	1	I. P. C. C. I. HOLD	Stamoulis																	
✓ 33 m 93	Baltas, Ewan F.	18	10	1	"	Henrich																	
✓ 25 m 94	Costopoulos, Vlассios	7	24	1	C. I.	Alex.																	
✓ 18 m 95	Filopoulos, Const.	25	25	1	"	Rechtel																	
✓ 26 m 96	Baloukas, Eust.	18	9	1	"	Wenrich																	
✓ 25 m 97	Sokellarpoulos, Athanassios	18	1	1	"	Wenrich																	
✓ 19 m 98	Dimos, Anastasios	18	1	1	"	enrich																	
✓ 25 m 99	Filopoulos, Theofanis	25	13	1	"	Rechtel																	
✓ 23 m 100	Pachoulis, Jean	25	10	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Rechtel																
✓ 20 m 101	Parokilas, Demetrios	18	30	1	"	Wenrich																	
✓ 28 m 102	Barbopoulos, Leon	25	19	1	"	Rechtel																	
✓ 27 m 103	Gizoris, Anastassios	18	4	1	"	Wenrich																	
✓ 21 m 104	Sokellarpoulos, Panagiotis	18	11	1	"	Wenrich																	
✓ 22 m 105	Panopoulos, Nicolos	25	18	1	"	Rechtel																	
✓ 18 m 106	Zacharatos, Geraso N.	18	3	1	"	Wenrich																	
✓ 20 m 107	Kokotis, Athan.	25	16	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Rechtel																
✓ 22 m 108	Limperopoulos, Geo.	24	18	1	"	Thiess																	
✓ 19 m 109	Panayotopoulos, Nicolas	7	23	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Alex.																
✓ 22 m 110	Bocharoglou, Sotirios	18	29	1	"	Wenrich																	
✓ 33 m 111	Tsourapas, Sotirios	18	16	1	"	Wenrich																	
✓ 27 m 112	Carvonnis, Georges	17	28	1	"	Petz																	
✓ 21 m 113	Stathis, Constantin	7	7	1	"	Alex.																	
✓ 27 m 114	Limperopoulos, Christos	2	8	1	"	Fitzg.																	
✓ 30 m 115	Spiliopoulos, Angelis	18	13	1	"	Wenrich																	
✓ 26 m 116	Coyonis, Demetre	7	4	1	"	Alex.																	
✓ 25 m 117	Monastiriacos, Eustafios	24	19	1	"	Thiess																	
✓ 19 m 118	Tsaldaris, George	18	6	1	"	Wenrich																	
✓ 24 m 119	Athanasakos, Dimitrios	17	4	1	"	Petz																	
✓ 18 m 120	Makis, Ivan	3	29	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Mann																
✓ 27 m 121	Agrafiotis, Dimitri	2	6	1	"	Fitzg.																	

TOTALS



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

WD S. S. NEUSTRIA arrived May 21, 1906, 190 M., from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS		
		Group No.	No. Persons		Inspector	Def.	Encl.	REHEARING			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
✓ 21 m 60	Papadopoulos, Karelambos	24 11	1	I I C L	Thiess															2	3	2
✓ 18 m 61	Szanacos, Pan.	13 4	1	C I L P C	Reynolds															2	3	2
✓ 19 m 62	Karantzas, Jean M.	22 7	1	"	Hendrix															2	3	2
✓ 18 m 63	Panagiotis, Tsementzis	25 13	1	"	Rechtel															2	3	2
✓ 42 m 64	Horomiotis, Nicolous	17 18	1	"	Rotz															2	3	2
✓ 21 m 65	Aleg, Stefanis	11 28	1	"	Paczka															8	9	8
✓ 25 m 66	Dovas, Pantozis	13 25	1	" L P C	Reynolds															2	3	2
✓ 25 m 67	Nicolaon, Aristote V.	1 14	1	"	Schwartz															2	3	2
✓ 29 m 70	Alexion, Const.	1 15	1	"	"															2	3	2
✓ 19 m 71	Natsos, Geo.	11 26	1	"	Paczka															8	9	8
✓ 32 m 72	Sarentopoulos, Geo	22 21	1	"	Hendrix															2	3	2
✓ 21 m 73	Tsapon, Stergios	13 6	1	" L P C	Reynolds															2	3	2
✓ 19 m 74	Roushit, <del>George</del>	15 4	1	L P C	Di M.															8	9	8
✓ 18 m 75	Athanase, Joamion	6 30	1	C L	Schlaar															2	3	2
✓ 30 m 76	Vassilion, Theorkaris.	16 11	1	"	Brophy															2	3	2
✓ 25 m 77	Paliomitras, Cost.	13 5	1	" and L P C Dr. Lemc.	Reynolds															2	3	2
✓ 25 m 78	Serantopoulos, Anagnostis	22 30	1	"	Hendrix															2	3	2
✓ 34 m 79	Yanacos, Apostole	1 4	1	"	Schwartz															8	9	8
✓ 34 m 80	Liocos, John	1 8	1	"	"															8	9	8
✓ 27 m 81	Athanase, Papamarcos	6 27	1	"	Schlaar															2	3	2
✓ 15 m 82	Vagelakos, George	5 11	1	L P C	Mitchell															2	3	2
✓ 22 m 83	Georgion, Theo.	13 10	1	" and C L	Reynolds															2	3	2
✓ 27 m 84	Panagiotis, Philipp	16 13	1	C L	Brophy															8	9	8
✓ 19 m 85	Scordas, John	25 22	1	"	Rechtel															2	3	2
✓ 17 m 86	Palaskas, Nicolas	15 13	1	L P C	Di M.															3	3	3
✓ 18 m 87	Horomiotis, Anastasios	17 17	1	C L	Rotz															1	2	1
✓ 30 m 88	Panagotis, Lianos	16 14	1	L P C	Brophy															6	6	6
✓ 28 m 89	Gravanis, Evangelos	22 12	1	"	Hendrix															3	3	3
✓ 20 m 90	Trekenekis, Const.	13 28	1	" and C L	Reynolds															8	9	8
✓ 19 m 91	Firfaris, John	14 13	1	"	Eger															4	5	4

TOTALS



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

WD S. S. NEUSTRIA arrived May 31, 1906, M., from

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY						DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP	No.			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER			BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
✓ 22 m 31	Georgopoulos, Const.	13	15 1	L P C and C I	Reynolds													2	3	2
✓ 39 m 32	Zozolis, Athan.	25	20 1	C I	Bechtel													2	3	2
✓ 17 m 33	George, Elias	8	15 1	L P C	P S													1	2	1
✓ 10 m 34	Kalkinis, Evangelis and guardian	12	7/9 2	" and Sec. 11	Potz													2	4	2
✓ 40 m	Poulimenacos, Leonas																			
✓ 17 m 35	Bertsouchis, Vasile	8	24 1	"	P S		32											2	3	2
✓ 25 m 36	Stergion, Theod.	13	20 1	" and C I	Reynolds													2	3	2
✓ 20 m 37	Mitaras, Vasil.	13	11 1	" " "	"		110											2	3	2
✓ 23 m 38	Cardasias, Haril	13	27 1	" " "	"													8	9	8
✓ 25 m 39	do Madeiros, Antonio	A	4 1	C I	Wenrich													3	4	3
✓ 21 m 40	do Rego, Antonio	A	3 1	"	"													3	4	3
✓ 24 m 41	Antonios, Panajotis	24	30 1	"	Thiess													1	1	1
✓ 25 m 42	Vlachos, Geo.	22	1 1	"	Hendrix													2	3	2
✓ 16 m 43	Theodoron, John	15	5 1	L P C	DiM.													3	4	3
✓ 32 m 44	Tsonas, Evangelos	15	15 1	C I	"													8	9	8
✓ 18 m 45	Carayozis, Nicola	15	10 1	L P C	"													8	9	8
✓ 26 m 46	Kokotis, Dem.	25	15 1	C I	Bechtel													2	3	2
✓ 36 m 47	Grafacos, Panajotis	24	29 1	L P C	Thiess													2	3	2
✓ 17 m 48	Lapas, Geo.	13	26 1	" and C I	Rey.													2	3	2
✓ 26 m 49	Georgianos, Efth.	13	14 1	"	"													2	3	2
✓ 31 m 50	Gavanos, Nicolas	16	10 1	C I	Brophy													2	3	2
✓ 19 m 51	Zanglis, Anastasios	22	27 1	"	Hendrix													2	3	2
✓ 10 m 52	Vroulitis, Geo.	4	7 1	L P C	Eager													2	3	2
✓ 27 m 53	Agalos, Demetrios	13	20 1	" and C I	Reynolds													2	3	2
✓ 35 m 54	Coutsogeorgis, Const.	13	23 1	" " "	"													2	3	2
✓ 24 m 55	Efstatis, Kokotes	25	14 1	C I	Bechtel													2	3	2
✓ 24 m 56	Giapapas, Eustaci	24	24 1	"	Thiess													2	3	2
✓ 25 m 57	Bouchon, Nicolas	15	14 1	"	DiM.													8	9	8
✓ 22 m 58	Trompoukis, Dimitrios	15	11 1	"	DiM.													8	9	8
✓ 16 m 59	Kazanas, Stergios	15	6 1	"	"													3	4	3

TOTALS

401 190



No

WD S. S. NEUSTRIA (Fabre Line) arrived May 21, 1905, 190 M., from

[illegible]



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

*J. M. Mc Harris*  
I, *the Surgeon*, Surgeon of the *U.S. No. 100*, employed by *orders*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College*  
of *Physicians & Surgeons* *Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.  
*J. M. Mc Harris*

*Swear to before me this*

along with

1390

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

[illegible]

LC

CLUB

M.C.

~~SECRET~~

# R.A.

# INDEX



### RECAPITULATION.

[illegible]

1st Cabin.....

2nd. John.....

Storage.....

\_\_\_\_\_

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:**

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Romanian.  
Russian.  
Katharinian (Russian).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Wm. H. Hark*, of the *Sp. Nordland*, from *Sweden*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Wm. H. Hark*

*Master Officer*

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. N. Mc Harris*, Surgeon of the *Sp. Nordland*, employed by *Ames*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians, Virginia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*J. N. Mc Harris*

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
American.  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Russians).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S. S. Noordland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Aug 1*, 190*3* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*3*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence, Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination, State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Marie Schwartz	48	m	skinner	no	yes	Russian	Belarus	Polish	yes	self	\$10	no	no	to son, 60 Albee St. New York City	no	no	no	good	
2	Anna	48	f	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same address	"	"	"	"	
3	Johanna Jurska	43	m	tinier	yes	Austrian	Prussia	Hungary	Labor	no	no	no	no	no	to friend, 100 1/2 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	
4	Sofie	41	f	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same address	"	"	"	"	
5	Latha Kopp	26	f	none	no	no	Austrian	Croatia	"	no	self	\$100	no	no	to husband, 3 father St. James St. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	
6	Erie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Franz	24	m	none	yes	no	German	Prussia	Hungary	no	no	no	no	no	to son, 100 1/2 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	
9	Franz	26	f	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Mary Kerschenberg	44	f	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to son, 100 1/2 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	
11	Jacob Rosenthal	49	m	goldsmith	yes	no	Russian	"	Hungary	New York	yes	no	no	no	to son, 100 1/2 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	
12	W. Max Leherer	37	m	printer	yes	no	German	Prussia	Hungary	no	self	no	no	no	to friend, 100 1/2 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	
13	Thasnelde	29	f	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Maria	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Thasnelde	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Kate Kewrich	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	John Mayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Anna Bockle	31	m	mill worker	yes	no	German	Prussia	Hungary	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	to son, 100 1/2 St. New York City	no	no	no	good
20	Antonia Olszewski	18	m	S. none	yes	no	Austrian	Polish	Hungary	no	by father	\$30	no	no	to son, 100 1/2 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	
21	Emma Schulz	18	f	S. sister	yes	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	no	self	\$30	no	no	to son, 100 1/2 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	
22	Bernard Lorenz	24	f	S. sister	yes	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	no	self	\$30	no	no	to son, 100 1/2 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	
23	Cath. Kewrich	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	to son, 100 1/2 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	
24	Anna Kewrich	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	to son, 100 1/2 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	
25	Julius Kewrich	31	f	S. sister	yes	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	no	self	\$30	no	no	to son, 100 1/2 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	
26	John Kewrich	26	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	to son, 100 1/2 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	
27	Esti Kewrich	20	f	"	"	"	Austrian	Hungary	Robert Cleveland Ohio	no	"	"	\$10	no	to son, 100 1/2 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	
28	Anna Kewrich	14	f	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	H. Piskin New York	yes	"	"	\$10	no	to son, 100 1/2 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	
29	Steven Kewrich	20	m	S. mason	yes	no	Hungary	Hungary	H. Piskin New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	to son, 100 1/2 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	
30	John Kewrich	25	m	S. shoemaker	yes	no	Hungary	Hungary	H. Piskin New York	yes	self	\$10	no	no	to son, 100 1/2 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

37

I, Thomas Deans, Master of the SS. NOBLE LAND, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith at the time and place named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and true from the part of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or its territories; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Deans  
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1906

at Immigration Office

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Morris, Surgeon of the SS. Noble Land, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1906

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by and under the authority of" as the case may be.

Immigration Office

I. O.  
SEX.  
M.  
R. & O.  
R. & A.  
R. & O.  
R. & C.  
D. & O.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saxonia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39

11-1115

S. S. *Woodward* sailing from *Antwerp* May 8<sup>th</sup> 1906 Arriving at Port of *190*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in custody of police for any offense, or for any violation of laws, or for any breach of contract, or for any other cause?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Karol Brandys	22	m	single	ab	no	Austria	Polish	Kaba byzma Gresham	Chi no	no	no	\$10	no	brother Jan Brandys Gresham Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
2	Michal Pasternik	28	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Gunders Detroit Mich	yes	no	no	10	no	friend Josef Blazowski 282 1/2 St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jakob Kasprzyk	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ropczyce Chicago	"	no	no	40	no	uncle Jan Rotary 779 22 <sup>nd</sup> St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
4	Janislaw Janek	43	m	married	"	no	"	"	Polanka Gresham	Chi no	no	no	20	no	brother-in-law Josef Papas Gresham Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
5	Charles Labeeuw	36	m	s	cook	yes	Belgium	"	Belgium (last permanent residence) Belgium	yes	no	no	20	no	brother-in-law Josef Papas Gresham Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kirsch William	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Riga	yes	no	no	no	no	brother-in-law Josef Papas Gresham Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
7	Amalia Jarosch	37	f	m	"	yes	Austria	Slovak	Lutsk (Ukraine)	yes	no	no	10	no	husband Jarosch Gaspar	"	"	"	"	"
8	Maria	9	f	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	brother-in-law Josef Papas Gresham Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
9	Eugen	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	brother-in-law Josef Papas Gresham Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
10	Piotr Ciemerowski	36	m	m	laborer	yes	"	Polish	Pruder Detroit	yes	no	no	10	no	brother-in-law Josef Papas Gresham Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jan Gromek	24	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	10	no	brother-in-law Josef Papas Gresham Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
12	Teodor Ockrus	18	m	s	"	no	"	Polish	Berezja New York	"	no	no	10	no	brother-in-law Josef Papas Gresham Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jozefa Gondek	18	f	s	"	no	"	Polish	Lutsk (Ukraine)	yes	no	no	10	no	brother-in-law Josef Papas Gresham Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
14	Samuel Wehoffer	15	m	s	smith	yes	Germany	German	Rumpelstorf Sommeret	no	no	no	no	no	brother-in-law Josef Papas Gresham Ohio	"	"	"	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Claus Hades, of the Neerblau, from Saturday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the same on employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from his own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Claus Hades

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 190 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. H. Morris, Surgeon of the Neerblau, employed by me, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. H. Morris

Sworn to before me this 190 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500 A, 500 B, and 500 C), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and San-dinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



31

11-1115

100

**ADMITTED**  
8  
**ADMITTED**  
9  
**ADMITTED**  
10  
**ADMITTED**  
11  
**9**  
12  
**ADMITTED**  
13  
**ADMITTED**  
14

May 21-06 Ex. 8-11+12  
May 22-06 #8+11



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred H. Hasty, of the Woodward, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a vagabond, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred H. Hasty  
Master

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. N. McManis, Surgeon of the Woodward, employed by owners, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, and I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number \_\_\_\_\_, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. N. McManis  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses. In all cases appearing including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, Swedish, etc., by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a mixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Name of relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37 Noordland sailing from Antwerp May 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 9th 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Occupation	Address	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether he has been in the United States and if so, when and where	By whom	Whether he is a relative or friend of some person in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether he is a Polygamist, an Anamist, or a member of any other sect or society	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	
1	Katiele Muszka	37	f	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hungary	Hungary	Salle Philadelphia	no	self	\$12	yes	1901 Philadelphia Pa. husband F. Muszka 725		No	No	
2	Eva Lotzschpeich	35	f	m		German	Oboray		yes		\$20	no	husband & father				
3	Therese	13	f														
4	Margadene	12	f														
5	Katherine	8	f														
6	Josef Mayerkoffer	19	m	s	labourer			Szerent	My		\$10	no	friend M. Hersching 214 E. 88th St. My				
7	Rosa Wersching	22	f	m				Arad			move	yes	1904/05 My				
8	Juliana	22	f	s													
9	Elisabeth	20	f	s													
10	Helene	18	f	s													
11	Margarete	16	f	s													
12	Anna	8	f	s													
ADMITTED 13	Josef Wachler	40	m	s	labourer			Budapest	My		3\$	no	husband C. Wachler 224 E. 21st St. My				
14	Maria Malma	20	f	s				Slovak	Raza Frederickson	no	10\$	no	bro in law S. Malma Frederickson Wash Co. near Brownsville, Pa				
15	Johann Kreskes	24	m	s	labourer		Austria	Linca	My	yes	4\$	no	bro in law J. G. Gramack My Wall St. 100				
16	Pauline Cansel	46	f	m			Hungary	German	Bikar Akron O.	no	self	move	husband A. Cansel Akron O. Washington St. 439				
17	Susanna	15	f	s													
18	Rosa	10	f	s													
19	Zofia Gorgiel	33	f	m				Polish	Swarzow	My	yes	husband 6\$	husband S. Gorgiel 268 Ferry St. Newark N.Y.				
20	Jan	23	m	s													
21	Maria	11	f	s													
ADMITTED 22	Feigel Moldovski	28	f	m			Russia	Hebrew	Pizanka Philadelphia	self			brother M. Finkler 472 N. 6th St. Philadelphia Pa.				
ADMITTED 23	Brody	4	m	s													
ADMITTED 24	Ruchel	3	f	s													
25	Sub Rosmann	21	m	s	labourer			Ukrainian	Syracuse N.Y.		\$20	no	bro in law F. Blum 90 Livingston St. My				
26	Benjamin	19	m	s													
27	Leib Kamischer	23	m	s													
28	Giovanni Zaltan	28	m	s			Italian	Italian	Donnap	My	move		brother G. Zaltan 1000 N. 5th St. My				
29	Mathias Kowosel	33	m	s			Hungary	German	Newburg	no	\$23	no	bro in law F. Mixit 1000 N. 5th St. My				
30	Johann Fir	43	m	s			Austria	Hungary	Illoska	Philadelphia	yes	\$40	yes	1894/1903 Wheeling friend F. Gurn 1000 N. 5th St. My			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Lee, Master of the Woodland, from Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Lee

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1900

at

Immigration Office.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. N. Morris, Surgeon of the Woodland, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. N. Morris

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1900

at

Immigration Office.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean: the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACKS).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates such admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



24

36

196

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *The Steamer Wash* of the *Northland* from *Seattle* from *Seattle* solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *ET* to inquire, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. D. Davis*

*Master, Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June*, 190*0*.

at

Immigration Office.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *J. M. Morris* Surgeon of the *Northland* employed by *James* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians, Surgeons, Edinburgh* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *ET* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*J. M. Morris*

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June*, 190*0*.

at

Immigration Office.

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and couriers), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111



35

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S. Moordland sailing from Antwerp May 8<sup>th</sup> 190 Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Call.	Abil.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to the United States.	By whom.	Whether paid.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether to join a relative or friend (and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).	Whether a Policeman, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.
1	Köszegi Terer	22	f	m	-	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Győr	honoringabela	yes	self	\$8	no	husband, father & Köszegi	no	no	no
2	Tam	1	s	-	-	no				city Pa					honoringabela City Pa	no	no	no
3	Szabo Katalin	22	f	m	-	no							\$8		husband and father			
4	Laria	16	s	-	-										honoringabela Pa			
5	Andrej Buszegar	17	m	-	labouer	yes	Austria	Polish	Stary Samb	McKees Rocks					friend M. Karchuley 322 Thomson St			
6	Jeme Bogoslavski	17	f	-	-		Russia	Hebrew	Kobrin	NY			\$5		brother F. Bogoslavski			
7	Jacob WolKorinski	25	m	m	shenarer	no							\$10		91 Madison St. NY			
8	Simen Semliniski	60	m	m	labouer	no			Radushtawa	Philada Pa			more		cousin Sternberg 87 Ludlow St			
9	Lure	56	f	-	-										brother M. Semliniski			
10	halke	17	s	-	-										032 South St.			
11	Thia	32	m	m	labouer	yes									Philada Es B. Dubor			
12	Else	30	f	-	-													
13	Saschew	9	s	-	-													
14	Schollen	8	m	-	-													
15	hoische	5	s	-	-	no												
16	Chaim	3	s	-	-													
17	hordue	11	s	-	-													
18	Chane Rakowski	18	f	-	-	yes			Zolochan	NY			\$10		Mr. in law A. Glorigman			
19	Oine Glorigman	23	m	-	-										131 Elbridge St. NY			
20	Leie	11	s	-	-	no									husband and father			
21	Israel Lipchitz	23	m	-	-	yes			Novosilko				\$10		cousin M. Bogdanzor			
22	Fancee Melacared	20	m	-	goldsmith				Berdingen				\$10		58 E. 4th St			
23	Schlome Gules	18	s	-	labouer				Csernelin				\$5		cousin S. Reoni R. Zed Goldstein			
24	Gerasim Sulzic	25	m	-	-	no			Emmies	Brooklyn			\$7		22 Chrissy St. NY			
25	Wanli Setka	20	s	-	baker	yes	Ruthenian			NY			\$10		friend A. Friedmann			
26	Israel Terer Dominic	18	s	-	tailor		Hebrew						\$5		13 Orchard St. NY			
27	Cyrus Goldmann	18	f	-	-								\$8		friend B. Valerji 319 William St. Brooklyn NY			
28	Jacob Friedman	16	m	-	tailor	no			Levin				\$6		friend A. Valerji 270 Madison St. NY			
29	hnick Romanowski	20	s	-	-	yes			Cachwa				\$8		friend M. S. Levin Es M. Borkin			
30	David Schusterman	22	s	-	-				Levin				\$10		13 Essex St. NY			



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Hester of the Woodlawn (vessel name) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and correct examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an avowed list, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hester

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 190 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. N. W. Menden Surgeon of the Woodlawn employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. N. W. Menden

Sworn to before me this 190 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transients), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses. In all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *firm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *firm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp May 8th 1906. Arriving at Port of New York June 1st 1906																						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Assets	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether landed in U.S.	By whom	Whether passenger	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether alien	Whether alien's relative or friend and if so, what relationship, and if not, what relationship, and if not, what relationship	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause				
1	Chaim Kurari	55	m	m	merchant	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Boston	Brooklyn	no	self	\$45	no		daughter Reile Kurari 20 P. Bodin, 617 Metropolitan Str. Brooklyn, NY br. in law M. Halas, 398 Ridgway St.	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Abraham	20	m																			
3	Mely	18	f																			
4	Heier	16	m																			
5	Wojciech Dzygyski	35	m	m	labourer	no	Austria	Polish	Hermann	Ridgway	yes		\$10									
6	Hyehon Salzman	23	m	m	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	hoyer	NY			\$35			brother F. Salzman 549-57 11th Str. NY.						
7	Lonie	23	f																			
8	Leie	36	f																			
9	Abraham Hegbreit	41	m	m	tailor	yes			Warschau				\$60			son F. Hegbreit 20 M. Hammann 415 E. Houstonstr. NY.						
10	Trume	42	f																			
11	Roche	20	m																			
12	Bernisch	17	m																			
13	Ripke	1	f																			
14	Mechane Bariski	21	f						Warsaw				\$10			brother F. Bariski 20 O. Fromann 255 Ames Str. NY. husband's father M. Odessky 20 M. Rabenowitz 215 E. 98th Str. NY.						
15	Brucke Rinske Adesky	21	f	m									\$2									
16	Fosel	3	m																			
17	Nichel Elman	30	m	m	joiner				Warsaw				\$8			br. in law S. Silberstein 20 M. Cohen, 51 13th Str. NY. brother M. Rosenblatt 260 Prince Str. Newark NY. brother H. Rutzky 130 Montrose Str. NY.						
18	Finkel Rosenblatt	47	m		labourer	yes			Bresl. Newark NY	no			\$9									
19	Osetch Lutski	35	m	m	joiner				Pruske NY	yes			\$7									
20	Abraham	10	m																			
21	Samuel	20	m		labourer				Onen							uncle F. Foson 1841 14th av. NY. br. in law H. Kure 76-78 Kanawh NY.						
22	Fugher Mendel	20	m		Smith		Hungary	German	Siege	Wolfske			\$16									
23	Tichon Slutzin	29	m		labourer		Russia	Ruthenian	Kobrin	Philada Pa			\$7			brother A. Dzygyski 915 Hamlet Str. Philada Pa. friend						
24	Sawan Ignaszuk	19	m										\$7									
25	Dymytr Dzygyski	26	m		locksmith								\$10			brother						
26	Gregon Kuraga	29	m		labourer								\$10			friend						
27	Mordche Kagan	23	m		joiner				Bresl. NY				\$50			cousin M. Zerkowicz 47 Corlies Str. NY. friend Fr. Frankel, Madison Wis. 1275 Webster uncle S. Horastski Erie av. 13140 Hegewisch Ill.						
28	Paul Kostner	23	m		millar		Germany	German	Gr. Paderby	Madison Wis			\$20									
29	Kataryna Ryz	20	f			no	Austria	Polish	Bystry	Hegewisch			\$8									
30	Finkel Goldensberg	20	m		leather	no	Russia	Hebrew	Babruysk	Philada Pa			\$5			uncle R. Goldensberg 521 Kobnamstr. Philada Pa.						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer**

I, John H. Morris, of the Woodward, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an adulterist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Morris

Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, John H. Morris, Surgeon of the Woodward, employed by Woodward, do hereby solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H. Morris

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a common polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 or 95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## 33

11-1175

[illegible]

**U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.**



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *The General Master of the Woodlark* from *Native of*  
sincerely, and truly *Juan* I have caused the signature of said vessel sailing through the at the same  
employed by the masters thereof, to make a truthful and unobscured return of each and all of the aforesaid named persons  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. If the number and name from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said persons is an idiot, or imbecile person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a pauper  
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or said person, who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist or an alien, or under promise  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said persons named therein is  
correct and true in every respect.

*Sworn to before me this*

class vij.

1290

*et*

*Immigration Officer*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, *Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.*, and not simply as *engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.*

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*J. N. W. Harris*, Surgeon of the *Woodlawn*, *exhibits*, *by* *means* of  
submitting, sincerely, and truth *Sugar*, that I have had *over* *years* experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to exercise as such by and under the authority of *Royal College*  
*Physicians* *Surgeons* *Edinburgh* and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists, or Manifest Sheets, *37* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*Sworn to before me this*

day, of

, 1961

101

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Sturgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



32

11—111

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Davis, Master of the Woodland, from Seattle, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a list and manifest of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, in a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Davis

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. N. Morris, Surgeon of the Woodland, employed by James, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regal College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

J. N. Morris

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms No. 500 A and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfers), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race & people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America or Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Novorossiysk* sailing from *Odessa* May 8<sup>th</sup> 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Catholic or Protestant	Abilities	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having money to pay for passage	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50.00	Whether in possession of United States money	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled
1	Gasper Kempf	24	m	m	lab. pr.		German	Polish	Germany	Polish	ref	\$40.00			friend, Mother, Hans, New York 343 101 St.		us in good	
2	Eugene	20	f												friend, Joseph, New York 415 11 46 St.			
3	Joseph Eschke	18	m	s	lab. pr.										friend, Mother, New York 343 101 St.			
4	Louis Schiffer	19	m	s											friend, Mother, New York 343 101 St.			
5	Joseph	26	m	m											brother in law			
6	Joseph	23	f												Mother, Hans			
7	Louis	2	f												New York 343 101 St.			
8	Joseph	18	m	s											friend, Charles, New York 415 11 46 St.			
9	William Kempf	31	m	m	lab. pr.		German	Polish	Germany	Polish	ref	\$30.00			friend, Joseph, New York 415 11 46 St.			
10	Katharina	17	f	s											friend, Joseph, New York 415 11 46 St.			
11	Joseph Endrey	33	m	m	lab. pr.		German	Polish	Germany	Polish	ref	\$24.00			friend, Joseph, New York 415 11 46 St.			
12	Katharina	28	f	s											New York 415 11 46 St.			
13	Louis	18	m	s											friend, Mother, New York 343 101 St.			
14	Joseph	7	f												friend, Joseph, New York 415 11 46 St.			
15	Joseph Eschke	19	m	s	lab. pr.										New York 415 11 46 St.			
16	Joseph Eschke	24	m	m	lab. pr.										friend, Mother, New York 343 101 St.			
17	Eugene	20	f												New York 415 11 46 St.			
18	"	11	f												friend, Mother, New York 343 101 St.			
19	Margaret Herzog	28	m	m	lab. pr.										friend, Mother, New York 343 101 St.			
20	Louis	16	m	s											New York 415 11 46 St.			
21	Anton Schrey	18	m	s											friend, Mother, New York 343 101 St.			
22	Joseph Bandhara	29	m	s											New York 415 11 46 St.			
23	Bela Rakotz	43	f	wid											friend, Mother, New York 343 101 St.			
24	Louis Eschke	46	m	m											New York 415 11 46 St.			
25	Louis	44	f												friend, Mother, New York 343 101 St.			
26	Katharina	13	f	s											New York 415 11 46 St.			
27	Michael Mische	30	m	m	lab. pr.		German	Polish	Germany	Polish	ref	\$24.00			friend, Mother, New York 343 101 St.			
28	Joseph	24	f												New York 415 11 46 St.			
29	Louis Belieja	31	m	m											friend, Mother, New York 343 101 St.			
30	Louis Gama	16	f	s											New York 415 11 46 St.			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Deane Master of the West Indian from Puerto Rico solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or his surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Deane  
Master

Sworn to before me this 190 day of 190

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Morris Surgeon of the West Indian employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Morris  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 190 day of 190

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and business) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN ORIGIN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11-1115

S. S. *Noordland* sailing from *Amsterdam* *May 24*, 1906 Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_ 1906

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Lewis Hark*, of the *North Star*, from *St. Louis*,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear*, that I have caused the accompanying manifest to be made up and sworn to by each and all of the aliens named in the  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a manifest and sworn to by each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *Sworn to by each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.*  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a police arrest, or an indictment or trial, promise or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
correct and true in every respect.

*Notary*

Notary Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Office.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. M. Hark*, Surgeon of the *North Star*, employed by *owner*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one*  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College*  
*Physician and Surgeon*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*J. M. Hark*

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Office.

\* State whether Surgeon "sitting therein" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it  
relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in  
accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest  
is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in the cases up to and  
including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it  
relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or  
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),  
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-  
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example,  
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,  
steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,  
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the  
amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections  
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal  
examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein  
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or  
Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of  
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people  
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and  
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.  
For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by  
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily  
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race  
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by  
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South American of Span-  
ish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Central or South  
islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose  
appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-  
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether  
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed  
as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po  
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise,  
Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should  
be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and  
city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the  
place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column  
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-  
nitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative;  
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in  
column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money  
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several  
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—

The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States  
before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The  
entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if  
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any  
inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111



## 29

11-1417

S.S. *Goodwill* sailing from *Univ. of* *1906* Arriving at Port of *1906*

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Deane Master of the W. Woodland from London do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith on the said voyage employed by the owner's thereof, to be examined and examined each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or infectious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Deane

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1900

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, John M. Meyer Surgeon of the W. Woodland employed by owner, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John M. Meyer

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as contractor, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-ORIENTAL.

"African-Oriental" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Central or South America, the West Indies, Southern South America, Europe, or Africa. As the colored appearance indicates, the extent of negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. Voordland sailing from Antwerp May 8, 1903 Arriving at Port of New York 1903

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rosina Willner	19	f	s		yes	Hungary	german	Venhaus Chicago	self	yes	self	\$16	no	Brother in law: John Pak 47.32			good	no
2	Wojciech Bozek	27	m	s	laborer	no	Austria	polish	Lieskyna New York	self	yes	self	\$14	no	Cousin: Josef Feliga Bridge				
3	Maryann Pacian	40	f	m		yes	Russia		Ruda West Puerto	husband	yes	husband	\$5	no	husband: Marcy Pacian				
4	Kasimira	15	f	s								father		no	father: Marcy Pacian				
5	Wladyslaw	14	m	s										no	West Seneca ny				
6	Stanislaw	9	m	s		no								no	Box 297				
7	Helena	7	f	s										no					
8	Joseph	5	m	s										no					
9	Braun Konrad	24	m	s	joiner	yes	Germany	german	Immerdingen New York	self	yes	self	\$34	no	Uncle: Braun Anton 821 West				
10	Braun Maksymilian	23	m	s	laborer	yes							\$26	no	Newark Ave Jersey City ny				
11	Quwel Michael	37	m	m	laborer	yes		polish	Wargomin Salawanta	Brother	yes	Brother	\$5	no	uncle: Braun Anton				
12	Maryanna	25	f	m										no	Brother: Jakob Puvel				
13	Stanislaw	16	m	s		no								no	Salawanta n. J.				
14	Andreas	3	m	s										no	A. J. Box 648				
15	Grabrijan Josef	19	m	s	laborer	yes	Austria	slovenian	Tolence Pittsburgh	self	yes	self	\$10	no	Friend: Johann Rihmavie				
16	Kralj Mathias	18	m	s					Adlesic Reading Pa				\$10	no	Pittsburg Pa. Baltimore Md. 10 Reading Pa. 10				
17	Josef Jegli Opposite	28	m	s	miner	yes	Italian	Italian	Mod. Tellwig New York	yes			\$22	no	Friend: Grabrijan Gregor Reading				
18	Peter Pfeifer	20	m	s	laborer	yes	Russia	german	Baden Aberdeen	yes	uncle		\$12	no	Bobel Gibraltar Puerto Rico				
19	Barbara	18	f	s					" Idell					no	uncle: Vendeler Pfeifer				
20	Jeremias Vyttrai	25	m	s	laborer	yes	Hungary	magyar	Coorna Barbenton	yes	self		\$6	no	Aberdeen S. D. Dakota				
21	Johann Hock	50	m	m		yes		german	Bekes Coala Rochester Pa	yes	self		\$20	no	Friend: Kapo Janos Bar-				
22	Stefan Wincik	16	m	s		yes		slovak	Lukow Wylata Waukegan	yes			\$7	no	Bernton Ohio				
23	Alois Spanitz	21	m	s		yes		german	Gerersdorf Stiles Pa	no			\$27	no	nephew: Matyas Troner				
24	Gaux Forkolitsch	10	m	s		yes			Allenstown	yes			\$26	no	Rochester Pa. 580 Waukegan				
25	Mikita Bandruch	33	m	m		no	Austria	polish	Brezawa Buffalo NY	yes			\$7	no	Brother: Wincik Anton Wau-				
26	Karolina Szell	42	f	m		yes	Hungary	magyar	Bekes Coala Philadelphia	yes			\$20	yes	Waukegan Ills. Box 63				
27	Jar Trul	22	m	s		no	Austria	polish	Kopsewica Sepewny	yes	self		\$6	no	Brother: Martin Spanitz				
28	Johann Berger	26	m	s	butcher	yes	Hungary	german	Purbach Hamilton	yes			more	no	Brother: Johann Spanitz				
29	Josef Vuk	39	m	m	laborer	yes		magyar	Debrouak Jersey City	no			\$12	no	Brother: Johann Spanitz				
30	Josef Oslay	26	m	m		yes			filice				\$10	no	Brother in law: Peter Handefer				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. H. Jones*, Master of the *U.S. Woodland*, from *Sweden*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. H. Jones*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Office.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Jones*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Woodland*, employed by *owner*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians, Surgeons, Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*J. H. Jones*

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Office.

State whether Surgeon "attending therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-pipe or steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Apulia, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Goodwin* sailing from *London* May 8, 1901 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* MAY 9, 1901

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of insanity or other mental disease?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Henry Schabitz	15	m	s	farmer	no	German	German	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	brother	\$8	no		brother in law			good	
2	Martin	18	m	s															
3	Paul Schabitz	14	m	s															
4	Anton Schabitz	13	m	s	farmer	no	German	German	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	brother	\$8	no		brother in law				
5	Anton Wolf	19	m	s															
6	Franz Meyer	19	m	s															
7	German Schabitz	13	m	s															
8	Paul Schabitz	17	m	s															
9	Emmanuel Schabitz	6	m	s															
10	Julian Schabitz	14	m	s															
11	James Paul	8	m	s															
12	Joseph Schabitz	16	m	s															
13	Joseph Schabitz	18	m	s															
14	William Schabitz	14	m	s															
15	Godwin Schabitz	13	m	s															
16	Basia Schabitz	13	f	s															
17	Anna Schabitz	17	f	s															
18	Anna Schabitz	17	f	s															
19	Anna Schabitz	17	f	s															
20	Joseph Schabitz	32	m	m															
21	Joseph Schabitz	34	m	m															
22	Thomas Schabitz	25	m	s															
23	Thomas Schabitz	28	m	s															
24	Thomas Schabitz	28	m	s															
25	Joseph Schabitz	41	m	s															
26	Joseph Schabitz	41	m	s															
27	Joseph Schabitz	41	m	s															
28	Joseph Schabitz	41	m	s															
29	Joseph Schabitz	41	m	s															
30	Joseph Schabitz	41	m	s															

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*H. Claus Hader* *W. Newland* *Intend*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the foregoing and read sailing papers to be the same  
employed by the officers thereof, to make and send to the proper authorities, for the purpose of the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *It* is my duty and belief, and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said persons is guilty of any crime or is likely to become a public  
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
correct and true in every respect.

*John Jones*

*H. Jones* *Officer*

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

*J. N. McMorris* *Surgeon of the* *Newland* *employed by* *owners* *an*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *no* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College*  
*Physician, Surgeon* and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of each alien.

*J. N. McMorris*

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon, or "on the ground" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-416

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 501, 500A, and 500B), so far as it  
relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and transient, should be made in  
accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest  
is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases, and  
including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it  
relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or  
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),  
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as ac-  
curately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example,  
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine conductor, glass polisher,  
steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as miner, polisher, molder,  
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the  
amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections  
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal  
examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein  
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or  
Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of  
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people  
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and  
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.  
For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by  
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily  
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race  
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by  
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish  
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, Central  
Islands, or the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose  
appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-  
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Etna) and their descendants, whether  
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed  
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po  
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise,  
Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should  
be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and  
city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the  
place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column  
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-  
nitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative;  
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in  
column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money  
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several  
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—  
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States  
before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1893-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Given to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The  
entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if  
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any  
inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-416



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Tordland* sailing from *Antwerp May 8th* 1906 Arriving at Port of *190*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- an An- amist; anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Peter Vukla	30	m	unm	lab				Bulgarian	San Francisco	yes	self	10		brother's child, 100 Valle			no	no
2	Wahol Susia	31	m										10		brother's child, 100 Valle			no	no
3	Baba Pava Pal	36	m						Toloppan	San Francisco	no		20		brother's child, 100 Valle			no	no
4	Jeremy Leitola	19	m	single					German	San Francisco	yes		4		brother's child, 100 Valle			no	no
5	Maria Kios	23	f						Magyar	San Francisco	no		4		brother's child, 100 Valle			no	no
6	Joseph Gazzo	13	m						100 Magyar	San Francisco	no		4		brother's child, 100 Valle			no	no
7	Jeremy Bano	18	m										7		brother's child, 100 Valle			no	no
8	Pirosh Koller	16	f						German	San Francisco	no		more		brother's child, 100 Valle			no	no
9	Jarome Kuhlman	24	f						Papatean	San Francisco			1		brother's child, 100 Valle			no	no
10	Rosa	3	f												brother's child, 100 Valle			no	no
11	Jarome Redling	18	f	unm					ob. route	San Francisco	yes	self	more		brother's child, 100 Valle			no	no
12	Joseph	11	m										more		brother's child, 100 Valle			no	no
13	Sofia Kishari	9	f						Papatean	San Francisco	self	10			brother's child, 100 Valle			no	no
14	Gabor Meszely	45	m	unm	lab				Toloppan	San Francisco			8		brother's child, 100 Valle			no	no
15	Karoly Krepas	29	m										4		brother's child, 100 Valle			no	no
16	Joseph Krepas	19	m										8		brother's child, 100 Valle			no	no
17	Joseph Krepas	17	m						German	San Francisco	no		5		brother's child, 100 Valle			no	no
18	Sofia Rosler	24	f						German	San Francisco	no		7		brother's child, 100 Valle			no	no
19	Stam Nedzic	29	m	unm					Magyar	San Francisco	no		more		brother's child, 100 Valle			no	no
20	Lajos Parga	36	m						Papatean	San Francisco	yes		4		brother's child, 100 Valle			no	no
21	Maria Loba	20	f										4		brother's child, 100 Valle			no	no
22	Stam Jossa	41	m	unm									10		brother's child, 100 Valle			no	no
23	Antal Radis	27	m										9		brother's child, 100 Valle			no	no
24	Jeremy Gambos	28	m						Barberton	San Francisco			6		brother's child, 100 Valle			no	no
25	Jarome Paul	38	m						German	San Francisco	no		9		brother's child, 100 Valle			no	no
26	Mihaly Toban	25	m	single					Magyar	San Francisco	yes		10		brother's child, 100 Valle			no	no
27	Ana Beriblik	18	f						Austria	San Francisco	no		3		brother's child, 100 Valle			no	no
28	Stam Medoczki	16	m						Hungary	San Francisco	yes	mother	2		brother's child, 100 Valle			no	no
29	Andron Pavlovic	23	m						Nowak	San Francisco	yes	brother	5		brother's child, 100 Valle			no	no
30	Hane Orlic	24	m						Belcar	San Francisco	yes		4		brother's child, 100 Valle			no	no



Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *James H. Harts*, of the *U. S. Steamer*, do hereby certify that I have caused the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets to be prepared and sworn to by the persons employed by the *U. S. Steamer* to receive and discharge passengers and cargo, and that I have caused the same to be examined and verified by the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. I believe that no one of said persons is an alien, or is likely to become an alien, or is suffering from any contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or is otherwise prohibited from entering the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests is correct and true in every respect.

*James H. Harts*

Subscribed before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, *J. A. McMorris*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Steamer*, do hereby certify that I have had *one* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*J. A. McMorris*

Subscribed before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "acting therein" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form No. 509A and 509B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The manifest columns on the manifest are given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases, and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either by himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or No—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or from the West Indies or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates a negro or negro blood should be classified under this category.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Apulia, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of cash, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Name of person relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Noordland* Sailing from *Antwerp* 190 Arriving at Port of *190*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of insanity, or is reported by family?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Sebestjan Lovro	19	m	s	laborer	no	Hungary	croatian	Holi Belhove Young	yes	self	\$3	no	Brother Sebestjan Rott #417	West 100th Ave. St. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	good	
2	Milner Vid	18	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$2	Brother Vid Milner #417	West 100th Ave. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	"	
3	Golee Adam	33	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$6	Brother in law Wolf Golee #417	E. Front St. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	"	
4	Klimics Lajos	28	m	m	"	yes	"	magyar	Survar Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	\$1	Brother in law Klimics Lajos #417	St. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	"	
5	Kosner Antal	46	m	m	"	no	"	magyar	Batista Passaic	no	"	"	\$60	Brother in law Kosner #417	St. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	"	
6	Keller Maria	30	f	s	"	no	"	"	Talvarung St. Bethlehem	yes	"	"	\$6	Brother in law Keller #417	St. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	"	
7	Vaderna Erszsebet	19	f	s	laborer	yes	"	"	Bokony Tamas Trenton	no	"	"	more	Brother in law Vaderna #417	St. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	"	
8	Licsauer Mihaly	18	m	s	"	yes	"	"	Nagy Gand Northampton	no	"	"	more	Brother in law Licsauer #417	St. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	"	
9	Brunner János	29	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1899/1904 Northampton	Brother in law Brunner #417	no	no	no	"	
10	Happ Gyorgy	12	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother in law Happ #417	St. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	"
11	Varga János	26	f	m	"	yes	"	"	St. Louis Mo. St. Louis	yes	self	\$8	no	Brother in law Varga János #417	St. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	"	
12	Schmidt József	36	m	m	"	yes	"	german	Parypattan Milwaukee	yes	self	\$9	no	Brother in law Schmidt #417	St. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	"	
13	Brunner	35	m	m	"	yes	"	magyar	Nagy János Northampton	no	"	"	more	1901 Northampton	Brother in law Brunner #417	no	no	no	"	
14	Vémeth József	16	m	s	"	yes	"	"	Bokony St. Louis New York	"	"	"	no	no	Sister Katalin Vémeth #417	St. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	"
15	Lattenstein	36	m	m	"	no	"	"	St. Louis Ill. New York	no	"	"	no	no	Brother in law Lattenstein #417	St. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	"
16	Isoluai János	17	m	s	"	yes	"	"	Bodajk Passaic	no	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Isoluai #417	St. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	"
17	Sandor Rozalia	14	f	s	"	yes	"	"	Vaszar Painesville	no	"	"	more	no	Brother in law Sandor #417	St. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	"
18	Melhart Koluman	19	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	St. Louis Chicago	no	"	"	more	no	Brother in law Melhart #417	St. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	"
19	Lesko Veron	16	f	s	"	yes	"	"	St. Louis St. Louis New York	yes	"	"	\$4	no	Brother in law Lesko #417	St. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	"
20	Mokri László	34	f	m	"	yes	"	"	Boly St. Louis	yes	"	"	\$32	no	Brother in law Mokri #417	St. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	"
21	Reimer Adam	28	m	m	laborer	no	"	"	Nagy János New York	yes	"	"	more	no	Brother in law Reimer #417	St. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	"
22	Gulás Ferenc	19	m	s	"	yes	"	"	St. Louis Chicago	no	"	"	more	no	Brother in law Gulás #417	St. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	"
23	Alshar Sándor	32	m	s	"	yes	"	"	Papa Proctor	no	"	"	"	no	Brother in law Alshar #417	St. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	"
24	Vémeth Sándor	35	m	m	"	yes	"	"	St. Louis Monsonville	no	"	"	more	no	Brother in law Vémeth #417	St. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	"
25	Weber Ferenc	17	f	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother in law Weber #417	St. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	"
26	Heagy Lajos	27	f	m	"	yes	"	"	Vaszar Northampton	no	"	"	more	1899/1901 Northampton	Brother in law Heagy #417	no	no	no	"	
27	Krolmayer Gyula	16	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	Papa Ferenc New Brunswick	no	"	"	no	no	Brother in law Krolmayer #417	St. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	"
28	Javir János	28	m	s	"	no	"	romanian	St. Louis Cleveland	yes	"	"	\$3	no	Brother in law Javir #417	St. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	"
29	Morariu Miklos	24	m	m	"	yes	"	"	Peterfalva	"	"	"	\$4	no	Brother in law Morariu #417	St. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	"
30	Ratur Miklos	40	m	m	"	no	"	"	Peterfalva	"	"	"	\$6	no	Brother in law Ratur #417	St. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	"

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John A. McNeill*, Master of the *Montclair*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the said vessel sailing therefrom, or the said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a correct and true statement of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *37* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*John A. McNeill*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June*, 190*0*.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. A. McNeill*, Surgeon of the *Montclair*, employed by *James*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *37* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*J. A. McNeill*

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June*, 190*0*.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and others) should be given in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses; manifest cases are numbered including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or P (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corporations should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, or Russian, or Italian, or who might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America (Spanish descent).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this category.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., from departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Etna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. Instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Woodland* sailing from *Wolverhampton* 1906 Arriving at Port of *11/11/1906*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Poly- an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna Belarsky	20	f	unm		yes	hungary	Stowak	Engleclerk	yes	brother	\$1	no	brother: Paul Bartok 340 E. 117 St. New York	no	no	good
2	Maria Kizary	19	f	single		yes		Osari	Osari	yes	brother	\$1	no	brother: Paul Bartok 340 E. 117 St. New York	no	no	good
3	Meliana Kede	32	f	X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
4	Anna Gorthovic	20	f	unm				brother	brother	yes	brother	\$1	no	brother: Paul Bartok 340 E. 117 St. New York	no	no	good
5	Marcia Kovacic	12	f	single				brother	brother	yes	brother	\$1	no	brother: Paul Bartok 340 E. 117 St. New York	no	no	good
6	Thomas Istvan	28	m	unm	NON-IMMIGRANT	yes		brother	brother	yes	brother	\$1	no	brother: Paul Bartok 340 E. 117 St. New York	no	no	good
7	Istvan Gleja	46	m			no		brother	brother	yes	brother	\$1	no	brother: Paul Bartok 340 E. 117 St. New York	no	no	good
8	Imola Sandli	18	m	single		yes		brother	brother	yes	brother	\$1	no	brother: Paul Bartok 340 E. 117 St. New York	no	no	good
9	Istvan Mercei	26	m			no		brother	brother	yes	brother	\$1	no	brother: Paul Bartok 340 E. 117 St. New York	no	no	good
10	Sal Gyorko	25	m			yes		brother	brother	yes	brother	\$1	no	brother: Paul Bartok 340 E. 117 St. New York	no	no	good
11	Josef Korsas	31	m	unm				brother	brother	yes	brother	\$1	no	brother: Paul Bartok 340 E. 117 St. New York	no	no	good
12	Josefue	26	f					brother	brother	yes	brother	\$1	no	brother: Paul Bartok 340 E. 117 St. New York	no	no	good
13	Andras Gaur	35	m					brother	brother	yes	brother	\$1	no	brother: Paul Bartok 340 E. 117 St. New York	no	no	good
14	Ersebet Sam	21	f	single				brother	brother	yes	brother	\$1	no	brother: Paul Bartok 340 E. 117 St. New York	no	no	good
15	Daniel Horvath	30	m	unm	lab			brother	brother	yes	brother	\$1	no	brother: Paul Bartok 340 E. 117 St. New York	no	no	good
16	Saros Kovat	18	m	single				brother	brother	yes	brother	\$1	no	brother: Paul Bartok 340 E. 117 St. New York	no	no	good
17	Saros Kovilla	15	m	X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
18	Istvan Rohau	16	m					brother	brother	yes	brother	\$1	no	brother: Paul Bartok 340 E. 117 St. New York	no	no	good
19	Saros Boioan	15	m	single		yes		brother	brother	yes	brother	\$1	no	brother: Paul Bartok 340 E. 117 St. New York	no	no	good
20	Istvan Kovrad	18	m					brother	brother	yes	brother	\$1	no	brother: Paul Bartok 340 E. 117 St. New York	no	no	good
21	Ignaceu Domonkos	25	f	unm	15X-2800 8/23/39 (SOS)			brother	brother	yes	brother	\$1	no	brother: Paul Bartok 340 E. 117 St. New York	no	no	good
22	Ersebet	6	f	single		no		brother	brother	yes	brother	\$1	no	brother: Paul Bartok 340 E. 117 St. New York	no	no	good
23	Imre	1	m					brother	brother	yes	brother	\$1	no	brother: Paul Bartok 340 E. 117 St. New York	no	no	good
24	Saros Lattenstein	25	m	unm	lab			brother	brother	yes	brother	\$1	no	brother: Paul Bartok 340 E. 117 St. New York	no	no	good
25	Gyorgy Szera	25	m	X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
26	Andras Szilic	30	m	unm				brother	brother	yes	brother	\$1	no	brother: Paul Bartok 340 E. 117 St. New York	no	no	good
27	Sal Getho	33	m	X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
28	Sara Honnu	25	f					brother	brother	yes	brother	\$1	no	brother: Paul Bartok 340 E. 117 St. New York	no	no	good
29	Saros This	17	m	single				brother	brother	yes	brother	\$1	no	brother: Paul Bartok 340 E. 117 St. New York	no	no	good
30	Josef Sebastijan	18	m			no		brother	brother	yes	brother	\$1	no	brother: Paul Bartok 340 E. 117 St. New York	no	no	good



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Alvaro Martin*, of *Y. Nordland*, do hereby solemnly swear, and truly *swear* that I have caused the names of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number *24*, to be taken from the part of said surgeon, and from the own investigation, to be true that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or infectious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Alvaro Martin*

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *June*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. N. McMorris*, Surgeon of the *Nordland*, employed by *owners*, do solemnly swear, and truly *swear*, that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians, Surgeons, and Apothecaries*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number *24*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

*J. N. McMorris*

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *June*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and those who should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The manifest of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed by particular instructions and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, or as public or steel polisher, for instance, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as: 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Woodland* sailing from *Antwerp* 190

Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Karl Lep	26	m	s	lab.	fr	Hungary	Magyar	Jamesdorf New York	Brooklyn	self	\$6 1/2	no	1903	brother John Lep 310 Church St. New York	no	no	no	no
2	Penoli Francis	26	m	m	lab.	fr	Hungary	Magyar	Jamesdorf New York	Brooklyn	self	\$11	no	1903	brother John Lep 310 Church St. New York	no	no	no	no
3	Salan Teleman	24	f	m	lab.	fr	Hungary	Magyar	Jamesdorf New York	Brooklyn	self	\$12	no	1903	brother John Lep 310 Church St. New York	no	no	no	no
4	Mora Taborie	27	f	m	lab.	fr	Hungary	Magyar	Jamesdorf New York	Brooklyn	self	\$14	no	1903	brother John Lep 310 Church St. New York	no	no	no	no
5	George Gyporka	29	m	m	lab.	fr	Hungary	Magyar	Jamesdorf New York	Brooklyn	self	\$11	no	1903	brother John Lep 310 Church St. New York	no	no	no	no
6	George Földing	16	m	s	lab.	fr	Hungary	Magyar	Jamesdorf New York	Brooklyn	self	\$50	no	1903	brother John Lep 310 Church St. New York	no	no	no	no
7	Valery Kovacs	15	f	m	lab.	fr	Hungary	Magyar	Jamesdorf New York	Brooklyn	self	\$2	no	1903	brother John Lep 310 Church St. New York	no	no	no	no
8	George Helenik	18	m	s	lab.	fr	Hungary	Magyar	Jamesdorf New York	Brooklyn	self	\$12	no	1903	brother John Lep 310 Church St. New York	no	no	no	no
9	Paula Makuc	15	f	m	lab.	fr	Hungary	Magyar	Jamesdorf New York	Brooklyn	self	\$10	no	1903	brother John Lep 310 Church St. New York	no	no	no	no
10	Paula Makuc	15	f	m	lab.	fr	Hungary	Magyar	Jamesdorf New York	Brooklyn	self	\$27	no	1903	brother John Lep 310 Church St. New York	no	no	no	no
11	Paula Makuc	15	f	m	lab.	fr	Hungary	Magyar	Jamesdorf New York	Brooklyn	self	\$12	no	1903	brother John Lep 310 Church St. New York	no	no	no	no
12	Paula Makuc	15	f	m	lab.	fr	Hungary	Magyar	Jamesdorf New York	Brooklyn	self	\$12	no	1903	brother John Lep 310 Church St. New York	no	no	no	no
13	Paula Makuc	15	f	m	lab.	fr	Hungary	Magyar	Jamesdorf New York	Brooklyn	self	\$12	no	1903	brother John Lep 310 Church St. New York	no	no	no	no
14	Paula Makuc	15	f	m	lab.	fr	Hungary	Magyar	Jamesdorf New York	Brooklyn	self	\$12	no	1903	brother John Lep 310 Church St. New York	no	no	no	no
15	Paula Makuc	15	f	m	lab.	fr	Hungary	Magyar	Jamesdorf New York	Brooklyn	self	\$12	no	1903	brother John Lep 310 Church St. New York	no	no	no	no
16	Paula Makuc	15	f	m	lab.	fr	Hungary	Magyar	Jamesdorf New York	Brooklyn	self	\$12	no	1903	brother John Lep 310 Church St. New York	no	no	no	no
17	Paula Makuc	15	f	m	lab.	fr	Hungary	Magyar	Jamesdorf New York	Brooklyn	self	\$12	no	1903	brother John Lep 310 Church St. New York	no	no	no	no
18	Paula Makuc	15	f	m	lab.	fr	Hungary	Magyar	Jamesdorf New York	Brooklyn	self	\$12	no	1903	brother John Lep 310 Church St. New York	no	no	no	no
19	Paula Makuc	15	f	m	lab.	fr	Hungary	Magyar	Jamesdorf New York	Brooklyn	self	\$12	no	1903	brother John Lep 310 Church St. New York	no	no	no	no
20	Paula Makuc	15	f	m	lab.	fr	Hungary	Magyar	Jamesdorf New York	Brooklyn	self	\$12	no	1903	brother John Lep 310 Church St. New York	no	no	no	no
21	Paula Makuc	15	f	m	lab.	fr	Hungary	Magyar	Jamesdorf New York	Brooklyn	self	\$12	no	1903	brother John Lep 310 Church St. New York	no	no	no	no
22	Paula Makuc	15	f	m	lab.	fr	Hungary	Magyar	Jamesdorf New York	Brooklyn	self	\$12	no	1903	brother John Lep 310 Church St. New York	no	no	no	no
23	Paula Makuc	15	f	m	lab.	fr	Hungary	Magyar	Jamesdorf New York	Brooklyn	self	\$12	no	1903	brother John Lep 310 Church St. New York	no	no	no	no
24	Paula Makuc	15	f	m	lab.	fr	Hungary	Magyar	Jamesdorf New York	Brooklyn	self	\$12	no	1903	brother John Lep 310 Church St. New York	no	no	no	no
25	Paula Makuc	15	f	m	lab.	fr	Hungary	Magyar	Jamesdorf New York	Brooklyn	self	\$12	no	1903	brother John Lep 310 Church St. New York	no	no	no	no
26	Paula Makuc	15	f	m	lab.	fr	Hungary	Magyar	Jamesdorf New York	Brooklyn	self	\$12	no	1903	brother John Lep 310 Church St. New York	no	no	no	no
27	Paula Makuc	15	f	m	lab.	fr	Hungary	Magyar	Jamesdorf New York	Brooklyn	self	\$12	no	1903	brother John Lep 310 Church St. New York	no	no	no	no
28	Paula Makuc	15	f	m	lab.	fr	Hungary	Magyar	Jamesdorf New York	Brooklyn	self	\$12	no	1903	brother John Lep 310 Church St. New York	no	no	no	no
29	Paula Makuc	15	f	m	lab.	fr	Hungary	Magyar	Jamesdorf New York	Brooklyn	self	\$12	no	1903	brother John Lep 310 Church St. New York	no	no	no	no
30	Paula Makuc	15	f	m	lab.	fr	Hungary	Magyar	Jamesdorf New York	Brooklyn	self	\$12	no	1903	brother John Lep 310 Church St. New York	no	no	no	no

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Beau Master, of the U.S. Steamer, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and date from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shodians

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, J. N. Mc Morris, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer, employed by owners, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. N. Mc Morris

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 50, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and passengers, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in the space up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrived as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engraver, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or C—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN ORIGIN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If there is possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Name of join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

11-111A

S. S.

Woodland

sailing from

Calcutta

May 8

1906

Arriving at Port of

1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or convicted by a court of law of any crime?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wojciech Godzjak	32	man	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Edwardow Pol. Co.	no	no	no	\$13	no	Brother, Jan Godzjak, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no
2	Jan Grabas	21	single							no	no	13	no	Brother, Jan Godzjak, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no
3	Jan Okon	20	man					Koscow, Gumbkow	no	no	no	10	no	Brother, Jan Godzjak, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no
4	Wojciech Kizer	26	single		no			Pol. Co.	no	no	no	10	no	Brother, Jan Godzjak, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no
5	Nikolaj Szuper	35	man		no			Chadovya	no	no	no	10	no	Brother, Jan Godzjak, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no
6	Jan Kuchra	17	single			Austria	Polish	Polish, Gumbkow	no	no	no	10	no	Brother, Jan Godzjak, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no
7	Jan Ogon	44	man			Russia	Polish	Warsaw, Pol. Co.	no	no	no	31	no	Brother, Jan Godzjak, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no
8	Barbara Pascher	13	single		yes	Austria		Koscow, Gumbkow	no	no	no	8	no	Brother, Jan Godzjak, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no
9	Januska Wawrzak	21	single		yes			Pol. Co.	no	no	no	14	no	Brother, Jan Godzjak, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no
10	Wojciech Jabon	42	man	lab	no			Pol. Co.	no	no	no	11	no	Brother, Jan Godzjak, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no
11	Nikolaj Poryzowski	40	man		yes			Koscow, Gumbkow	no	no	no	8	no	Brother, Jan Godzjak, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no
12	Anna Bzenko	22	single		no			Koscow, Gumbkow	no	no	no	8	no	Brother, Jan Godzjak, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no
13	Josef Bruck	18	man	lab	yes			Koscow, Gumbkow	no	no	no	14	no	Brother, Jan Godzjak, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no
14	Jan Bziko	34	man		no			Pol. Co.	no	no	no	8	no	Brother, Jan Godzjak, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no
15	Wiktoria Jozeph	16	single					Pol. Co.	no	no	no	8	no	Brother, Jan Godzjak, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no
16	Olga Kostina	14	single					Pol. Co.	no	no	no	8	no	Brother, Jan Godzjak, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no
17	Matwy Bick	24	man	lab	yes			Pol. Co.	no	no	no	13	no	Brother, Jan Godzjak, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no
18	Ignacy Janderak	28	man		no	Russia	Polish	Pol. Co.	no	no	no	19	no	Brother, Jan Godzjak, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no
19	Waleriy Lewick	20	single					Pol. Co.	no	no	no	13	no	Brother, Jan Godzjak, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no
20	Samuel Tilio	16	man					Pol. Co.	no	no	no	13	no	Brother, Jan Godzjak, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no
21	Adam Lark	34	man					Pol. Co.	no	no	no	13	no	Brother, Jan Godzjak, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no
22	Pawel Kaminski	13	single		yes			Pol. Co.	no	no	no	10	no	Brother, Jan Godzjak, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no
23	Jan Majcher	38	man		no			Pol. Co.	no	no	no	10	no	Brother, Jan Godzjak, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no
24	Szymon Kotyuski	41	man		no			Pol. Co.	no	no	no	10	no	Brother, Jan Godzjak, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no
25	Jakob Padgorzki	43	man		yes			Pol. Co.	no	no	no	10	no	Brother, Jan Godzjak, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no
26	Alia Bochr	30	man		no	Turkey	Armenian	Pol. Co.	no	no	no	23	no	Brother, Jan Godzjak, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no
27	Ligor Papa Janas	19	man		yes			Pol. Co.	no	no	no	23	no	Brother, Jan Godzjak, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no
28	Stefan Atanas	26	man		no			Pol. Co.	no	no	no	23	no	Brother, Jan Godzjak, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no
29	Josef Sayer	18	single	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Pol. Co.	no	no	no	8	no	Brother, Jan Godzjak, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no
30	Josef Kardos	17	man					Pol. Co.	no	no	no	9	no	Brother, Jan Godzjak, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John Deane*, Master of the *Woodlark*, do hereby certify that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*John Deane*

I, *J. N. Morris*, Surgeon of the *Woodlark*, employed by *owner*, do hereby certify that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*J. N. Morris*

Signed before me this *10th* day of *April*, 190*0*

Signed before me this *10th* day of *April*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "acting therein" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form No. 501 A, and 501 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and temporary, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

- Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in human beings should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engraver, *household laborer*, *miner*, *seaman*, *longshoreman*, *steel polisher*, *iron molder*, *wood turner*, etc., and not simply as *engineer*, *polisher*, *molder*, *turner*, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
- Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
- Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or from the West Indies, Central America, Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates that he is of African blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines and their descendants) should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the *name*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as son, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of sum, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

11-1110

S. S. *Noordland* sailing from *Antwerp* 190 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* MAY 21 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or in hospital, or in institution for care and treatment of any kind, or is required by law to be in the United States	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Franc Klio	25	m	m	tailor	yes	Austria	polish	Wiedzybratow Chicago	no	self	\$19	no		Brother: Harold Klio 291 West street 25 Chicago Ill.			good	no
2	Jan Tomaszek	28	m	m	laborer	yes			Wiesbaden			\$10			Cousin: Tomasz Dominick Chicago 250 West 115th St.				
3	Jan Kos	30	m	m		yes			Orenichow Chicago	no		\$16			Brother in law: Michael Kostak Chicago 4416 Wood street				
4	Josef Klio	40	m	m		no			Trzesna			\$16			Cousin: Michael Kostak Chicago 4416 Wood street				
5	Jan Kos	42	m	m		no			Orenichow			\$16			friend				
6	Kamty Zenczak	38	m	m		yes			Wiedzybratow			\$18			Cousin: Jan Zenczak Chicago 250 West 115th St.				
7	Antoni Dusel	32	m	m	joiner	yes			Krakow Aurora			\$4	yes 1904	Aurora Ill.	friend: Antoni Petermann Aurora Ill.			Not on Board	
8	Agnieszka Wraga	19	f	s		yes			Grodzko Heilford	no		\$10	no		Heilford Conn				
9	Wojciech Francis	24	m	s	laborer	yes			Lancut Detroit	no		\$12			friend: Stanislaw Gorak Detroit Mich 4000				
10	Katarzyna Kominska	22	f	s		no		ruthenian	Bukowa Pittsburg	no		\$6			brother: Hugo Kominska Pittsburg Pa 55 Karakul St 209				
11	Aniela Trojnicka	40	f	m		no		polish	Grodzko Newark	no		\$8			husband: Antoni Trojnicka Jersey street 178 Newark N.Y.				
12	Marya	4	f	s		yes													
13	Zofia	4	f	s		no													
14	Josef	4	m	s															
15	Jan	4	m	s															
16	Szymon Prokiewicz	25	m	m		yes			Zarszyn Stamford	no		\$20			Uncle: Jendziej Prokiewicz Stamford Conn 1000				
17	Stanislaw Turpiel	28	m	m	laborer	yes			Raymond City	yes		\$20			Brother in law: Jan Turpiel Raymon City N.Y. 224 St. 250 Box 26				
18	Josefa Francis	20	f	s		yes			Lancut Liserynk	no		\$12			Sister: Antonina Bar Liserynk Pa 403				
19	Bronislaw Wegzyn	17	m	s		yes			Zarozyn Baltimore	no		\$8			Sister: Anniel Boeck Baltimore Maryland Boston St. 30, 32				
20	Marya Sydor	25	f	s		yes		ruthenian	Bukowa Pittsburg	no		\$10			Brother: Jan Sydor Pittsburg Pa 4000				
21	Ania Krepka	12	f	s		yes			Wlonezen	no		\$6			Sister: Ania Kuc Wlonezen Pa 4000				
22	Josef Kozar	17	m	s		yes		polish	Gwosdzio Newark	no		\$12			Cousin: Antoni Kozar Newark N.Y. Chambers St 84				
23	Jan	35	m	m		no						\$16	yes 1904	Newark N.Y.	Brother in law: Antoni Katarak Newark N.Y. Chambers St 84				
24	Salomea Mazur	30	f	s		yes						\$8	no		brother: Josef Mazur 649 1/2 St. Newark N.Y.				
25	Zofia Chadaur	16	f	s		no						\$4			brother: Jan Chadaur Newark N.Y. Chambers St 84			Not on Board	
26	Franc Mazur	36	m	m		yes						\$12			brother: Wojciech Kozar Newark N.Y. Chambers St 84				
27	Jan Puchtopel	43	m	m		no						\$16	yes 1904	Newark N.Y.	brother in law: Antoni Kozar Newark N.Y. Chambers St 84				
28	Jan Uchlik	30	m	m		no	Russian	russian	Teresopol Philadelphia	no		\$40	no		brother: Jan Plichta Philadelphia Pa 4000				
29	Josef Kozar	23	m	s		yes		polish	Pol			\$15	no		brother: Pawel Kozar Philadelphia Pa 4000				
30	Josef Uchlik	27	m	m		no		polish	Teresopol			\$25			Cousin: Jan Plichta Philadelphia Pa 4000				

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lewis Master of the Woodland from Netherlands do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, or Manifest Sheet, to be made up by the crew of said vessel, and that the same is correct and true in every respect, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, or Manifest Sheet, is correct and true in every respect.

Indeas

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 190

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Mc Morris Surgeon of the Woodland employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Mc Morris

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "serving thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PHILIPINE ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 501, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses. In all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Central or West Africa, or from the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, when residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Pisan, Marches, Umbria, Tuscany, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, when residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, i. e., head of the province, city, or town.  
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Given to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



20

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Noordland* sailing from *Amsterdam* May 1<sup>st</sup> 1906 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to the use of opium, or other narcotic drugs?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mareen Gyice	20	m	s	lab. fr. p.		Rumania	Polish	Lukowa	Carlsruhe	self	no	\$10.00		friend Jan Gyice			no	no
2	Fekel Giza	20	m	s					Gogerska	Carlsruhe	self	no	\$10.00		friend Jan Gyice			no	no
3	Hamitaw Shiba	24	m	s	lab. fr. p.						self	no	\$15.00		friend Jan Gyice			no	no
4	Jan Babith	18	m	s			Rumania	Polish	Lukowa	Carlsruhe	self	no	\$12.00		friend Jan Gyice			no	no
5	Jan Babith	18	m	s			Rumania	Polish	Lukowa	Carlsruhe	self	no	\$12.00		friend Jan Gyice			no	no
6	Fekel Giza	20	m	s					Gogerska	Carlsruhe	self	no	\$10.00		friend Jan Gyice			no	no
7	Mikolay Morelli	19	m	s			Rumania	Polish	Lukowa	Carlsruhe	self	no	\$12.00		friend Jan Gyice			no	no
8	Jan Babith	18	m	s			Rumania	Polish	Lukowa	Carlsruhe	self	no	\$12.00		friend Jan Gyice			no	no
9	Jan Babith	18	m	s			Rumania	Polish	Lukowa	Carlsruhe	self	no	\$12.00		friend Jan Gyice			no	no
10	Jan Babith	18	m	s			Rumania	Polish	Lukowa	Carlsruhe	self	no	\$12.00		friend Jan Gyice			no	no
11	Jan Babith	18	m	s			Rumania	Polish	Lukowa	Carlsruhe	self	no	\$12.00		friend Jan Gyice			no	no
12	Jan Babith	18	m	s			Rumania	Polish	Lukowa	Carlsruhe	self	no	\$12.00		friend Jan Gyice			no	no
13	Jan Babith	18	m	s			Rumania	Polish	Lukowa	Carlsruhe	self	no	\$12.00		friend Jan Gyice			no	no
14	Jan Babith	18	m	s			Rumania	Polish	Lukowa	Carlsruhe	self	no	\$12.00		friend Jan Gyice			no	no
15	Jan Babith	18	m	s			Rumania	Polish	Lukowa	Carlsruhe	self	no	\$12.00		friend Jan Gyice			no	no
16	Jan Babith	18	m	s			Rumania	Polish	Lukowa	Carlsruhe	self	no	\$12.00		friend Jan Gyice			no	no
17	Jan Babith	18	m	s			Rumania	Polish	Lukowa	Carlsruhe	self	no	\$12.00		friend Jan Gyice			no	no
18	Jan Babith	18	m	s			Rumania	Polish	Lukowa	Carlsruhe	self	no	\$12.00		friend Jan Gyice			no	no
19	Jan Babith	18	m	s			Rumania	Polish	Lukowa	Carlsruhe	self	no	\$12.00		friend Jan Gyice			no	no
20	Jan Babith	18	m	s			Rumania	Polish	Lukowa	Carlsruhe	self	no	\$12.00		friend Jan Gyice			no	no
21	Jan Babith	18	m	s			Rumania	Polish	Lukowa	Carlsruhe	self	no	\$12.00		friend Jan Gyice			no	no
22	Jan Babith	18	m	s			Rumania	Polish	Lukowa	Carlsruhe	self	no	\$12.00		friend Jan Gyice			no	no
23	Jan Babith	18	m	s			Rumania	Polish	Lukowa	Carlsruhe	self	no	\$12.00		friend Jan Gyice			no	no
24	Jan Babith	18	m	s			Rumania	Polish	Lukowa	Carlsruhe	self	no	\$12.00		friend Jan Gyice			no	no
25	Jan Babith	18	m	s			Rumania	Polish	Lukowa	Carlsruhe	self	no	\$12.00		friend Jan Gyice			no	no
26	Jan Babith	18	m	s			Rumania	Polish	Lukowa	Carlsruhe	self	no	\$12.00		friend Jan Gyice			no	no
27	Jan Babith	18	m	s			Rumania	Polish	Lukowa	Carlsruhe	self	no	\$12.00		friend Jan Gyice			no	no
28	Jan Babith	18	m	s			Rumania	Polish	Lukowa	Carlsruhe	self	no	\$12.00		friend Jan Gyice			no	no
29	Jan Babith	18	m	s			Rumania	Polish	Lukowa	Carlsruhe	self	no	\$12.00		friend Jan Gyice			no	no
30	Jan Babith	18	m	s			Rumania	Polish	Lukowa	Carlsruhe	self	no	\$12.00		friend Jan Gyice			no	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Hays, Master of the Nordland, from Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sitting therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. Hays

Master, in person.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1900

at

Immigration Office

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Morris, Surgeon of the Nordland, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians, Surgeons, etc. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Morris

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1900

at

Immigration Office.

\* State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as miner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having or ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Horn, Master of the Woodland, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and correct examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said persons is an idiot, or insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Horn

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Horn, Surgeon of the Woodland, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H. Horn

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-105

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 530, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-105



18

11-1145

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. Harkins, of the Non-Blanc, from Port-au-Prince, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing the vessel, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from any other investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John A. Harkins

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. McManis, Surgeon of the Non-Blanc, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, Surgeons, and Dentists, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. McManis

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and to arrivals, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Gaudia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Syria, Poland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Name to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U. S. S. Nordland sailing from Antwerp May 8<sup>th</sup> 1906 Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 1906

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Davis Master of the Woodward from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Davis  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. N. Morris Surgeon of the Woodward, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, Surgeons, and Apothecaries, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. N. Morris

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Etnadua) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Voordland* sailing from *Antwerp* May 1<sup>st</sup> 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Abil.	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having ticket	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50.00	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fite Kopulsky	18	f	s	laborer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	New York	yes	uncle	no	no	Uncle: Mr. M. Kapulsky 103 Madison Street New York		
2	Berl Kleinrock	20	m	s	laborer	no	Austria	"	Borsow	"	yes	uncle	no	no	Uncle: Mrs. Bronche Kleinrock 44 Grand Street New York		
3	Lofia Lieberman	31	f	s	"	no	"	"	Laletun	Boston	yes	brother	no	no	Brother: Mr. M. Lieberman 312 Broadway New York		
4	Gittel Bielak	18	f	s	"	no	Russia	"	Pranitz	New York	yes	brother	no	no	Brother: Mr. Bielak 29-31 Ridge Street New York		
5	Chaim Pola	29	m	m	"	no	"	"	Pranitz	"	yes	brother	no	no	Brother: Mr. Pola 56 Broome Street New York		
6	Hassen Edelstein	9	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	brother	no	no	Brother: Mr. Edelstein 15-27 Ridge Street New York		
7	Schime Bielak	38	f	m	"	no	"	"	Pranitz	"	yes	brother	no	no	Brother: Mr. Bielak 29-31 Ridge Street New York		
8	Hersch	9	m	s	"	no	"	"	Pranitz	"	yes	brother	no	no	Brother: Mr. Hersch 29-31 Ridge Street New York		
9	Histin	7	m	s	"	no	"	"	Pranitz	"	yes	brother	no	no	Brother: Mr. Histin 29-31 Ridge Street New York		
10	Schie	3	m	s	"	no	"	"	Pranitz	"	yes	brother	no	no	Brother: Mr. Schie 29-31 Ridge Street New York		
11	Meiled Reicher	19	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	Lamice	"	yes	brother	no	no	Brother: Mr. Reicher 224 2nd Street New York		
12	Shimon Chajet	45	m	m	teacher	yes	"	"	Wolamin	"	yes	brother	no	no	Brother: Mr. Chajet 103rd St New York		
13	Mordche Botwinik	50	m	m	father	"	"	"	Ilia	"	yes	brother	no	no	Brother: Mr. Botwinik 103rd St New York		
14	Chajet	50	f	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	brother	no	no	Brother: Mr. Chajet 103rd St New York		
15	Abraham	16	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	brother	no	no	Brother: Mr. Abraham 103rd St New York		
16	Jankel	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	brother	no	no	Brother: Mr. Jankel 103rd St New York		
17	Rubin Klempner	17	m	s	"	no	"	"	Lipin	"	yes	brother	no	no	Brother: Mr. Klempner 103rd St New York		
18	Marie Weiss	40	f	wid	"	no	Romania	"	Jassy	"	yes	brother	no	no	Brother: Mr. Weiss 103rd St New York		
19	Blima Haimel	30	f	s	"	no	Austria	"	Wignitz	"	yes	brother	no	no	Brother: Mr. Haimel 103rd St New York		
20	Fete Milstein	25	f	m	"	no	"	"	Pranitz	"	yes	brother	no	no	Brother: Mr. Milstein 103rd St New York		
21	Mina	3	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	brother	no	no	Brother: Mr. Mina 103rd St New York		
22	Ettel	2	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	brother	no	no	Brother: Mr. Ettel 103rd St New York		
23	Leib Guberman	29	m	m	joiner	no	Russia	"	Lemberg	"	yes	brother	no	no	Brother: Mr. Guberman 103rd St New York		
24	Chajet	22	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	brother	no	no	Brother: Mr. Chajet 103rd St New York		
25	Lise	2	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	brother	no	no	Brother: Mr. Lise 103rd St New York		
26	Kalman Teinvalber	36	m	wid	laborer	no	"	"	Kischineff	"	yes	brother	no	no	Brother: Mr. Teinvalber 103rd St New York		
27	Golda Rapaport	16	f	s	"	yes	Austria	"	Tarnobice	"	yes	brother	no	no	Brother: Mr. Rapaport 103rd St New York		
28	Tobias Dorfman	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	Katowa	"	yes	brother	no	no	Brother: Mr. Dorfman 103rd St New York		
29	Vincent Fuskowitz	28	m	m	Porter	"	Hungary	"	Kis Kibrony	New York	yes	brother	no	no	Brother: Mr. Fuskowitz 103rd St New York		
30	Ettel Friedman	17	f	s	"	yes	"	"	Lublo	New York	yes	brother	no	no	Brother: Mr. Friedman 103rd St New York		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Th. P. de Vries*, of the *Woodland*, from *Holland*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, of *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Th. P. de Vries*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *July*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Office.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *J. N. Morris*, Surgeon of the *Woodland*, *employed by owners*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *out* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians, London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, of *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*J. N. Morris*

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *July*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Office.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, Locomotive engineer, Mining engineer, Brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## 25

11-1115

190

9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. J. Jones*, of the *Woodlawn*, from *St. Louis, Mo.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the sailing of said vessel sailing therewith by the said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *32* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. H. Jones*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *June*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Jones*, Surgeon of the *Woodlawn*, employed by *James*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *32* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*J. H. Jones*

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *June*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Nordland* sailing from *Alameda* *Calif.* 190 *Arriving at Port of* *San Francisco* *May 21* 1904

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John Deane*, Master of the *Novelland*, from *Antwerp*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John Deane*

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *June*, 190*0*.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Morris*, Surgeon of the *Novelland*, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians, Surgeons, Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*J. H. Morris*

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *June*, 190*0*.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bugarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1111

*Woodward*

*Sailing from*

*Chicago*

*May 8*

*1906*

*Arriving at Port of*

*MAY 21 1906*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Color.	Religion.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether in possession of \$100.00.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exemption from or cause of exemption from the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1903, in whole or in part.	Whether Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Chas Shapiro	50	M				Ruman	Hebrew	Radbruch	N.Y.	for himself	no	no	husband Max Shapiro	no	no	no	good
2	June	6	F											New York City	no			
3	Joseph Eisenberg	42	M						Wasserman	N.Y.	for brother	no		brother in law Chas Eisenberg				
4	Isidore Berg	40	M								no	no		New York City				
5	Israel	10	M								no	no		husband of father				
6	Feigel	7	F															
7	Yipfel	5	F															
8	Yipfel Gluckler	20	M						Holzer	Newark N.J.	for self	no		brother Yipfel Gluckler				
9	Lucia	27	F															
10	Berta Gold	20	F						Newark N.J.		no	no		brother Yipfel Gluckler				
11	Julian Farnell	24	M						Newark N.J.		no	no		brother Yipfel Gluckler				
12	Katharina Parda	17	F						Newark N.J.		no	no		brother Yipfel Gluckler				
13	Martin Boyatz	27	M						Newark N.J.		no	no		brother Yipfel Gluckler				
14	Petrus Rasmus	28	M						Newark N.J.		no	no		brother Yipfel Gluckler				
15	William	23	M						Newark N.J.		no	no		brother Yipfel Gluckler				
16	Melvin Lyschus	24	M						Newark N.J.		no	no		brother Yipfel Gluckler				
17	Maria Breznickin	18	F						Newark N.J.		no	no		brother Yipfel Gluckler				
18	Boa Korcevitz	22	F						Newark N.J.		no	no		brother Yipfel Gluckler				
19	Polenow Albany	19	M						Newark N.J.		no	no		brother Yipfel Gluckler				
20	Alexander Grewitz	17	M						Newark N.J.		no	no		brother Yipfel Gluckler				
21	Alexandra Bouda	30	F						Newark N.J.		no	no		brother Yipfel Gluckler				
22	Stanislav Gleska	17	M						Newark N.J.		no	no		brother Yipfel Gluckler				
23	Samuel Mennach	14	M						Newark N.J.		no	no		brother Yipfel Gluckler				
24	Julian Pzybatalski	25	M						Newark N.J.		no	no		brother Yipfel Gluckler				
25	Felix	9	M						Newark N.J.		no	no		brother Yipfel Gluckler				
26	Przemyslaw	8	F						Newark N.J.		no	no		brother Yipfel Gluckler				
27	Stanislav	5							Newark N.J.		no	no		brother Yipfel Gluckler				
28	Volodya	3	M						Newark N.J.		no	no		brother Yipfel Gluckler				
29	Joseph	4	F						Newark N.J.		no	no		brother Yipfel Gluckler				
30	Stephen Bogatsky	14	M						Newark N.J.		no	no		brother Yipfel Gluckler				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. E. H. H. H. H. of the Northland from Port of  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Morris

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Morris Surgeon of the Northland employed by do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College  
of Physicians, Surgeons, and Dentists, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

J. M. Morris

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it  
relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfers), should be made in  
accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest  
is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and  
including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it  
relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or  
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),  
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-  
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:  
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,  
steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,  
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the  
amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections  
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal  
examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein  
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write, or  
Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of  
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people  
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and  
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.  
For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by  
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily  
mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race  
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by  
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

\* West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish  
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other  
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose  
appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-  
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether  
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed  
as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po  
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise,  
Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should  
be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and  
city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the  
place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column  
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-  
nitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative;  
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in  
column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money  
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several  
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—  
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States  
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Grants to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The  
entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if  
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any  
inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Woodland* sailing from *Antwerp* (Belgium) 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Callin	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country in which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, County and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, where?	Whether a relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Poly-an-Amist	Whether an An-archist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause				
1	Sore Triner	43	M	wid		no	no	Roma	Hebrew	White	Bobokut	no	self	\$40	no			no	no	no	good	no	
2	Eric Ramanow	18	M	s						Shidol	Bobokut	no		no	no					no	no	good	no
3	Jude Byarski	18	M	s	lab					Wanicki	NPR	no		no	no					no	no	good	no
4	George Ostrow	47	M	s						Oldobich										no	no	good	no
5	Sam Trubkin	27	M	in	lab	no	no			Shidol										no	no	good	no
6	Mindel Protowiz	18	M	s						Shidol	Chicago	no	brother	no	no					no	no	good	no
7	Sore Trubkin	23	M	in						Shidol	NPR	no	brother	no	no					no	no	good	no
8	Mindel Kopaleuk	17	M	s	lab					Shidol			brother	no	no					no	no	good	no
9	Samuel Ostrow	40	M	s						Oldobich										no	no	good	no
10	Here	34	M	s																no	no	good	no
11	Chy Gileur	20	M	s	lab	no	no			White	NPR	no	brother	no	no					no	no	good	no
12	Yasha Schurf	25	M	s						Warsan	NPR	no	brother	no	no					no	no	good	no
13	Samuel	9	M										father	no	no					no	no	good	no
14	Leo Ribergel	58	M	wid							NPR	no	child	no	no					no	no	good	no
15	Josef Oberman	50	M	in		no	no			Cymborow										no	no	good	no
16	Paul	46	M	s																no	no	good	no
17	Rivun	19	M	s																no	no	good	no
18	Chay Mirbeizik	20	M	s	lab					Ugians			father	no	no					no	no	good	no
19	Jordan	18	M	s																no	no	good	no
20	Joseph Schapiro	19	M	s	lab	no	no			Shidol	NPR	no	brother	no	no					no	no	good	no
21	Chaim Miller	30	M	s	lab					Warsan										no	no	good	no
22	Chaim Miller	34	M	s									father	no	no					no	no	good	no
23	Chaim Miller	34	M	s									father	no	no					no	no	good	no
24	David Shomark	35	M	in	lab	no	no						brother	no	no					no	no	good	no
25	Chaim Sternholz	45	M	s		no	no			Bilshon			brother	no	no					no	no	good	no
26	Chaim	15	M	s									father	no	no					no	no	good	no
27	Leib	9	M										brother	no	no					no	no	good	no
28	Heide	6	F										brother	no	no					no	no	good	no
29	Michael	4	M										brother	no	no					no	no	good	no
30	Ruben Salomonowiz	17	M	s						Warsan		no	brother	no	no					no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, The Seamus Hapner of the Woodland from Port of  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
correct and true in every respect.

Am. Davis

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Morris Surgeon of the Woodland employed by owners, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regal College  
Physicians & Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

J. M. Morris

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Noordland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *May 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1906. Arriving at Port of

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harold Hester, of the Woodland, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harold Hester

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1900

at San Francisco,  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, J. N. McMorris, Surgeon of the Woodland, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. N. McMorris

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1900

at San Francisco,  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500 A, 500 B, and 500 C), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the county, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

S.S. *Noordland* sailing from *Amsterdam* 190 *Arriving at Port of* *N.Y.* *May 21* 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to Read	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether Landing a second time	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled
1	<i>Logel Schaffer</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Loor</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Moses</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Golda</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Elie Lomstein</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Chimel</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Frankel</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Shumel</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Rivke Helen</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Morah</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Shaykel</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Shaykel</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Morah</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Marie Faerden</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Abraham Wolman</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>printer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Morah Laphin</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>printer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Isidore Lomstein</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>printer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Shumel</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>G. R. Cohen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Sami Paccowitz</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Isidor Werschofsky</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Leah</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Reiss</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Isidore Paccowitz</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Sami</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Samuel Lomstein</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Isidore Lomstein</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Isidore Lomstein</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Petrusella Lomstein</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *The Deane Master* of the *Woodland* from *Antwerp* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*The Deane*

*Master, Officer*

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *190*

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Morris* Surgeon of the *Woodland* employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*J. H. Morris*

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *190*

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, watchmaker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the county, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



11-1110

1

9. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Deane of the Woodward from Adway do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, of in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mr. Deane

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1900

at

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Morris Surgeon of the Woodward employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons, Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, of in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Morris

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1900

at

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, by the including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## 6.

8

-190

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Deane of the Northland from Subsist solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Deane

Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. N. Morris Surgeon of the Northland employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians & Surgeons, Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. N. Morris

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Noordland* sailing from *Amsterdam* *Holland* 190 *Arriving at Port of* *New York* 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (City or Town)	Whether traveling alone	By whom accompanied	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more	Whether ever in the United States and if so, where and when	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Phane Goldblatt	35	f	m			Russia	Hebrew	Piestk	New York	yes	husb	no	no	husband		good	no
2	Toracl	8	m									father						
3	Cerne	7	f															
4	Schmuel	3	m															
5	Meier Schultz	56	m	m	dealer	yes			Barrytown			children	\$20					
6	Eliziam	56	f	m		no												
7	Jewel Resnik	25	m	s	tailor	yes			Ochmany			brother	no					
8	Freide	10	f	s														
9	Josel Fried	18	m	s		yes			Uinsrk			self	\$10					
10	Hinde Korb	18	f	s		no			Kowno			brother	\$10					
11	Rittel Vaimet	66	f	wid		no			Odessa			son	\$50					
12	Hersch	47	m	s	presser	yes						brother						
13	Wochem	4	m	s														
14	Rebecca Ladove	28	f	m		no			Fond du Lac	yes	husband	no						
15	Phoina	6	f						Wisc			father						
16	Benjamin	4	m															
17	Trada	2	f															
18	Betty	2	f															
19	Rioe Lesche Lepkno	40	f	wid					Uinsrk	nyork		children	no					
20	Jente	8	f															
21	Mottel Sawato	17	m	s	man	yes			Hawick	Newark		self	\$20					
22	Koppel Blankfeld	47	m	m	miner	no			Kowno	New York			\$25					
23	Veichame	17	f	s														
24	Wochem	9	m	s														
25	Itachok Winkewitz	18	m	s	shoemaker	no			Ragnod				\$20					
26	Kusiel Jachlinski	16	m	s		no			Wolkowisk	Syracuse	yes	self	\$10					
27	Leige Wilkiski	25	f	m		no			Kowno	nyork	yes		\$10					
28	Golde	6	f															
29	Jankel	3	m															
30	Pinches Gorman	19	m	s	painter	yes			Gedroitz			cousin	\$4					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Theodore H. Hays, of the Woodman, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Theodore H. Hays

Master

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_.

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. N. M. Morris, Surgeon of the Woodman, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. N. M. Morris

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_.

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Woodland* sailing from *Swetey* *May 8<sup>th</sup>*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of , 190*6*

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Louis Haster of the Woodland from Albany solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon or and to set sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Davis

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. N. M. Morris Surgeon of the Woodland employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. N. M. Morris

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailed therefrom" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 50, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Central or the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any Negro whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belorussian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Noordland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Huy* 190 *Arriving at Port of* 190

MAY 2 1906

115

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever before in the United	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative, friend, and his name. Complete address.	Condition of	Deformed or
List.		Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	State, City, or Town.	having ticket to such final destination.	was passage paid?	possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes No	What relative, friend, and his name. Complete address.	Health. Mental and Physical.	Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Israel Votz Polin	16	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Antopol New York	yes	father	no	no	no	father: Sam. Lohu 22 Windus street New York for lawyer Lohu	no	no
2	Bacha Friedman	20	f	m		"	"	Skridlaw Brooklyn NY	"	husb.	no			husband: Mr. Max Friedman Brooklyn NY for R. 242 Laborer street	no	no
3	Jankel Gytelsohn	24	m	m	tailor	no	"	Kowel New York	"	brother	no			Brother in law: Mr. Kahler 253 5th street New York City		
4	Wigdor Labarnik	45	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"			Brother: Mr. Judge Dub 23 1/2 street New York for Louis Labarnik		
5	Salas Herrmann	27	f	m		no	"	Brustotek New York	"	brother	no			Brother: David of Greenblatt 87-89 E. Houston st. New York City		
6	Rasche Holopetski	32	f	m		"	"	Vatoven Cleveland	"	self	no			husband: J. Hayer Holopetski 33 Jackson street Cleveland Ohio	not on board	not on board
7	Chaje	5	m	s		"	"	"	"	mother						
8	Chaim Gordon	18	m	s	tailor	no	"	Waslski New York	"	self	\$10			Uncle: Harry Gordon 250 Madison street New York		
9	Joene Berman	39	m	m	shoemaker	no	"	Wolozin	"	uncle	no			Uncle: D. Lipchitz 16 East 109 street New York		
10	Strig Bloomberg	23	m	m	tailor	no	"	Wilno Fall River	"	father	\$7			father: Joseph Bloomberg 579 Pleasant street Fall River Mass		
11	Gdali Eisichel	26	m	m	joiner	no	"	Varewke Chelsea	"	father	no			father: J. Vetupsk 92 Arlington street Chelsea Mass		
12	Ester	25	f	m		"	"	Chelsea	"	"				Brother in law: J. Hayer 31 Kelly street Newark N.J.		
13	Chaje	4	f	s		"	"	"	"	"				husband: J. Weinstein 104 Kelly street Rochester N.Y.		
14	Abel Strig Tulbowitz	17	m	s	locksmith	no	"	Dwinsk Newark N.J.	"	brother	yes	in law		Brother: M. Strer 2 Harris Corson 87-89 Hopkins street Brooklyn NY		
15	Zirel Weinstein	30	f	m		no	"	Grodno Rochester	"	husb.	\$2			Brother in law: Harris father man 137 Smith st. Rochester N.Y.		
16	Polke	10	f	s		"	"	"	"	father				Brother: J. Radin 103 Madison street New York City		
17	Rine Griner	18	f	s	glover	no	"	Wilno Brooklyn	"	yes	brother			father: M. Schindler 204 E. 78th street New York City		
18	Benzion Zuckerman	16	m	m	joiner	no	"	Wilno Corona N.Y.	"	brother	no	in law		Uncle: J. Radin 122 Henry street New York		
19	Stel Radin	18	f	s		no	"	Wilno New York City	"	yes	brother	\$2		Brother in law: J. Radin 344 West 12th st. New York City		
20	Israel	20	m	s	tailor		"	"	"					Brother in law: P. Goldstein 107 Clinton street New York		
21	Pesche Schindler	18	f	s		no	"	Vovogrodsk	"	sister				Cousin: R. Goldstein 410 Hellenich str. New York City		
22	Rinke Lewin	20	f	s		no	"	Stuzin New York	"	yes	self	\$10		Cousin: Joseph Lipschitz 521 1/2 street Philadelphia Pa		
23	Chaim Tanenmark	22	m	s	joiner	no	"	Grajewo New York City	"	yes		\$15		Cousin: Cape Barkus 404 Horowitz st. Philadelphia Pa		
24	Benjamin Widenki	22	m	s	tailor	no	"	"	"			\$10		Brother in law: L. Schindler 239 1/2 2nd st. Philadelphia Pa		
25	Jair Iwerdlow	21	m	s	bookbinder	no	"	Palork	"	"		\$7		father: Mr. G. Grawitz 201 Goldsmith 30th street New York		
26	Schmib Holz	22	m	s	bookbinder	yes	"	Philadelphia	"	yes		\$10		Brother in law: G. Grawitz 92 Canal street New York		
27	Rachmiel Grin	18	m	s	maker	no	"	"	"			\$ no				
28	Schleime Rosmanik	35	m	m	halter	no	"	Brainisk	"	"		\$ no				
29	Lore Grawitz	22	f	s		no	"	Korow New York	"	yes		\$9				
30	Perl Ellenstein	18	f	s		no	"	Grajewo	"			\$15				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, The Deane Master of the Woodward from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith in the service employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shirdeau

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. N. McMorris Surgeon of the Woodward employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, Surgeons, Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. N. McMorris

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and transfers, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases, except including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN ORIGIN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, from the West Indies, from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the R. or Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
   
Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the date or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Nordland* sailing from *Antwerp* *May 8*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *190* *100*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, architect	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josef Herman	24	m	in	in		Russia	Hebrew	Kendshon	NY	for	self	\$42	no	brother in law David Grentling	no	no	good
2	Shemuel	6	f												Brooklyn 57/89			
3	Mordecai	3	m												Brooklyn 57/89			
4	Moses Kohn	22	f	m					Holm	Brooklyn	NY		\$6	no	brother Ben. Kohn			
5	Broche Moroschew	17	f						Konigsberg	NY			no		Brooklyn 44/45			
6	Beil	14	m												brother S. Moroschew			
7	Lamell Braun	21	m		shoemaker				Luxemb				\$4	no	Brooklyn 45/46			
8	Gershon Rubinstein	22	m		farmer				Lehulub	NY	for		\$5	no	brother in law Mr. Kohn			
9	Morische Gaster	32	m		in				Wische				25		Brooklyn 30/31			
10	Reie	31	f												Brooklyn 23			
11	Chaim Tamen	18	f						Ex. den	NY	for		no	no	brother in law B. Z. Cohen			
12	Moshe Kuschewski	24	m		in				Ex. den	NY	for		no	no	Brooklyn 35			
13	Leib	20	m						Ex. den	NY	for		\$15		Brooklyn 30/31			
14	Rosari Ricner	42	m		in				Ex. den	NY	for		no	no	Brooklyn 30/31			
15	Luger Kuschewski	48	m		in				Ex. den	NY	for		no	no	Brooklyn 30/31			
16	Sholke	18	f						Ex. den	NY	for		no	no	Brooklyn 30/31			
17	Josef	9	m						Ex. den	NY	for		no	no	Brooklyn 30/31			
18	Tobe	8	f						Ex. den	NY	for		no	no	Brooklyn 30/31			
19	Ramen Githuram	22	m		in		Russia	Hebrew	Antwerp	NY	for	made	no	no	Brooklyn 30/31			
20	Oral Wasschewsky	8	f						Leib				\$4		Brooklyn 30/31			
21	Leib Wasschewsky	28	f	m					NY				\$4		Brooklyn 30/31			
22	Samuel	6	m												Brooklyn 30/31			
23	Hissel	11	m												Brooklyn 30/31			
24	Lea	22	f	m					Leib	NY		landed	\$4	no	Brooklyn 30/31			
25	Adela	31	f												Brooklyn 30/31			
26	Shemuel Bren	20	f	m					Howel				\$5	no	Brooklyn 30/31			
27	Chaim	9	m												Brooklyn 30/31			
28	Smith Dub	9	m												Brooklyn 30/31			
29	Paul Sandjuck	20	f	m					NY			landed	\$5	no	Brooklyn 30/31			
30	Chaim L.	21	m												Brooklyn 30/31			



Affidavit of the Master, of Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John Deane* Master of the *Noordland* from *San Francisco* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *34* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John Deane*  
Master

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *July*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. A. McMorris* Surgeon of the *Noordland* *employed by owners* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, Edinburgh* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number* are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*J. A. McMorris*

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *July*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 501, 500 A, and 501 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Central or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Sverdlov* sailing from *Sweden* May 8, 1906 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an-Amist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Sham Anapolsky	19	m	s	lab	no	Russia	Hebrew	Shimile Taidantse	Sp	self	no	no		Uncle Mr. J. Gallet 34 Van Burenstreet	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pera	17	f	s																
3	Berish Fishman	24	m	s					Pogoranka	Thid	Sp		no	no		Uncle J. Kuperman Phil. P. 4th St. 6th St.				
4	Salomon Henisberg	24	m	m					Kischeneff							Uncle Mr. Forman 4th St. 2nd St. 1st St.				
5	Sham Goldstein	15	f	s			no	no	Hebrew	Pisnitsky	Posten	Non	Sp	brother \$12 1/2	no	brother in law 128 Latham St. New York 229 E. 101 St.				
6	Shamul Pizansky	24	m	m	no	no			Lobeltin	NPR		brother in law	\$10	no		brother in law New York 229 E. 101 St.				
7	Leah Gordon	28	f	m					Winkelman	Springfield	Mass	husband	\$12	no		husband & father				
8	Lore	8	f	s												L. Gordon				
9	Lore	6	m	s												Springfield Mass. 18 Latham St.				
10	Gedalia	3	m	s																
11	Sham Pizansky	30	m	m	butcher	Sp			Winkelman			brother in law	\$9	no		brother in law L. Gordon Springfield Mass. 18 Latham St.				
12	Cham Solar	18	f	s	seiler	no	no		Luoyan	NPR		husband	no	no		husband & father				
13	Michle La Chasitz	18	f	s					Lore			brother	no	no		brother in law New York 229 E. 101 St.				
14	Michle La	43	m	m	father	no	no		Kobeltin	NPR		son	\$3	no		son of father				
15	Lore Kobeltin	30	f	m					Lore	Brooklyn	NPR		husband	no		husband & father				
16	Gene	5	m	s												Paul Mich Kobeltin				
17	Benjamin	3	m	s												Brooklyn NPR 33 Latham St.				
18	Koch	11	m	s																
19	Reider Lipschitz	18	f	s												brother in law Brooklyn NPR 33 Latham St.				
20	Isaac Kobeltin	15	m	s	glazier											brother in law Brooklyn NPR 33 Latham St.				
21	Lore Lei Kaplan	29	f	m			no	no	Levy	Chicago	Ill	husband	\$3 1/2	no		husband & father				
22	Ch. Hodes	36	m	s												L. Kaplan Chicago 477 Jefferson St.				
23	Santel	16	f	s												brother in law Chicago 477 Jefferson St.				
24	Mair Rubinstein	19	m	s	father	Sp			Luoyan	NPR		brother	\$2 1/2	no		brother in law Chicago 477 Jefferson St.				
25	Faye Winkelsky	22	f	m					Winkelman			brother in law	\$2.5	no		brother in law Chicago 477 Jefferson St.				
26	Michle	21	m	s	father											brother in law Chicago 477 Jefferson St.				
27	Lore Adelson	21	f	s			no	no	Winkelman	Chicago	Ill	self	\$20	no		brother in law Chicago 477 Jefferson St.				
28	Reim Shwitsky	18	m	s	tailor				Winkelman	NPR		self	\$7	no		brother in law Chicago 477 Jefferson St.				
29	Charles Hahn	58	f	s					Brooklyn	NPR		self	no	no		brother in law Chicago 477 Jefferson St.				
30	Paul Hertzky	57	m	m												brother in law Chicago 477 Jefferson St.				



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. MOORELAND

arrived

19

11

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or less	Over one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 151	Goldsblatt Chane & Fel	5	1/4	4		To land							
✓ 152	Sternschein Rachel	1	11	1		" wife							
✓ 153	Wilkinsonsky Uscher	9	1	1		" bro							
✓ 154	Wilkiński Beige & Sch	5	27, 39	3		" husb							
✓ 155	Losur Swire & sis	6	24, 25	2		" bro							
✓ 156	Schmerkowitz Riwen	9	20	1		" uncle							
✓ 157	Portnoy Miche	9	13	1		" bro							
✓ 158	Schiparo Boruch	10	23	1		" uncle							
✓ 159	Schultz Blanche	4	28	1		" cons							
✓ 160	Lomstein Schier wife & Sch	8	3, 5	1	3	" tel							
✓ 161	Adler Abram	4	23	1		" wife							
✓ 162	Kohn Chaike	1	29	1		" bro							
✓ 163	Malnik Benzion wife & ch & 2 sis	7	5/9	1	4	" bro-in-law							
✓ 164	Lipner Gitel & Sch	15	1/7	7		" husb							
✓ 165	Milner <del>XXXX</del> Hirsche & 2 sons	9	25, 27	2		" tel							
✓ 166	Scharf Jacob & ch	10	12, 131	1		" husb							
✓ 167	Burg Rachel & Sch	13	4/7	4		" husb							
✓ 168	Wchoffer Samuel	27	14	1		" tel							
✓ 169		1	7/3	2		" husb							
✓ 170	Koch, Frieda	5	15	1		" tel							

11/11/11  
109 45







# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NOOR LAND

arrived

19

M.

from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Gordon Schifre	8	29	1		To L.A.	W. A. Schifre, 10/1/20, 10/1/20, 10/1/20				1	1	1
92	Altman Itzig	31	12	1		" cous.	W. A. Schifre, 10/1/20, 10/1/20, 10/1/20				1	1	1
93	Boz ynski Rochel & ch	13	29/30	2		" husb	W. A. Schifre, 10/1/20, 10/1/20, 10/1/20				1	1	1
94	Buss Rubin	71	10	1		" bro	W. A. Schifre, 10/1/20, 10/1/20, 10/1/20				1	1	1
95	Machowitz Sore	15	17	1		" int husb	W. A. Schifre, 10/1/20, 10/1/20, 10/1/20				1	1	1
96	Burstein Chale & Sch	4	34/27	4		" husb	W. A. Schifre, 10/1/20, 10/1/20, 10/1/20				1	1	1
97	Senewicke Meite & bro	7	28/29	2		" fath	W. A. Schifre, 10/1/20, 10/1/20, 10/1/20				1	1	1
98	Dorfman Tobias	14	28	1		" bro	W. A. Schifre, 10/1/20, 10/1/20, 10/1/20				1	1	1
99	Kopulsky Zite	14	1	1		" uncle	W. A. Schifre, 10/1/20, 10/1/20, 10/1/20				1	1	1
100	Eisenberg Josefa	11	3	1		" sis	W. A. Schifre, 10/1/20, 10/1/20, 10/1/20				1	1	1
101	Meszaro Margit	29	19	1		" husb	W. A. Schifre, 10/1/20, 10/1/20, 10/1/20				1	1	1
102	Feinkin Getzel	6	20	1		" bro	W. A. Schifre, 10/1/20, 10/1/20, 10/1/20				1	1	1
103	Pats Jos el	6	7	1		" bro in law	W. A. Schifre, 10/1/20, 10/1/20, 10/1/20				1	1	1
104	Harelik Riwe & ch	4	17/21	5		" husb	W. A. Schifre, 10/1/20, 10/1/20, 10/1/20				1	1	1
105	Weiss Maria	14	18	1		" son	W. A. Schifre, 10/1/20, 10/1/20, 10/1/20				1	1	1
106	Rabinowitz Sore & Sch	1	15/18	4		" husb	W. A. Schifre, 10/1/20, 10/1/20, 10/1/20				1	1	1
107	Elinowitz Rochel	4	2	1		" cous	W. A. Schifre, 10/1/20, 10/1/20, 10/1/20				1	1	1
108	Deinowitz Sophie	4	1	1		" bro	W. A. Schifre, 10/1/20, 10/1/20, 10/1/20				1	1	1
109	Golub Beile	11	10	1		" bro	W. A. Schifre, 10/1/20, 10/1/20, 10/1/20				1	1	1
110	Freidman Bache	3	2	1		" husb	W. A. Schifre, 10/1/20, 10/1/20, 10/1/20				1	1	1
112	Cheifetz Mico	1	13	1		" bro	W. A. Schifre, 10/1/20, 10/1/20, 10/1/20				1	1	1
113	Milstein Yete & 2ch	14		3		" husb	W. A. Schifre, 10/1/20, 10/1/20, 10/1/20				1	1	1
114	Buchter Beile & ch	7	10/11	1		" husb	W. A. Schifre, 10/1/20, 10/1/20, 10/1/20				1	1	1
115	Lifschitz Eida	1	19	1		" bro	W. A. Schifre, 10/1/20, 10/1/20, 10/1/20				1	1	1
116	Darkowania Stan'a ch & cous	12	16/18	3		" t l	W. A. Schifre, 10/1/20, 10/1/20, 10/1/20				1	1	1
117	Fielke Lorke	4	4	1		" sis	W. A. Schifre, 10/1/20, 10/1/20, 10/1/20				1	1	1
118	Gurwitz Sore	3	29	1		" fath	W. A. Schifre, 10/1/20, 10/1/20, 10/1/20				1	1	1
119	Marlinik Basche	4	2	1		" fath	W. A. Schifre, 10/1/20, 10/1/20, 10/1/20				1	1	1
120	Rappaport Golde	14	27	1		" moth	W. A. Schifre, 10/1/20, 10/1/20, 10/1/20				1	1	1



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. noordland		arrived,		19	M.,		, from											
NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS							
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper					
61	Smylanski Rebeca	15	16	1		To uncle	Brother, Malamb, 103 N. 3rd St. N.Y.C.	Bellet	3/22 11 <sup>30</sup>		1	1	1					
62	Lewin Schagor	6	11	1		" uncle	Brother, 33 1/2 Avenue St. N.Y.C.	"	" 1 <sup>30</sup>		1	2	1					
63	Romanov Pine	10	2	1		" cous	Bro. J. Gold, 188 Henry St. N.Y.C.	"	" 11 <sup>30</sup>		1	1	1					
64	Fisher Eura	10	7	1		" sis	Bro. Kaplan, 226 E 18 St. N.Y.C.	Green	3/23 4 <sup>30</sup>		2	3	3					
65	Urbach Anna & bro & ch	25	17, 19	1	2	" tel	Brother, 100 Avenue St. N.Y.C.	"	"									
66	Kaniel Bluma	14	19	1		" sis	Brother, 100 Avenue St. N.Y.C.	"	"									
67	Speckter Peise	71	5	1		" cous	Brother, 100 Avenue St. N.Y.C.	"	3/23 10 <sup>30</sup>		2	2	2					
68	Muller Hirsch & sis	4	6/9	2		" fath	Brother, 21 Ludlow St. N.Y.C.	Tuttle	3/22 9 <sup>30</sup>		2	2	2					
69	Kohn Riwke & 4ch	8	9/13	1	4	" husb	Brother, 100 Avenue St. N.Y.C.	"	"									
70	Freidman Etrel	14	30	1		" sis	Bro. J. Gold, 188 Henry St. N.Y.C.	Schwartz	3/22 11 <sup>30</sup>		1	1	1					
71	Czerne Chaske	6	16	1		" cous	Brother, 100 Avenue St. N.Y.C.	Bellet	3/23 3 <sup>30</sup>		2	3	2					
72	Zachoronik Jette & bro	4	29, 29	2		" bro	Bro. Malach, 316 E. 11 St. N.Y.C.	Bellet	3/22 12 <sup>30</sup>		2	4	2					
73	Koschinowski Eura	6	12	1		" cous	Brother, 100 Avenue St. N.Y.C.	"	" 1 <sup>30</sup>		1	2	1					
74	Kleinrock Berl	14	2	1		" sis	Brother, 100 Avenue St. N.Y.C.	"	3/23 10 <sup>30</sup>		4	4	4					
75	Kigelman Taube & sis	21	8/9	2		" husb	Brother, 100 Avenue St. N.Y.C.	Tuttle	3/23 12 <sup>30</sup>		4	6	4					
76	Morowitz Ettel & sis	6	15, 16	2		" uncle	Brother, 100 Avenue St. N.Y.C.	"	"									
77	Reiber Meilel	14	11	1		" cous	Brother, 100 Avenue St. N.Y.C.	Tuttle	3/22 10 <sup>40</sup>		1		1					
78	Cziczewska Apolina	17	1	1		" sis	Brother, 100 Avenue St. N.Y.C.	"	3/23 3 <sup>30</sup>		2	2	2					
79	Schiffer Beile	6	30	1		" bro	Brother, 100 Avenue St. N.Y.C.	"	" 1 <sup>30</sup>		1		1					
80	Resnik Malke	4	7	1		" bro	Brother, 100 Avenue St. N.Y.C.	"	" 1 <sup>30</sup>		2	1	2					
81	Wrobeizik Chaia & sis	10	16, 19	2		" fath	Brother, 100 Avenue St. N.Y.C.	"	" 1 <sup>30</sup>		2	2	2					
82	Morowitz Chaim	9	16	1		" cou	Brother, 100 Avenue St. N.Y.C.	"	" 1 <sup>30</sup>									
83	Gautman Beile	13	18	1		" uncle	Brother, 100 Avenue St. N.Y.C.	"	" 1 <sup>30</sup>		1	1	1					
84	Schapiro Chafe & ch	11	1/2	2		" husb	Brother, 100 Avenue St. N.Y.C.	"	" 1 <sup>30</sup>		2		2					
85	Gona Maria	29	30	1		" sis	Brother, 100 Avenue St. N.Y.C.	"	" 1 <sup>30</sup>		1	1	1					
86	Cheifetz Schmal	4	14	1		" fath	Brother, 100 Avenue St. N.Y.C.	"	" 1 <sup>30</sup>		1		1					
87	Asch Leie	4	15	1		" sis	Brother, 100 Avenue St. N.Y.C.	"	" 1 <sup>30</sup>		1	1	1					
88	Molchowsky Josiel	4	12	1		" cous	Brother, 100 Avenue St. N.Y.C.	"	" 1 <sup>30</sup>		1	1	1					
89	Tawrell Julian	11	11	1		" tel	Brother, 100 Avenue St. N.Y.C.	"	" 1 <sup>30</sup>		2	2	2					
90	Walman Abram	8	15	1		" tel	Brother, 100 Avenue St. N.Y.C.	"	" 1 <sup>30</sup>		1	1	1					



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

U.S. BORDERLAND		arrived		19	M.	from	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MAINFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
31	Bariski Lechano	32	14	1	To bro							
32	Andersky Sascho, ch	33	15/16	2	" bro							
33	William Hirsch	37	8	1	"	Sister Mrs. Hirschman, 356 Wenden St. BKen	Tuttle	5/22/10 <sup>35</sup>	1	1	1	
34	Bogoslav, P. Tanc	37	8	1	" bro	" " " " " " " "	"	10 <sup>45</sup>	1	1	1	
35	Turkiewicz Caroline	34	11	1	" bro	Sister Mrs. Henry Kany, 97 26 <sup>th</sup> St. S. BKen	Schwartz	10 <sup>10</sup>	1	1	1	
36	Winarzki Francis	19	20	1	"	" " " " " " " "	Green	10 <sup>30</sup>	1	1	1	
37	Konczewski Sofia, ch	38	27/18	3	" bro	" " " " " " " "	"	5/23/10 <sup>35</sup>	4	6	4	
38	Trager Czerne, 2ch	36	15/17	1 2	" bro	Sister David " 14 - 1 <sup>st</sup> Ave NYC	Prager	7/24/10 <sup>3</sup>	8	6		
39	Medveczki Istvan	24	26	1	" mother	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	
40	Schute Nachman	13	10	1	" bro	Sister Mrs. 381 Grand St. NYC	Tuttle	5/22/10 <sup>35</sup>	1	2	1	
41	Rukowski Chane sis & ch	37	15/16	1 2	" bro	Sister Mrs. C. Wolff, 131 Eldridge St NYC	Schwartz	5 <sup>48</sup>	3	6	6	
42	Baklenik Chaika	15	27	1	" bro	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	
43	Becker Rebecca	15	15	1	" bro	Sister Mrs. 35 Howard St. Newark NJ	Tuttle	5/22/10 <sup>50</sup>	1	1	1	
44	Schwartz Rudel	12	20	1	" bro	" " " " " " " "	Rehder	11 <sup>15</sup>	1	1	1	
45	Izickson Dora	8	14	1	" bro	" " " " " " " "	Tuttle	9 <sup>56</sup>	1	1	1	
46	Gelsner Elzik	10	11	1	" bro	Bro. Mosche, 10 Monroe St NYC	Rehder	12 <sup>20</sup>	1	2	1	
47	Talamonowitz Reize	10	30	1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs. 232 E. 106 St NYC	Schwartz	9 <sup>48</sup>	1	1	1	
48	Susman Faube	12	29	1	" bro	Bro. Samuel, 342 E. Houston St NYC	Rehder	1 <sup>20</sup>	1	2	1	
49	Yuskowitz Vince	14	29	1	" tel	Sister Mrs. C. Wolff, 401 1/2 St. NYC	"	5/23/10 <sup>15</sup>	2	3	2	
50	Roth Beile	10	16	1	" uncle	" " " " " " " "	"	5/23/10 <sup>20</sup>	1	1	1	
51	Lacewitz Sano	8	20	1	" tel	Bro. Morris, 36 Willside St. Newark NJ	"	5/22/10 <sup>10</sup>	1	2	1	
52	Bojarski Jude	10	3	1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs. 3260 Union St. Newark NJ	Tuttle	10 <sup>06</sup>	1	1	1	
53	Kapulnik Moische	10	8	1	" bro	Bro. Chaim, 184 Madison St NYC	Rehder	1 <sup>12</sup>	1	2	1	
54	Goldman Curie	33	27	1	" sis	Sister Mrs. 334 Lane Ave BKen	Tuttle	10 <sup>50</sup>	1	1	1	
55	Pacewitz Mate & Sch	8	24/26	3	" bro	Bro. Morris, 36 Willside St. Newark NJ	Green	9 <sup>45</sup>	3	3	3	
56	Nagy Maria	36	18	1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs. Louis Kany 331 E 117 NYC	Prager	7/24/10 <sup>15</sup>	3	5	3	
57	Srolewitz Mendel	10	6	1	" tel	Wife Mrs. W. 233 W. 14 St Chicago Ill.	Tuttle	5/22/10 <sup>10</sup>	2	3	2	
58	Cohen Fina	8	19	1	" fath	Sister Mrs. 34 Street St NYC	Wolfe	5/22/10 <sup>15</sup>	1	1	1	
59	Moczowski Maryanna	16	29	1	" tel	Wife Mrs. 100 St. Newark NJ	Tuttle	5/23/10 <sup>11</sup>	2	3	2	
60	Schechter Zelde	13	28	1	" bro	Bro. Samuel 126 Monroe NYC	Prager	7/24/10 <sup>11</sup>	3	3	3	



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *arrived* 21st, 1906. 19 M. from

*OK*

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One or more than one	Other than one			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Lichtenberg Sara	31	1-1	1		" sis	caused by her husband (1881) 13th St. Chicago	Shaw	5/22 10 <sup>30</sup>		1	1	1
2	Clarik Paul	25	3	1		" tel	18th St. Chicago	Justice	5/23 4 <sup>10</sup>		2	3	3
3	Goldsberg Saml	23	30	1		" tel	18th St. Chicago	Green	5/23 2 <sup>30</sup>		2	2	3
4	Valachovics Helena	30	1	1		" bro	18th St. Chicago	Justice	5/22 10 <sup>10</sup>		1	2	1
5	Hofbauer Adele & Sch	28	8/10			" half	18th St. Chicago	Shaw	5/22 10 <sup>30</sup>				
6	Petriczka Josef	31	16	1		" tel	18th St. Chicago	Justice	5/22 4 <sup>10</sup>		1	2	1
7	Madlinski Barbara	16	18	1		" tel	18th St. Chicago	Justice	5/22 4 <sup>10</sup>		1	2	3
8	Gottschling Peter	20	26	1		" tel	18th St. Chicago	Justice	5/23 1 <sup>15</sup>		2	3	2
9	Gulas Ferenz	23	21	1		" tel	18th St. Chicago	Justice	5/23 2 <sup>30</sup>		2	3	2
10	Salman Melhart	23	16	1		" tel	18th St. Chicago	Justice	5/23 2 <sup>30</sup>		2	3	2
11	Rampally Andras	21	30	1		" tel	18th St. Chicago	Justice	5/22 3 <sup>56</sup>		1	2	1
12	Schilman Jan	16	19	1		" bro law	18th St. Chicago	Justice	5/22 1 <sup>34</sup>		1	2	1
13	Bloomberg Itzig	3	13	1		" tel	18th St. Chicago	Justice	5/24 9 <sup>-</sup>		3	3	3
14	Tulbowitz Abe	3	14	1		" br law	18th St. Chicago	Justice	5/22 1 <sup>10</sup>		1	1	1
15	Stritka Rudolf	21	14	1		" father	18th St. Chicago	Justice	5/22 1 <sup>15</sup>		1		
16	Ellenstein Perla	3	30	1		" bro, in law	18th St. Chicago	Justice	5/22 1 <sup>35</sup>		1	2	1
17	Radin Ittel & bro	3	11/20	2		" bro	18th St. Chicago	Justice	5/22 1 <sup>35</sup>		1	2	1
18	Schmalowitz Pesche	3	21	1		" sis	18th St. Chicago	Justice	5/22 10 <sup>40</sup>		1	1	1
19	Lewin Riwke	3	22	1		" uncle	18th St. Chicago	Justice	5/24 3 <sup>00</sup>		3	4	3
20	Czertkow Miciel	17	10	1		" uncle	18th St. Chicago	Justice	5/22 13 <sup>45</sup>		1	2	1
21	Sosnack Philip	31	1	1		" tel	18th St. Chicago	Justice	5/22 8 <sup>00</sup>		2	3	3
22	Fiebertski Vincent	17	21	1		" "	18th St. Chicago	Justice	5/22 1 <sup>50</sup>		1	2	1
23	Olzowski Kasimir	1	20	1		" meet B-I-1	18th St. Chicago	Justice	5/22 10 <sup>30</sup>		1	1	1
24	Herschenberg Mary	1	10	1		" hu.	18th St. Chicago	Justice	5/22 10 <sup>30</sup>		1	1	1
25	Stankewicz Stan	18	17	1		" sis	18th St. Chicago	Justice	5/22 10 <sup>30</sup>		1	1	1
26	Schapiro Berl	31	10	1		" meet B-I-1	18th St. Chicago	Justice	5/22 10 <sup>30</sup>		1	1	1
27	Gulicz Maria	26	29	1		" friend	18th St. Chicago	Justice	5/24 4 <sup>00</sup>		4	5	4
28	Judelowicz Raynes	9	21	1		" father	18th St. Chicago	Justice	5/22 9 <sup>00</sup>		1	1	1
29	Freyland Christina	26	10	1		" sis.	18th St. Chicago	Justice	5/22 9 <sup>00</sup>		1	2	1
30	Bakanas Antonio	9	4	1		" tel	18th St. Chicago	Justice	5/24 9 <sup>-</sup>		3	3	3



RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

WD S.S. NOORBLAND arrived May 21, 1906 M from

ALIEN No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY			DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED	MEALS						
		GROUP	No.			DEF	EXC	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	Record No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
53 f 57	Seidler, Katslin,	28	57	1	I. F. C.			English									3	1	2
✓ 58 m	Miller, Chaim father and neph	4	11																
✓ 4 m	Eismaroser, Rineo	10	21/22	3	" nephew in hosp.	Mitchell											3	6	36
✓ 50 f 59	Schiffarm Sore and Agroh	8	2/4	3	" husb. in hosp.	English													
✓ 38 f 60	Bakalozan, Hana	36																	
✓ 17 m 61	Miller, Jacob and child	4	11		" husb. in hosp.	Mitchell													
✓ 47 m 62	Heimlich, Jacob, son and	4	11		" husb. in hosp.	Mitchell													
✓ 16 f 63	Steinmann, Hilde	36																	
✓ 16 m 64	Steinmann, Hilde	36																	
✓ 16 m 65	Steinmann, Hilde	36																	
✓ 16 m 66	Steinmann, Hilde	36																	
✓ 16 m 67	Schiffarm, Sore	8	2/4	3	" husb. in hosp.	English													
✓ 21 m 68	Moskore, Stanislaw	18	14																
✓ 20 f 69	Urbanaka, Anna	25	7/9	3	" husb. in hosp.	Mitchell													
✓ 33 m 68	Petha, Paul	18	14		" husb. in hosp.	Mitchell													
✓ 26 f 69	Lipil, Esther	15	28	1	L.O.C. from her														
✓ 15 m	Savanna, Sore																		
✓ 15 m	Bakalozan, Hana																		
✓ 1 f 72	Lipil, Sore																		
✓ 15 m 73	Miller, Chaim																		
22 f 74	Litz, Judith	29	7	1	"														



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

WD S.S. NOORDLAND arrived April 11, 1905, M. from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED			MEALS		
		Group	No.			DEF	ENCL	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	OTHER		
						Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page	Page											
✓ 48 m 29	Schwartz, Fawie and wf	2 cabin	1 1/2	2	I. P. 3										General									2 2 2	
✓ 40 f 30	Ostrow, Gitel and ch	2 cabin	10 8/10	3	"										Mitchell									3 -	
✓ 26 m 31	Ritz, Gyorgy wf and ch	2 cabin	10 5/6	3	"										Dr. Memo Mother in hosp. D.M.									4 2 8	
51 m 32	Rosenthal, Josef	2 cabin	1 12	1	"										General									1 1	
✓ 43 f 33	Srirer, Sare		10 1	1	"										Mitchell									1 1	
✓ 55 f 34	Janosesin, Sussanna		21 28	1	"										Dr. Memo.	Bechtel								1 1	
✓ 40 f 35	Slepkow, Riwe Lesche and ch		5 19/20	2	"										English									2 2	
✓ 30 f 36	Kunatowska, Bronislawa and 2 niece		10 11/12	3	"										Hendrix									6 3	
✓ 5 f	Jedlowski, Helena and ch				"																			-	
✓ 45 f 37	Amis, Chaie S. and son		35 13/14	2	"										Jones									4 4	
✓ 29 m 38	Solz, Chaim and ward		14 5/6	2	"										S.S.									2 2	
✓ 9 m	Edelstein, Mossem				"																			-	
✓ 28 f 39	Moldowski, and 2 ch		35 25/24	3	"										Reynolds									3 -	
✓ 36 m 40	Schmidt, Jozsef		53 12	1	"										Dr. Cert.	Leonard								4 4	
✓ 14 41	Fried, Alter		7 27	1	"										Pacz.									1 1	
✓ 19 m 42	Kopelowitz, Aron and 3 bros		7 1/4	4	"										Pacz.									4 4	
✓ 50 m 43	Botwinik, Mordeche wf and 3 ch		14 13/4	4	"										P.S.									4 4	
✓ 41 m 44	Spitalnik, Meier		4 8	1	"										Dr. Cert.	Brophy								2 2	
✓ 56 m 45	Schultz, Meier and wf		5 5/6	2	"										Dr. Cert.	English								2 2	
✓ 57 m 46	Kuraris, Chaim and 3 ch		20 1/4	4	"										" "	English								4 4	
✓ 30 m 47	Cafansky, Michel		9 6	1	"										HOLD	Bechtel								2 2	
✓ 32 m 49	Semlinski, Ilia wf and 5 ch		33 11/17	7	"										General									12 6	
✓ 60 m 49	" Simen wf and ch		35 8/10	3	"										Dr. Cert.	Leonard								6 3	
✓ 52 f 50	Schwartz, Ester neph and niece		10 21	22	"										" "	Hendrix								6 6	
✓ 53 f 51	Ribergal, Leie		10 14	1	"										" "	Mitchell								9 8	
✓ 34 m 52	Felsman, Josef wf and 3 ch		28 11/16	6	"										" "	Schlar								12 6	
✓ 48 m 53	Wegbreit, Abram wf and 3 ch		32 9/13	5	"										" "	Eager								5 5	
✓ 45 m 54	Schman, Chajet		14 12	1	"										" "	P.S.								4 4	
✓ 49 m 55	Stehl, Schloime		34 14	1	"										" "	Brophy								4 4	
✓ 40 f 56	Hein, Terezia		21 29	1	"										" "	Bechtel								18 18	

TOTALS



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION S.

No.

40D S.S. NOORDLAND (Red Star Line) arrived May 21, 1906, M. from

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEAL
		GROUP	No.			DEF.	ENCL.	REDEMANOR.	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST						
7 f 1	Weler, Terez	35	15 1	I. P. C.	Leonard																	
35 m 2	Nemeth, Sander	35	14 1	"	Leonard																	
58 f 3	Mede, Juliana	32	3 1	"	Baker																	
24 f 4	Knobmayer, Marie and ch	24	9/10 2	"	Fitzg.																	
9 f 5	Kishari, Josefa	34	13 1	"	Fitzg.																	
18 f 6	Letukas, Emilie and bro	16	8/9 2	"	Schlear																	
47 f 7	Fuchs, Terez and son	21	10/11 2	"	Bechtel																	
24 f 8	Hofbauer, Ad 1e and Sch	28	8/10 3	" (From T. P. - Pehlert)	Schlear																	
26 f 9	Korolewsky, Sonie	21	87 1	" HOLD	Bechtel																	
35 m 10	Schwartz, Itzhak and Sch	15	19/21 3	"	English																	
33 m 11	Jose, Jen and ward	34	17/12 2	"	Br ophy																	
11 m	Proc, Stefan			"																		
55 f 12	Garubel, Yento and son	9	29/30 2	" Dr. Cert.	Bechtel																	
37 m 13	Wroblewsky, Franz	17	9 1	" HOLD	Bechtel																	
40 m 14	Zuckerman, Benzoin	3	18 1	"	Rotz																	
8 f 15	Bakalczuk, Keile and sis	36	9/10 2	" aunt and 2ch in hosp. Jones																		
28 f 16	Halpern, Chaje and ch	13	12/14 2	"	Se war'z																	
46 m 17	Wachler, Josef	35	13 1	"	Reynolds																	
51 f 18	Obligonhertz, Hinde and Sch	12	24/26 3	"	Hendrix																	
13 m 19	Friedman, Rachmiel	7	30 1	"	Seozk.																	
20 f 20	Eren, Scheindel ch and bro			"																		
11 m	Dub, Aisik	2	26/28 2	" Dr. Memo.	Schwartz																	
25 m 21	Resnik, Fewel and sis	5	7/8 2	"	Se Yish																	
27 m 22	Puwel, Michael vf and Sch	28	11/14 4	" Dr. Memo.	Jones																	
45 f 23	Pikalek, Bela	39	23 1	"	Dik.																	
24 f 24	Swirinowsky, Schifre and sis	6	13/14 2	"	Fitzg.																	
48 m 25	Kuschmerok, Luzer and Sch	2	15/16 4	"	Schwartz																	
41 f 26	Rozenthal, Chaje and Sch	25	35/30 6	"	Reynolds																	
16 m 27	Wachter, Ludwig	29	20 1	"	Dik.																	
38 m 28	Zatuczew, Itzig	34	21 1	" Dr. Memo.	Brondy																	

TOTALS



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1583

May 20-21-1966

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of....., 194.....

*Eric R. Baker*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 15 1966

Date

*Elaine Fearing*

Camera Operator

*Mary Garrett*



VOLUME 124

INDEX OF PASSENGERS

May 1st, 1901

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	PASSENGERS
May 1st	Pannonia	Rome	47
" "	Minneapolis	London	"
" "	Wilcroft	---	1
" "	Bradford	Jamaica	1
" "	Caracas	La Cueva	3
" "	Virginia	Sancti Spiritus	2
" "	U.S. Helm	---	1

1584



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the owner of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the manifest clerk at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume number \_\_\_\_\_ arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1584

May 21-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with the instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records were microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved Jan. 1, 1925, and the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 1 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1906.

*Charles Becker*  
Chief Clerk, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 18 1907

Date

*May Garrett*  
Camera Operator



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surg

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_  
of the \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to give evidence as to the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ and that the foregoing list  
is the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true  
condition of such alien.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Physician

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

1. The first two sub-panels show the distribution of the number of employed individuals in the population. The first panel shows the distribution of the number of employed individuals in the population. The second panel shows the distribution of the number of employed individuals in the population.

[illegible]

I. C.  
SEX.  
M. C.  
RET.  
R. & O.  
R. & A.  
R. & D.  
R. & C.  
D. & O.

Alvin  
D. S.  
Trotter

RECAPITULATION:

### RECAPITULATION.

<i>Aliens</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Total</i>
1	1	2
2	2	4
3	3	6
4	4	8
5	5	10
6	6	12
7	7	14
8	8	16
9	9	18
10	10	20
11	11	22
12	12	24
13	13	26
14	14	28
15	15	30
16	16	32
17	17	34
18	18	36
19	19	38
20	20	40
21	21	42
22	22	44
23	23	46
24	24	48
25	25	50
26	26	52
27	27	54
28	28	56
29	29	58
30	30	60
31	31	62
32	32	64
33	33	66
34	34	68
35	35	70
36	36	72
37	37	74
38	38	76
39	39	78
40	40	80
41	41	82
42	42	84
43	43	86
44	44	88
45	45	90
46	46	92
47	47	94
48	48	96
49	49	98
50	50	100

1st Cabin..... 27 1-  
2nd Cabin.....  
Stowage.....  
Fuel.....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer at the port of arrival of every vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S.

NAME IN FULL

1. Mr. George E. McCann

2. Mr. L. M. Conway

3. Mr. W. E. McQueen

4. Mr. George E. Gorman

5. Mr. John G. Gorman

6. Mr. D. D. D.

7. Mr. George E. Gorman

8. Mr. E. D. D.

9. Mr. D. D. D.

10. Mr. Thomas E. Gorman

11. Mr. George E. Gorman

12. Mr. J. J. Bismarck

13. Mr. J. J. Bismarck

14. Mr. George E. Gorman

15. Mr. George E. Gorman

16. Mr. George E. Gorman

17. Mr. George E. Gorman

18. Mr. George E. Gorman

19. Mr. George E. Gorman

20. Mr. George E. Gorman

21. Mr. George E. Gorman

22. Mr. George E. Gorman

23. Mr. George E. Gorman

24. Mr. George E. Gorman

25. Mr. George E. Gorman

26. Mr. George E. Gorman

27. Mr. George E. Gorman

28. Mr. George E. Gorman

29. Mr. George E. Gorman

30. Mr. George E. Gorman

Handwritten notes and numbers in the right margin, including "100 100 100 100 100" and "100 100 100 100 100".

Marked State Citizens

30 30

100



Affidavit of the Master or Commis- sioner, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly  
 employed by the owner thereof, to make a search of  
 foreigning Lists or Manifest Sheets, and  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is under  
 charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a communicable  
 felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral  
 agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the  
 of my knowledge and belief, the information in said \_\_\_\_\_  
 correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly  
 and Surgeon, and I am entitled to practice as such, and  
 each of the above named persons, and that the persons listed  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true  
 condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
 American,  
 Armenian,  
 Bohemian,  
 Bosnian,  
 Bulgarian,  
 Chinese,  
 Croatian,  
 Cuban,  
 Danish,  
 Dutch,  
 East Indian,  
 English,  
 Finnish,  
 French,  
 German,  
 Greek,  
 Hebrew,  
 Hungarian,  
 Italian (North),  
 Italian (South),  
 Japanese,  
 Korean,  
 Latvian,  
 Mexican,  
 Moroccan,  
 Pacific Islander,  
 Polish,  
 Portuguese,  
 Rumanian,  
 Russian (European),  
 Russian (Siberian),  
 Scotch,  
 Scotch-Irish,  
 Spanish,  
 Spanish-American,  
 Syrian,  
 Turkish,  
 Welsh,  
 West Indian.



List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of every vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Gibraltar* 10 May 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 17 May 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex or Single	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.			
1	Henrietta L. Martin Taylor	58	✓	F. W.	—	yes	yes	England	English	Gibraltar New York	yes	help	yes	yes	1905 New York	son A. R. Martin Taylor 97 North Maple Avenue East Orange New Jersey	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Lillian Mayles Martin Taylor	37	✓	F. S.	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	her mother	yes	yes	do	brother	no	no	good	no	
3	Kattie Kummholz	✓	—	—	—	—	—	U.S. citizen	American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	good	no
4	Leah Leonel Sheldon	✓	—	—	—	—	—	English	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	good	no
5	Fernando C. De Terry	19	✓	M. S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	St. de Maria New York	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	—	no	no	no	good	no
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John J. [illegible]* of the *[illegible]* from *[illegible]* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *[illegible]* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *[illegible]* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a person who is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous, contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, *John J. [illegible]* Surgeon of the *[illegible]* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *[illegible]* that I have had *[illegible]* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *[illegible]* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *[illegible]* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

*Loan Mackinnon*

*H. G. Marshace*

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian North.
- Italian South.
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Mongolian.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian.
- Russak.
- Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALL PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce, under the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer at the port of arrival of any vessel arriving from any foreign port.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Occupation	Married	Single	Widowed	Divorced	Other
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											
57											
58											
59											
60											
61											
62											
63											
64											
65											
66											
67											
68											
69											
70											
71											
72											
73											
74											
75											
76											
77											
78											
79											
80											
81											
82											
83											
84											
85											
86											
87											
88											
89											
90											
91											
92											
93											
94											
95											
96											
97											
98											
99											
100											



Affidavit of surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*L. J. Emond* of the *Linn* from *London* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, signing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *May*, 190*6* *W. H. Marshall* Officer.

*W. H. Marshall*  
Master of the *Linn* at *London*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

*Wm. Mackinnon* Surgeon of the *Linn* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *4* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Wm. H. Marshall* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *May*, 190*6* *W. H. Marshall* Consul of the United States at *New York*.

\* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

*Wm. Mackinnon*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Polish
- Portuguese
- French
- German
- Greek
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Malay
- Mexican
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Russian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Swedish
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

S. S. *Prima* sailing 1900 *Yokohama* *Osaka* 1900. Arriving at Port of *Yokohama* 21<sup>st</sup> May 1900.

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John Penner*, of the *Annora*, from *New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

*21<sup>st</sup>* day of *Jan*, 190*6*

*H. Marshall*

Immigration Officer at *New York*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of surgeon.

I, *John Mackinnon*, Surgeon of the *Annora*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of *Robert W. Montcal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*John Mackinnon*

Sworn to before me this

*21<sup>st</sup>* day of *Jan*, 190*6*

*H. Marshall*

Immigration Officer at *New York*

\* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnaki).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PANNONIA

sailing from Trieste 30<sup>th</sup> April, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 21<sup>st</sup> May, 1906

[illegible]

\* Race of People is to be determined by it from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tom Benson, of the Steamship, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tom Benson  
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of May, 1906

W. T. Marshall  
Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the "Pannonia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgium Union, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of May, 1906

W. T. Marshall  
Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusinak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Tamara* sailing from *San Francisco*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York City*, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Head Write	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or institution for crime and whether the same is supported by "conviction" from which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Korvath Yula</i>	25	✓	✓	domestic worker	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>San Francisco</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>acqn Brown Ferdinand</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	<i>Buben Bela</i>	5	✓	✓	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>San Francisco</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>brother</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	<i>Karoly</i>	28	✓	✓	clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>San Francisco</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>acqn Balice</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	<i>Lajos</i>	30	✓	✓	clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>San Francisco</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>brother Lajos</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	<i>Lajos Bela</i>	19	✓	✓	clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>San Francisco</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>brother Lajos</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	<i>Lajos Bela</i>	25	✓	✓	clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>San Francisco</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>brother Lajos</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	<i>Lajos Bela</i>	25	✓	✓	clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>San Francisco</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>brother Lajos</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	<i>Milgram Helene</i>	28	✓	✓	domestic worker	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>San Francisco</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>brother Lajos</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Printed in English is to be understood by the back from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Benson, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that "no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect."

Sworn to before me this

Immigration Officer at

\* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

**Affidavit of surgeon.**

I, John Macdonald, Surgeon of the London & Valley Heights, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Univ. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of 29 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Sworn to before me this*

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Walsh.  
West Indian.



SS

sailing from *Guantanamo Bay, Cuba*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York City*, 1906

\* Race or Peoples is to be determined by the look from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John Benson, of the "Annonia", from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of May, 1906  
W. Marshall New York  
Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, John Marshall, Surgeon of the "Annonia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of May, 1906  
W. Marshall New York  
Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1500  
(Ed. 12-13-1905-80,000)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List

5 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *San Marino* sailing from *Genoa* *1st May*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *21st May* 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality Country, Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to cover final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Mr. Pasquale Antonio Urbani		✓															Good	No
2	Mrs. Petrucci Amabile		✓															Good	No
3	Mr. Pasquale Antonio Leonardi		✓															Good	No
4	Miss Leonarda Anselmi	19	✓	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Genoa	California	self	\$20	no	my uncle Urbani Pasquale	California				good	no
5	Mr. Petrone Giuseppe	32	✓	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Genoa	California	self	\$20	from 1894 to 1905, my brother in law	Tulio Petrone 2231 1st St. New York, N.Y.						
6	Mr. Colombo Michele	30	✓	m	merchant	yes	Italy	Genoa	California	self								No	No
7	Mrs. Rossi Giorgio	28	✓	f			Italy	Genoa	California	self								Good	No
8	Mr. Gentile Alfonso	26	✓	m	NON-IMMIGRANT farmer	yes	Italy	Genoa	California	self	\$20	from 1894 to 1905 my brother	Francesco Gentile 42 William St.				good	no	
9	Mrs. Spagno Rosario	18	✓	f		yes	Italy	Genoa	California	self								No	No
10	Mr. Samuele Genovese	25	✓	m	NON-IMMIGRANT	yes	Italy	Genoa	California	self	\$20	in the year of 1904 my uncle	Michele Rappaport 200 Spring St. N.Y.				good	no	
11	Mrs. Russo Assunta	34	✓	f	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Genoa	California	self	\$20	no	my husband Luigi Coluccio	San Antonio Hamburg St. N.Y.				Good	No
12	Mr. Michele Battista	26	✓	m	carpenter	no	Italy	Genoa	California	self	\$20	no	my wife	Giuseppe Genovese 340 West St. New York, N.Y.					
13	Miss Rosina Gaudis	21	✓	f	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Genoa	California	self	\$20	no						No	No
14	Mr. Vincenzo Gaudis	42	✓	m		yes	Italy	Genoa	California	self								Good	No
15	Mrs. Giuseppe	23	✓	f			Italy	Genoa	California	self								Good	No
16	Mr. Maffeo Eligio	24	✓	m	NON-IMMIGRANT Mason	yes	Italy	Genoa	California	self	\$60	from 1904 to 1905 my brother	Giuseppe Maffeo San Antonio Hamburg St. N.Y.				good	no	
17	Mr. Maria Gaudis	21	✓	f	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Genoa	California	self									
18	Mr. Proca Innocenti	21	✓	m		yes	Italy	Genoa	California	self	\$15	no	my cousin	Vincenzo Coluccio 142					

18



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amberison, of the Tannora, from Crete do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon or said vessel sailing therefrom, to be the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 2<sup>d</sup> day of Feb, 1906

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Tannora, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McCallum Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therefrom" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I. O.  
SEX  
AGE  
B. O.  
C. O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Moldavian.
- Montenegrin.
- Pacific Islander.
- Pole.
- Pontianese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russet).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovene.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **PANNONIA** sailing from **TRIEST** 30 APR 1906 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 7 May 1906

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Country of last permanent residence	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom and how much	Whether in possession of \$1.00 and if so how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or institution for crime and if so when and where	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether one up to record of any other conviction or punishment or any other record of the kind in any country	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time and cause																					
4781	Lecine Giuseppe	19	male	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Slavonia	New York	yes	self	55¢	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
4782	Pulesa Nika	29	male	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Slavonia	New York	yes	self	55¢	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
4783	Garbon Hans	18	male	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Slavonia	New York	yes	self	10¢	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
4784	Pincere Anton	19	male	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Slavonia	New York	yes	self	10¢	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
4785	Antunovic Kras	24	male	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Slavonia	New York	yes	self	15¢	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
4786	Marinovic Doo	30	male	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Slavonia	New York	yes	self	20¢	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
4787	Biborovic Ivan	18	male	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Slavonia	New York	yes	self	15¢	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
4788	Butulija Dora	19	female	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Slavonia	New York	yes	self	15¢	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
4789	Medovic Iga	19	female	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Slavonia	New York	yes	self	15¢	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
4790	Whitostic Dora	18	female	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Slavonia	New York	yes	self	15¢	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
4791	Laxer Nika	18	female	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Slavonia	New York	yes	self	15¢	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
4792	Whitostic Dora	18	female	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Slavonia	New York	yes	self	15¢	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
4793	Whitostic Dora	18	female	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Slavonia	New York	yes	self	15¢	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
4794	Whitostic Dora	18	female	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Slavonia	New York	yes	self	15¢	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
4795	Whitostic Dora	18	female	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Slavonia	New York	yes	self	15¢	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
4796	Whitostic Dora	18	female	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Slavonia	New York	yes	self	15¢	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
4797	Whitostic Dora	18	female	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Slavonia	New York	yes	self	15¢	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
4798	Whitostic Dora	18	female	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Slavonia	New York	yes	self	15¢	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
4799	Whitostic Dora	18	female	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Slavonia	New York	yes	self	15¢	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
4800	Whitostic Dora	18	female	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Slavonia	New York	yes	self	15¢	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
4801	Whitostic Dora	18	female	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Slavonia	New York	yes	self	15¢	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
4802	Whitostic Dora	18	female	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Slavonia	New York	yes	self	15¢	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
4803	Whitostic Dora	18	female	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Slavonia	New York	yes	self	15¢	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
4804	Whitostic Dora	18	female	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Slavonia	New York	yes	self	15¢	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
4805	Whitostic Dora	18	female	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Slavonia	New York	yes	self	15¢	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
4806	Whitostic Dora	18	female	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Slavonia	New York	yes	self	15¢	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
4807	Whitostic Dora	18	female	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Slavonia	New York	yes	self	15¢	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
4808	Whitostic Dora	18	female	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Slavonia	New York	yes	self	15¢	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
4809	Whitostic Dora	18	female	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Slavonia	New York	yes	self	15¢	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
4810	Whitostic Dora	18	female	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Slavonia	New York	yes	self	15¢	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
4811	Whitostic Dora	18	female	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Slavonia	New York	yes	self	15¢	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
4812	Whitostic Dora	18	female	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Slavonia	New York	yes	self	15¢	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
4813	Whitostic Dora	18	female	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Slavonia	New York	yes	self	15¢	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
4814	Whitostic Dora	18	female	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Slavonia	New York	yes	self	15¢	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
4815	Whitostic Dora	18	female	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Slavonia	New York	yes	self	15¢	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
4816	Whitostic Dora	18	female	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Slavonia	New York	yes	self	15¢	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
4817	Whitostic Dora	18	female	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Slavonia	New York	yes	self	15¢	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
4818	Whitostic Dora	18	female	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Slavonia	New York	yes	self	15¢	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
4819	Whitostic Dora	18	female	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Slavonia	New York	yes	self	15¢	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
4820	Whitostic Dora	18	female	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Slavonia	New York	yes	self	15¢	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
4821	Whitostic Dora	18	female	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Slavonia	New York	yes	self	15¢	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
4822	Whitostic Dora	18	female	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Slavonia	New York	yes	self	15¢	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
4823	Whitostic Dora	18	female	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Slavonia	New York	yes	self	15¢	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
4824	Whitostic Dora	18	female	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Slavonia	New York	yes	self	15¢	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
4825	Whitostic Dora	18	female	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Slavonia	New York	yes	self	15¢	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
4826	Whitostic Dora	18	female	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Slavonia	New York	yes	self	15¢	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
4827	Whitostic Dora	18	female	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Slavonia	New York	yes	self	15¢	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
4828	Whitostic Dora	18	female	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Slavonia	New York	yes	self	15¢	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
4829	Whitostic Dora	18	female	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Slavonia	New York	yes	self	15¢	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
4830	Whitostic Dora	18	female	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Slavonia	New York	yes	self	15¢	1.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					

\*Place of People is to be determined by the fact from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Benson of the annona do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the passengers and crew of the above named vessel to be examined by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said examination and from my own investigation I am satisfied that each of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, or is a prostitute, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the contents of said Lists or Manifest Sheets, and of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Owner

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at 1

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

I, Loan MacKinnon Surgeon of the "Pannonia" sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Univ. Montreal and that I have made a personal examination of 25 in number, according to the each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, last of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Loan MacKinnon

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at Montreal

State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Danish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Moroccan.  
Norwegian.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Kussack).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## 86

S. S. **PANNONIA** 57 sailing from **TRIEST** 30 APR 1906 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 7<sup>th</sup> May 190

\*Race and People to be identified by the label from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Penman of the Tannonia from 1888 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon or said vessel sailing to the United States and the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1906

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Penman Surgeon of the Tannonia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McNeill, San Francisco and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Penman

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Pole
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Scandinavian (Russian)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

85 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **PANNONIA** sailing from **TRIEST** **30. APR 1906** 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** **May 1906**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abile to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50 and less how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether going to engage in business or other occupation, and if so what occupation	Whether a Politician	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of any other organization, and if so what organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
4721	Exren Anton	26	male	single	mechanic	yes yes	Austrian	German	Hamburg	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$18	no	Acquaintance, Hotelier, Scheller 100 North Huron St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4722	Juginovic Petar	26	male	single	seaman	no no	"	Dalmatian	Almora	New York	"	"	\$15	"	Acquaintance, Luka Petric 4154 St. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4723	Mredak Hanco	18	male	single	labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	"	"	\$20	"	Acquaintance, P. Kingman 4154 St. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4724	Nikolac Stjepan	19	male	single	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	"	"	\$15	"	Acquaintance, Luka Petric 4154 St. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4725	Buselic Vignate	39	male	married	seaman	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	"	"	\$20	"	Acquaintance, Luka Petric 4154 St. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4726	Kersticovic Petar	24	male	single	labourer	yes yes	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	"	"	\$18	"	Acquaintance, Luka Petric 4154 St. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4727	Nikolac Luka	18	male	single	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	"	"	\$16	"	Acquaintance, Luka Petric 4154 St. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4728	Nikolac Luka	18	male	single	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	"	"	\$18	"	Acquaintance, Luka Petric 4154 St. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4729	Jerkovic Rado	24	male	single	"	yes yes	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	"	"	\$30	"	Acquaintance, Luka Petric 4154 St. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4730	Roszkowechi Iko	22	male	single	"	no no	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	"	"	\$20	"	Acquaintance, Luka Petric 4154 St. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4731	Polomka Haco	19	male	single	"	yes yes	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	"	"	\$21	"	Acquaintance, Luka Petric 4154 St. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4732	Gjugum Haco	33	male	single	"	no no	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	"	"	\$18	"	Acquaintance, Luka Petric 4154 St. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4733	Nikolac Haco	19	male	single	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	"	"	\$20	"	Acquaintance, Luka Petric 4154 St. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4734	Teleic Stjepan	23	male	single	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	"	"	\$14	"	Acquaintance, Luka Petric 4154 St. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4735	Kosinski Haco	19	male	single	"	yes yes	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	"	"	\$14	"	Acquaintance, Luka Petric 4154 St. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4736	Covic Haco	40	male	married	"	yes yes	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	"	"	\$20	"	Acquaintance, Luka Petric 4154 St. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4737	Gramjak Ivan	21	male	single	"	yes yes	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	"	"	\$16	"	Acquaintance, Luka Petric 4154 St. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4738	Dragovic Ivan	39	male	married	"	no no	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	"	"	\$16	"	Acquaintance, Luka Petric 4154 St. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4739	Sammaric Nikola	26	male	single	"	yes yes	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	"	"	\$3 1/2	"	Acquaintance, Luka Petric 4154 St. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4740	Kusac Luka	18	male	single	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	"	"	\$20	"	Acquaintance, Luka Petric 4154 St. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4741	Polomka Haco	19	male	single	"	yes yes	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	"	"	\$16	"	Acquaintance, Luka Petric 4154 St. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4742	Covic Haco	44	male	married	"	yes yes	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	"	"	\$20	"	Acquaintance, Luka Petric 4154 St. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4743	Populjine Ivan	23	male	single	"	yes yes	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	"	"	\$15	"	Acquaintance, Luka Petric 4154 St. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4744	Regulic Petar	21	male	single	"	no no	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	"	"	\$14	"	Acquaintance, Luka Petric 4154 St. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4745	Angjelic Iko	30	male	married	"	yes yes	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	"	"	\$18 1/2	"	Acquaintance, Luka Petric 4154 St. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4746	Polbac Haco	40	male	single	"	no no	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	"	"	\$12	"	Acquaintance, Luka Petric 4154 St. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4747	Putalo Haco	38	male	single	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	"	"	\$10	"	Acquaintance, Luka Petric 4154 St. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4748	Skender Ivan	24	male	single	"	yes yes	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	"	"	\$60	"	Acquaintance, Luka Petric 4154 St. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4749	Luka Haco	20	male	single	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	"	"	\$10	"	Acquaintance, Luka Petric 4154 St. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4750	Tablenski Barjaj	26	male	single	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	"	"	\$10	"	Acquaintance, Luka Petric 4154 St. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no

\*Race or People is to be determined by the "book" from which they came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Benson, of the SS. "H. H. Benson", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon on said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests and each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1910.

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac Mackinnon, Surgeon of the SS. "H. H. Benson", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ. Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac Mackinnon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1910.

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Serbian.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

84

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **PANNONIA** 57sailing from **TRIEST**

30. APR. 1906

190

Arriving at Port of

**NEW-YORK**

1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Country of last permanent residence	Place of Birth	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50 and at least how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polish subject	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any official declaration of emergency or war, or to take up residence in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Jamenjee Dora	18	m	single	laborer	no no	Indian	Bombay	Calcutta	Bombay	U.S.A.	yes	self	15		Acquaintance Nade Jumanja				Good	
2	Vero Peto	20	m	"	"	"	Albanian	Albanian	Talona	Bombay	U.S.A.	"	"	10		Acquaintance Nade Jumanja				Good	
3	Poussie Kella	19	f	single	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	10		Acquaintance Nade Jumanja				Good	
4	Modric Pavao	29	m	single	"	yes yes	Austrian	Croatian	Chavac	St. Louis	U.S.A.	"	"	10		Acquaintance Nade Jumanja				Good	
5	Wille Helios	30	m	single	"	yes yes	Albanian	Albanian	Talona	Bombay	U.S.A.	"	"	10		Acquaintance Nade Jumanja				Good	
6	Modulic Andrya	17	m	single	seaman	"	Austrian	Polish	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	"	10		Acquaintance Nade Jumanja				Good	
7	Thanas Thomas	20	m	single	laborer	"	Albanian	Albanian	Talona	Bombay	U.S.A.	"	"	10		Acquaintance Nade Jumanja				Good	
8	Lesner "brother"	40	m	single	laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	10		Acquaintance Nade Jumanja				Good	
9	Bonice Hugo	15	m	single	seaman	yes yes	Austrian	Polish	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	"	10		Acquaintance Nade Jumanja				Good	
10	Stergios Dinepoy	25	m	single	laborer	yes yes	Albanian	Albanian	Talona	Bombay	U.S.A.	"	"	10		Acquaintance Nade Jumanja				Good	
11	Eftimion Lani	18	m	single	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	10		Acquaintance Nade Jumanja				Good	
12	Siljeg Petar	27	m	single	"	yes yes	Austrian	Croatian	Talona	Bombay	U.S.A.	"	"	10		Acquaintance Nade Jumanja				Good	
13	Doussie Lani	20	f	single	"	yes yes	Albanian	Albanian	Talona	Bombay	U.S.A.	"	"	10		Acquaintance Nade Jumanja				Good	
14	Borers Trajko	29	m	single	"	yes yes	Austrian	Croatian	Talona	Bombay	U.S.A.	"	"	10		Acquaintance Nade Jumanja				Good	
15	Marko	18	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	10		Acquaintance Nade Jumanja				Good	
16	Belic Ante Sigur	19	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	10		Acquaintance Nade Jumanja				Good	
17	Topoveri Lador	39	m	single	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	10		Acquaintance Nade Jumanja				Good	
18	Bucovic Tamas	27	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	10		Acquaintance Nade Jumanja				Good	
19	Mijanovic Hugo	23	m	single	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	10		Acquaintance Nade Jumanja				Good	
20	Danicie Lata	20	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	10		Acquaintance Nade Jumanja				Good	
21	Bajalo Hugo	36	m	single	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	10		Acquaintance Nade Jumanja				Good	
22	Milanovic Andrya	35	m	single	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	10		Acquaintance Nade Jumanja				Good	
23	Radulovic Lata	39	f	single	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	10		Acquaintance Nade Jumanja				Good	
24	Boskovic Lata	19	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	10		Acquaintance Nade Jumanja				Good	
25	Andjelic Petar	26	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	10		Acquaintance Nade Jumanja				Good	
26	" Alekso	18	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	10		Acquaintance Nade Jumanja				Good	
27	Dadic Martin	23	m	single	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	10		Acquaintance Nade Jumanja				Good	
28	Miskovic Andrya	19	m	single	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	10		Acquaintance Nade Jumanja				Good	
29	Luric Danato	29	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	10		Acquaintance Nade Jumanja				Good	
30	Bukvic Juro	17	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	10		Acquaintance Nade Jumanja				Good	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Wm Benson* of the *Sanoma* from *Norfolk* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the owner or said vessel sailing to *London* to be informed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from any dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime of moral turpitude, or a prostitute, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform service in the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in said Lists or Manifest Sheets of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *June*, 190*7*.

Immigration Officer at *New York*.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Joan MacKinnon* Surgeon of the *Sanoma* sailing *thenceforth* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *McGill Univ. Montreal* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *June*, 190*7*.

Immigration Officer at *New York*.

\* State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
American.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Malay.  
Mexican.  
Norwegian.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Russian).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

83

S S PANNONIA 57

sailing from TRIEST

30 APR 1906

1906

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of last permanent residence	Place of Birth	Last Residence (Province, City, or town)	Final Destination (State, City, or town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom paid	Whether in possession of \$5 and less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Have in person or in possession of cash and personal effects in value of \$10 or more	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming to the United States to engage in business, or to perform a contract, or to study, or to receive medical treatment, or to receive education, or to receive religious instruction, or to receive any other instruction	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Pecanac Vago	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Bosnian	Dubica	Thomas W. Vago	yes	self	13			Acquaintance Vago Marie Thomas West Virginia same Box 191				Good		
2	Jurniak Jozsef	35	m	married			Polish	Horon	New York			13			Acquaintance Jurick Jozsef Thomas W. Vago same Box 191				Good		
3	Grahovac Hilda	24	f	single	laborer	yes	Bosnian	Dubica	Thomas W. Vago			11			Acquaintance Hilda Thomas West Virginia same Box 191				Good		
4	Marton Eudel	28	m	single	merchant	yes	Hungarian	Budapest	New York			20			Acquaintance Marton Eudel Thomas W. Vago same Box 191				Good		
5	Shrothel Hilda	18	f	single	laborer	yes	Polish	Horon	New York			15			Acquaintance Shrothel Hilda Thomas W. Vago same Box 191				Good		
6	Moncilovic Hilda	18	f	single	laborer	yes	Bosnian	Dubica	Thomas W. Vago			11			Acquaintance Moncilovic Hilda Thomas W. Vago same Box 191				Good		
7	Bartel Hilda	31	f	single	laborer	yes	Bosnian	Dubica	Thomas W. Vago			11			Acquaintance Bartel Hilda Thomas W. Vago same Box 191				Good		
8	Fany	23	f	single	laborer	yes	Bosnian	Dubica	Thomas W. Vago			11			Acquaintance Fany Hilda Thomas W. Vago same Box 191				Good		
9	Martovics Hilda	24	f	single	laborer	yes	Bosnian	Dubica	Thomas W. Vago			11			Acquaintance Martovics Hilda Thomas W. Vago same Box 191				Good		
10	Martovics Hilda	24	f	single	laborer	yes	Bosnian	Dubica	Thomas W. Vago			11			Acquaintance Martovics Hilda Thomas W. Vago same Box 191				Good		
11	Martovics Hilda	24	f	single	laborer	yes	Bosnian	Dubica	Thomas W. Vago			11			Acquaintance Martovics Hilda Thomas W. Vago same Box 191				Good		
12	Bertucci Vitoria	31	f	single	laborer	yes	Bosnian	Dubica	Thomas W. Vago			11			Acquaintance Bertucci Vitoria Thomas W. Vago same Box 191				Good		
13	Bertucci Guido	11	m	single	laborer	yes	Bosnian	Dubica	Thomas W. Vago			11			Acquaintance Bertucci Guido Thomas W. Vago same Box 191				Good		
14	Bertucci Romanus	9	m	single	laborer	yes	Bosnian	Dubica	Thomas W. Vago			11			Acquaintance Bertucci Romanus Thomas W. Vago same Box 191				Good		
15	Herzjak Hilda	17	f	single	laborer	yes	Bosnian	Dubica	Thomas W. Vago			11			Acquaintance Herzjak Hilda Thomas W. Vago same Box 191				Good		
16	Volmuth Valentin	35	m	married	steward	yes	Slovene	Pola	New York			40			Acquaintance Volmuth Valentin Thomas W. Vago same Box 191				Good		
17	Grahovac Stevan	40	m	single	laborer	yes	Bosnian	Dubica	Thomas W. Vago			10			Acquaintance Grahovac Stevan Thomas W. Vago same Box 191				Good		
18	Barac Stanke	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Bosnian	Dubica	Thomas W. Vago			13			Acquaintance Barac Stanke Thomas W. Vago same Box 191				Good		
19	Tegios Hilda	24	f	single	laborer	yes	Bosnian	Dubica	Thomas W. Vago			11			Acquaintance Tegios Hilda Thomas W. Vago same Box 191				Good		
20	Miano Felice	37	m	married	steward	yes	Slovene	Pola	New York			50			Acquaintance Miano Felice Thomas W. Vago same Box 191				Good		
21	Grahovac Lavo	25	m	single	laborer	yes	Bosnian	Dubica	Thomas W. Vago			10			Acquaintance Grahovac Lavo Thomas W. Vago same Box 191				Good		
22	Sumanya Hilda	35	f	single	laborer	yes	Bosnian	Dubica	Thomas W. Vago			14			Acquaintance Sumanya Hilda Thomas W. Vago same Box 191				Good		
23	Kristaki Dama	21	f	single	laborer	yes	Albanian	Katona	Boston Mass			20			Acquaintance Kristaki Dama Thomas W. Vago same Box 191				Good		
24	Grapotik Hilda	21	f	single	laborer	yes	Bosnian	Dubica	Thomas W. Vago			11			Acquaintance Grapotik Hilda Thomas W. Vago same Box 191				Good		
25	Karalambos Hilda	22	f	single	laborer	yes	Bosnian	Dubica	Thomas W. Vago			11			Acquaintance Karalambos Hilda Thomas W. Vago same Box 191				Good		
26	Karalambos Hilda	22	f	single	laborer	yes	Bosnian	Dubica	Thomas W. Vago			11			Acquaintance Karalambos Hilda Thomas W. Vago same Box 191				Good		
27	Tegios Hilda	24	f	single	laborer	yes	Bosnian	Dubica	Thomas W. Vago			11			Acquaintance Tegios Hilda Thomas W. Vago same Box 191				Good		
28	Kalavoglou Hilda	23	f	single	laborer	yes	Bosnian	Dubica	Thomas W. Vago			11			Acquaintance Kalavoglou Hilda Thomas W. Vago same Box 191				Good		
29	Passa Hilda	18	f	single	laborer	yes	Bosnian	Dubica	Thomas W. Vago			11			Acquaintance Passa Hilda Thomas W. Vago same Box 191				Good		
30	Lovic Hilda	23	f	single	laborer	yes	Bosnian	Dubica	Thomas W. Vago			14			Acquaintance Lovic Hilda Thomas W. Vago same Box 191				Good		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Benson of the Tennor from London do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of May, 1904 at New York Master

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan MacKinnon Surgeon of the Tennor Paula Stewart do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of May, 1904 at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3  
Gibraltar

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pekin Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Sami (Lapp).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82 S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Lithuania* 10<sup>th</sup> May 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether ever in the United States, or in any other country, as a stowaway?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	621 Domingo Aguiar	28	M	Mar	Teacher	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Ollas	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$3	1903	Brooklyn	Jose Camis Trayal Hotel Canons St South Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	631 Jose de Souza	23	M	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	\$3	1901	do	do	do	do	no	good	no
3	641 Antonio Maria	38	M	Mar	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	\$3	1903	do	do	do	do	no	good	no
4	651 Antonio Gomez	25	M	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	\$3	1901	do	do	do	do	no	good	no
5	661 Juan Flam	21	M	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	\$3	1903	do	do	do	do	no	good	no
6	671 Jose de Costa	24	M	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	\$3	1903	do	do	do	do	no	good	no
7	681 Domingo Enrique	35	M	Mar	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	\$3	1901	do	do	do	do	no	good	no
8	691 Francisco Baschus	22	M	Mar	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	\$2	1903	do	do	do	do	no	good	no
9	701 Juan Ruiz Ponte	19	M	S	do	no	Spain	Spanish	Granada	Habana	do	do	\$3	1901	do	do	do	do	no	good	no
10	711 Francisco Ruiz Ponte	29	M	S	do	no	Spain	Spanish	Granada	Habana	do	do	\$3	1901	do	do	do	do	no	good	no
11	721 Manuel Gonzalez Perez	18	M	S	do	no	Spain	Spanish	Granada	Habana	do	do	\$4	1901	do	do	do	do	no	good	no
12	731 Primitio del Campo	18	M	S	do	no	Spain	Spanish	Granada	Habana	do	do	\$1	1901	do	do	do	do	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. M. Benson of the Libra from Libra do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1906

at Libra

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Mackinnon Surgeon of the Libra sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Mackinnon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1906

at Libra

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

2 Gibraltar

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Horseman.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian (Sicilian).  
Scandinavian (Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

81 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Tannonia* sailing from *Gibraltar* 10<sup>th</sup> May 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Whether ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.				
1 311	Carmelo Ramos Ramos	22	-	Un. S.	Labman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Almeria	New York	yes	self	L 5	no	Ramos State Fireless F. Bureau 69 Light St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2 32	Francisco Haro Haro	24	-	Un. S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	44	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
3 33	Domingo Martinez	30	-	Un. S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	44	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
4 34	Pedro Alvarado	27	-	Un. S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	44	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5 35	Sabador Ros Segura	31	-	Un. S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	44	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
6 36	Juan Ros Segura	32	-	Un. S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	44	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
7 37	Adolfo Perez Saler	26	-	Un. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	5	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
8 38	Pedro Garcia Ramirez	39	-	Un. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	5	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
9 39	Miguel Albacete	17	-	Un. S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	44	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
10 40	Antonio Fernandez Lopez	37	-	Un. W.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	5	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
11 41	Constantino Cintas Cintas	25	-	Un. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	8	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
12 42	Epistatol Ramirez	28	-	Un. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	8	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
13 43	Juan Ramos Garcia	13	-	Un. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	8	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
14 44	Domingo Cintas Cintas	33	-	Un. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	8	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
15 45	Tomas Viagas	29	-	Un. S.	do	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Olhao	Brooklyn	3	1903 Brooklyn	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
16 46	Juan Gomez	25	-	Un. S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	3	1904 do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
17 47	Manuel Chiquito	33	-	Un. S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	3	do do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
18 48	Domingo Ruas	29	-	Un. S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	3	1905 do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
19 49	Jose Tomas	22	-	Un. S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	3	1905 do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
20 50	Carlos Coctas	22	-	Un. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	3	1905 do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
21 51	Eduardo Lopez	18	-	Un. S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	3	1905 do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
22 52	Francisco Lopez	26	-	Un. S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	3	1905 do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
23 53	Albino Ivanita	22	-	Un. S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	3	1905 do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
24 54	Jose Honrado	25	-	Un. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	3	1906 do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
25 55	Jose Gomez	22	-	Un. S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	3	1905 do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
26 56	Jose Olivera	28	-	Un. S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	2	1905 do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
27 57	Maria del Rio Romero	55	-	Fr. S.	none	yes	yes	England	Spanish	Gibraltar	Boston	2	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
28 58	Emiguelo Ruiz	47	-	Fr. W.	labman	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Malaga	Havana	4	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
29 59	Isela Rodriguez	14	-	Fr. S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
30 60	Francisco Fitei	29	-	Un. S.	do	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Olhao	Brooklyn	3	1905 Brooklyn	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
31 61	Jose Machado	31	-	Un. S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	3	1905 do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Mackinnon of the Steamship from London do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1906.

at Port of London

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Mackinnon Surgeon of the Steamship do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McKell MacKay, M.D. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Mackinnon

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

John Mackinnon  
Gibraltar

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
African (white).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Monacan.  
Moroccan.  
Norwegian.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Serb.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

71

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Gibraltar* 10<sup>th</sup> May 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-an-archist, anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Joa da Monica	22	M.	Fisherman	m	Portugal	Portuguese	Olhao	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$5	1905 Brooklyn	Fogal Hotel			no	no
2	Jose Lorenzo Deiza	34	M.	do	yes	do	do	do	do	"	do	\$	1904 do	do			no	no
3	Domingo Martinez	29	M.	do	no	do	do	do	do	"	do	\$0	1905 do	do			no	no
4	Jose Antonio Manita	24	M.	do	m	do	do	do	do	"	do	\$5	do	do			no	no
5	Jose de Souza	28	M.	do	m	do	do	do	do	"	do	\$3	do	do			no	no
6	Julian Santo	36	M.	Baker	yes	Spain	Spanish	Gibraltar	Tacoma	no	do	\$12	60	no			no	no
7	Mmanuel Ribera	29	M.	do	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	\$0	do	do			no	no
8	Jose Rosa	28	M.	Fisherman	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Olhao	Brooklyn	"	do	\$3	1904 Brooklyn	Fogal Hotel			no	no
9	Esteta Rosa	25	M.	do	m	do	do	do	do	"	do	\$3	do	do			no	no
10	Antonia de Souza	29	M.	Walter	yes	England	Spanish	Gibraltar	New York	yes	do	\$6	do	do			no	no
11	Antonia Enriquez	25	M.	Fisherman	m	Portugal	Portuguese	Olhao	do	"	do	\$0	1905 Brooklyn	Fogal Hotel			no	no
12	Jose Segura	18	M.	do	yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn	"	do	\$3	do	do			no	no
13	Joan Mendez Mariasinha	17	M.	do	yes	do	do	do	do	"	do	\$0	do	do			no	no
14	Mmanuel Ferreira	28	M.	do	yes	do	do	do	do	"	do	\$2	1905 Brooklyn	do			no	no
15	Guimaraes	38	M.	do	m	do	do	do	do	"	do	\$2	do	do			no	no
16	Francisco Conceicao	49	M.	do	m	do	do	do	do	"	do	\$0	1904 do	do			no	no
17	Jose Iniguez	23	M.	do	m	do	do	do	do	"	do	\$0	do	do			no	no
18	Pedro Coelho	33	M.	do	m	do	do	do	do	"	do	\$3	do	do			no	no
19	Domingo da Cruz	27	M.	do	m	do	do	do	do	"	do	\$5	1905 do	do			no	no
20	Guimaraes de Souza	26	M.	do	m	do	do	do	do	"	do	\$3	do	do			no	no
21	Mmanuel Viagas	30	M.	do	m	do	do	do	do	"	do	\$3	1904 do	do			no	no
22	Henrico J. Lopez	35	M.	Painter	yes	England	Spanish	Gibraltar	New York	"	do	\$5	do	do			no	no
23	Andre Candea	24	M.	Fisherman	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Olhao	Brooklyn	"	do	\$3	do	do			no	no
24	Jose Currai	37	M.	Portman	m	England	Spanish	Gibraltar	New York	"	do	\$2	do	do			no	no
25	Joana Currai	36	F.	do	m	do	do	do	do	"	do	do	do	do			no	no
26	Ana Currai	36	F.	do	m	do	do	do	do	"	do	do	do	do			no	no
27	Joan Almas	25	M.	Salish	yes	Spain	do	Almas	do	"	do	\$6	do	do			no	no
28	Guistal Ramon Ramos	34	M.	Labour	m	do	do	do	New York	"	do	\$6	do	do			no	no
29	Joan Astegui	30	M.	do	yes	do	do	do	do	"	do	\$4	do	do			no	no
30	Guimaraes Jose Paray	39	M.	do	m	do	do	do	do	"	do	\$5	do	do			no	no

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sam Benson of the SS. Panama from San Francisco do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Loan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the SS. Panama sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, Montreal. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

21st day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moroccan.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



70  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

79

S. S.

sailing from

1901

Arriving at Port of

1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male Female	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Thomas	38	M	Married	Farmer	Read. Write.	Irish	White	County Wick Ireland	New York	Yes	By self	\$34	Never	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Bennett, of the Steamship, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Jan, 1906.

Immigration Officer at London.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Loan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Pannonia, Sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ. Montreal. RCST ed. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Jan, 1906.

Immigration Officer at London.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Belgian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hungarian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusniak),  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

S. S. *Guinness* sailing from *London* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for insane or treatment of a Polyg- an Am- amist, archist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>James J. Smith</i>	28	M	Single															
2	<i>John J. Smith</i>	28	M	Single															
3	<i>John J. Smith</i>	28	M	Single															
4	<i>John J. Smith</i>	28	M	Single															
5	<i>John J. Smith</i>	28	M	Single															
6	<i>John J. Smith</i>	28	M	Single															
7	<i>John J. Smith</i>	28	M	Single															
8	<i>John J. Smith</i>	28	M	Single															
9	<i>John J. Smith</i>	28	M	Single															
10	<i>John J. Smith</i>	28	M	Single															
11	<i>John J. Smith</i>	28	M	Single															
12	<i>John J. Smith</i>	28	M	Single															
13	<i>John J. Smith</i>	28	M	Single															
14	<i>John J. Smith</i>	28	M	Single															
15	<i>John J. Smith</i>	28	M	Single															
16	<i>John J. Smith</i>	28	M	Single															
17	<i>John J. Smith</i>	28	M	Single															
18	<i>John J. Smith</i>	28	M	Single															
19	<i>John J. Smith</i>	28	M	Single															
20	<i>John J. Smith</i>	28	M	Single															
21	<i>John J. Smith</i>	28	M	Single															
22	<i>John J. Smith</i>	28	M	Single															
23	<i>John J. Smith</i>	28	M	Single															
24	<i>John J. Smith</i>	28	M	Single															
25	<i>John J. Smith</i>	28	M	Single															
26	<i>John J. Smith</i>	28	M	Single															
27	<i>John J. Smith</i>	28	M	Single															
28	<i>John J. Smith</i>	28	M	Single															
29	<i>John J. Smith</i>	28	M	Single															
30	<i>John J. Smith</i>	28	M	Single															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John R. Carson of the Steamship from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John R. Carson, Surgeon of the Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1906.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).  
 African (white).  
 American.  
 Armenian.  
 Australian.  
 Belgian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Danish.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

77		S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		190											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or subjected by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Benson of the Tanor from London do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Officer.

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon Surgeon of the Pannonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McWilliam Montrose and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzoginian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



67  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

S. S.

sailing from

1906

Arriving at Port of

1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality Country of last per- manent residence	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or expelled from the United States If so, when?	Whether a Polyg- amist, archist.	Whether com- ing from any other country or territory possessed by the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Seabro, John	24	M	Single	Engineer		Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland									Good	
2	Seabro, John	24	M	Single	Engineer		Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland									Good	
3																				
4																				
5	Seabro, John	24	M	Single	Engineer		Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland									Good	
6	Seabro, John	24	M	Single	Engineer		Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland									Good	
7	Seabro, John	24	M	Single	Engineer		Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland									Good	
8	Seabro, John	24	M	Single	Engineer		Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland									Good	
9	Seabro, John	24	M	Single	Engineer		Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland									Good	
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14	Seabro, John	24	M	Single	Engineer		Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland									Good	
15	Seabro, John	24	M	Single	Engineer		Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland									Good	
16	Seabro, John	24	M	Single	Engineer		Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland									Good	
17	Seabro, John	24	M	Single	Engineer		Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland									Good	
18	Seabro, John	24	M	Single	Engineer		Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland									Good	
19	Seabro, John	24	M	Single	Engineer		Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland									Good	
20	Seabro, John	24	M	Single	Engineer		Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland									Good	
21	Seabro, John	24	M	Single	Engineer		Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland									Good	
22	Seabro, John	24	M	Single	Engineer		Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland									Good	
23	Seabro, John	24	M	Single	Engineer		Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland									Good	
24	Seabro, John	24	M	Single	Engineer		Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland									Good	
25	Seabro, John	24	M	Single	Engineer		Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland									Good	
26	Seabro, John	24	M	Single	Engineer		Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland									Good	
27																				
28																				
29																				
30	Seabro, John	24	M	Single	Engineer		Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland									Good	

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. McInnis, of the United States, from the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the "Pannonia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. L. Van Montreuil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

21<sup>st</sup>

day of

190

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Norwegian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Rumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusinak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



66

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

75

S. S. *Winnipeg* sailing from *London* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190*6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Country of last permanent residence	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4	<i>Editha Marie</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>									
5	<i>Josephine</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>									
6	<i>John Salamon</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>									
7	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>									
8	<i>Pop</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>									
9	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>									
10	<i>Pop</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>									
11																				
12	<i>Editha</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>									
13	<i>Josephine</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>									
14	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>									
15	<i>Pop</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>									
16	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>									
17	<i>Pop</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>									
18	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>									
19																				
20	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>									
21	<i>Pop</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>									
22	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>									
23	<i>Pop</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>									
24	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>									
25	<i>Pop</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>									
26	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>									
27	<i>Pop</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>									
28	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>									
29																				
30																				

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, Wm. H. H. H. H. of the Steamship from San Francisco do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac Kackumon, Surgeon of the Cannon sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Health Officer and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

27th day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Rumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusin).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Servian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

S. S. *Princess Victoria* sailing from *London* 190 *6* Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *10th* 190 *6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital, or in institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an-amist, anarchist, or suspected by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Poly-an-amist, anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Becker, Wilhelm	21	m	single	laborer		Prussia	German	Prussia	Prussia									
2	Becker, Josef	24	m	single	laborer		Prussia	German	Prussia	Prussia									
3	Becker, Paul	20	m	single	laborer		Prussia	German	Prussia	Prussia									
4	Becker, Fritz	18	m	single	laborer		Prussia	German	Prussia	Prussia									
5	Becker, George	18	m	single	laborer		Prussia	German	Prussia	Prussia									
6	Becker, Joseph	22	m	single	laborer		Prussia	German	Prussia	Prussia									
7	Becker, Paul	29	m	single	laborer		Prussia	German	Prussia	Prussia									
8	Becker, Josef	29	m	single	laborer		Prussia	German	Prussia	Prussia									
9	Becker, Paul	29	m	single	laborer		Prussia	German	Prussia	Prussia									
10	Becker, Paul	29	m	single	laborer		Prussia	German	Prussia	Prussia									
11	Becker, Paul	29	m	single	laborer		Prussia	German	Prussia	Prussia									
12	Becker, Paul	29	m	single	laborer		Prussia	German	Prussia	Prussia									
13	Becker, Paul	29	m	single	laborer		Prussia	German	Prussia	Prussia									
14	Becker, Paul	29	m	single	laborer		Prussia	German	Prussia	Prussia									
15	Becker, Paul	29	m	single	laborer		Prussia	German	Prussia	Prussia									
16	Becker, Paul	29	m	single	laborer		Prussia	German	Prussia	Prussia									
17	Becker, Paul	29	m	single	laborer		Prussia	German	Prussia	Prussia									
18	Becker, Paul	29	m	single	laborer		Prussia	German	Prussia	Prussia									
19	Becker, Paul	29	m	single	laborer		Prussia	German	Prussia	Prussia									
20	Becker, Paul	29	m	single	laborer		Prussia	German	Prussia	Prussia									
21	Becker, Paul	29	m	single	laborer		Prussia	German	Prussia	Prussia									
22	Becker, Paul	29	m	single	laborer		Prussia	German	Prussia	Prussia									
23	Becker, Paul	29	m	single	laborer		Prussia	German	Prussia	Prussia									
24	Becker, Paul	29	m	single	laborer		Prussia	German	Prussia	Prussia									
25	Becker, Paul	29	m	single	laborer		Prussia	German	Prussia	Prussia									
26	Becker, Paul	29	m	single	laborer		Prussia	German	Prussia	Prussia									
27	Becker, Paul	29	m	single	laborer		Prussia	German	Prussia	Prussia									
28	Becker, Paul	29	m	single	laborer		Prussia	German	Prussia	Prussia									
29	Becker, Paul	29	m	single	laborer		Prussia	German	Prussia	Prussia									
30	Becker, Paul	29	m	single	laborer		Prussia	German	Prussia	Prussia									



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, James J. O'Connell of the United States from Illinois do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the "Panionia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Gill Univ. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1500 B

## 7.3

S. S.

*sailing from*

1006

190 4

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Рецепт No 28

Expensive



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Benson of the United States from Illinois do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

1906

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac MacKinnon Surgeon of the "Pannonia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McWinn University Montreal and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2<sup>nd</sup>

day of

May

1906

Immigration Officer at

New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

63

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



63  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72		S. S.		sailing from		1906		Arriving at Port of		1906											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, agreement, or promise, or threat of reward, or of any other inducement?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alpheid, Michael 41	m																			
2	Walter, Peter 26	m																			
3	Seubert, ...																				
4	... ..																				
5	... ..																				
6	... ..																				
7	... ..																				
8	... ..																				
9	... ..																				
10	... ..																				
11	... ..																				
12	... ..																				
13	... ..																				
14	... ..																				
15	... ..																				
16	... ..																				
17	... ..																				
18	... ..																				
19	... ..																				
20	... ..																				
21	... ..																				
22	... ..																				
23	... ..																				
24	... ..																				
25	... ..																				
26	... ..																				
27	... ..																				
28	... ..																				
29	... ..																				
30	... ..																				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Wilson, of the Government, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Loane MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1906.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

62

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.\*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lebanon* sailing from *London* on *April 10*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *April 11*, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Nyssa Roberts</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$11</i>		<i>father, Mrs. J. J. Roberts, 100 W. 10th St., New York</i>			<i>Do</i>	
2	<i>Mrs. Rosalia</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$11</i>		<i>father, Mrs. J. J. Roberts, 100 W. 10th St., New York</i>			<i>Do</i>	
3	<i>John J. Roberts</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$11</i>		<i>father, Mrs. J. J. Roberts, 100 W. 10th St., New York</i>			<i>Do</i>	
4	<i>John J. Roberts</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$11</i>		<i>father, Mrs. J. J. Roberts, 100 W. 10th St., New York</i>			<i>Do</i>	
5	<i>John J. Roberts</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$11</i>		<i>father, Mrs. J. J. Roberts, 100 W. 10th St., New York</i>			<i>Do</i>	
6	<i>John J. Roberts</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$11</i>		<i>father, Mrs. J. J. Roberts, 100 W. 10th St., New York</i>			<i>Do</i>	
7	<i>John J. Roberts</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$11</i>		<i>father, Mrs. J. J. Roberts, 100 W. 10th St., New York</i>			<i>Do</i>	
8	<i>Rosalia Roberts</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$11</i>		<i>father, Mrs. J. J. Roberts, 100 W. 10th St., New York</i>			<i>Do</i>	
9	<i>Rosalia Roberts</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$11</i>		<i>father, Mrs. J. J. Roberts, 100 W. 10th St., New York</i>			<i>Do</i>	
10	<i>Schmidt Roberts</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$11</i>		<i>father, Mrs. J. J. Roberts, 100 W. 10th St., New York</i>			<i>Do</i>	
11	<i>Schmidt Roberts</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$11</i>		<i>father, Mrs. J. J. Roberts, 100 W. 10th St., New York</i>			<i>Do</i>	
12	<i>Schmidt Roberts</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$11</i>		<i>father, Mrs. J. J. Roberts, 100 W. 10th St., New York</i>			<i>Do</i>	
13	<i>Schmidt Roberts</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$11</i>		<i>father, Mrs. J. J. Roberts, 100 W. 10th St., New York</i>			<i>Do</i>	
14	<i>Schmidt Roberts</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$11</i>		<i>father, Mrs. J. J. Roberts, 100 W. 10th St., New York</i>			<i>Do</i>	
15	<i>Schmidt Roberts</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$11</i>		<i>father, Mrs. J. J. Roberts, 100 W. 10th St., New York</i>			<i>Do</i>	
16	<i>Schmidt Roberts</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$11</i>		<i>father, Mrs. J. J. Roberts, 100 W. 10th St., New York</i>			<i>Do</i>	
17	<i>Schmidt Roberts</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$11</i>		<i>father, Mrs. J. J. Roberts, 100 W. 10th St., New York</i>			<i>Do</i>	
18	<i>Schmidt Roberts</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$11</i>		<i>father, Mrs. J. J. Roberts, 100 W. 10th St., New York</i>			<i>Do</i>	
19	<i>Schmidt Roberts</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$11</i>		<i>father, Mrs. J. J. Roberts, 100 W. 10th St., New York</i>			<i>Do</i>	
20	<i>Schmidt Roberts</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$11</i>		<i>father, Mrs. J. J. Roberts, 100 W. 10th St., New York</i>			<i>Do</i>	
21	<i>Schmidt Roberts</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$11</i>		<i>father, Mrs. J. J. Roberts, 100 W. 10th St., New York</i>			<i>Do</i>	
22	<i>Schmidt Roberts</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$11</i>		<i>father, Mrs. J. J. Roberts, 100 W. 10th St., New York</i>			<i>Do</i>	
23	<i>Schmidt Roberts</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$11</i>		<i>father, Mrs. J. J. Roberts, 100 W. 10th St., New York</i>			<i>Do</i>	
24	<i>Schmidt Roberts</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$11</i>		<i>father, Mrs. J. J. Roberts, 100 W. 10th St., New York</i>			<i>Do</i>	
25	<i>Schmidt Roberts</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$11</i>		<i>father, Mrs. J. J. Roberts, 100 W. 10th St., New York</i>			<i>Do</i>	
26	<i>Schmidt Roberts</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$11</i>		<i>father, Mrs. J. J. Roberts, 100 W. 10th St., New York</i>			<i>Do</i>	
27	<i>Schmidt Roberts</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$11</i>		<i>father, Mrs. J. J. Roberts, 100 W. 10th St., New York</i>			<i>Do</i>	
28	<i>Schmidt Roberts</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$11</i>		<i>father, Mrs. J. J. Roberts, 100 W. 10th St., New York</i>			<i>Do</i>	
29	<i>Schmidt Roberts</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$11</i>		<i>father, Mrs. J. J. Roberts, 100 W. 10th St., New York</i>			<i>Do</i>	
30	<i>Schmidt Roberts</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$11</i>		<i>father, Mrs. J. J. Roberts, 100 W. 10th St., New York</i>			<i>Do</i>	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw. Benson, of the Steamship from London do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the "Cannonia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

21<sup>st</sup> day of

May

1906

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- amist, or anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bozolek Maria	19	f															
2	Bozolek Maria	19	f															
3	Bozolek Maria	19	f															
4	Bozolek Maria	19	f															
5	Bozolek Maria	19	f															
6	Bozolek Maria	19	f															
7	Bozolek Maria	19	f															
8	Bozolek Maria	19	f															
9	Bozolek Maria	19	f															
10	Bozolek Maria	19	f															
11	Bozolek Maria	19	f															
12	Bozolek Maria	19	f															
13	Bozolek Maria	19	f															
14	Bozolek Maria	19	f															
15	Bozolek Maria	19	f															
16	Bozolek Maria	19	f															
17	Bozolek Maria	19	f															
18	Bozolek Maria	19	f															
19	Bozolek Maria	19	f															
20	Bozolek Maria	19	f															
21	Bozolek Maria	19	f															
22	Bozolek Maria	19	f															
23	Bozolek Maria	19	f															
24	Bozolek Maria	19	f															
25	Bozolek Maria	19	f															
26	Bozolek Maria	19	f															
27	Bozolek Maria	19	f															
28	Bozolek Maria	19	f															
29	Bozolek Maria	19	f															
30	Bozolek Maria	19	f															







Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from

1006 Arriving at Port of

1006

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John MacKinnon, of the SS. "The Scotia", from Montreal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 30, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John MacKinnon, Surgeon of the SS. "The Scotia", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 30, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Haitian.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusinak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



59  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

68 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to the use of opium, or other narcotic drugs, or habitually intemperate?	Whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lukacs, Maria	20	f																
2	Burkhardt, Maria	23	f																
3	Spencer, Lida	20	f																
4	Spencer, Lida	20	f																
5	Spencer, Lida	20	f																
6	Spencer, Lida	20	f																
7	Spencer, Lida	20	f																
8	Spencer, Lida	20	f																
9	Spencer, Lida	20	f																
10	Spencer, Lida	20	f																
11	Spencer, Lida	20	f																
12	Spencer, Lida	20	f																
13	Spencer, Lida	20	f																
14	Spencer, Lida	20	f																
15	Spencer, Lida	20	f																
16	Spencer, Lida	20	f																
17	Spencer, Lida	20	f																
18	Spencer, Lida	20	f																
19	Spencer, Lida	20	f																
20	Spencer, Lida	20	f																
21	Spencer, Lida	20	f																
22	Spencer, Lida	20	f																
23	Spencer, Lida	20	f																
24	Spencer, Lida	20	f																
25	Spencer, Lida	20	f																
26	Spencer, Lida	20	f																
27	Spencer, Lida	20	f																
28	Spencer, Lida	20	f																
29	Spencer, Lida	20	f																
30	Spencer, Lida	20	f																



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Wm. B. Brown of the Spinnaker from London do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at London

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. J. Mackinnon, Surgeon of the Spinnaker do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ed. Univ. Montreal and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at London

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black),  
 Armenian,  
 Bohemian,  
 Bosnian,  
 Bulgarian,  
 Chinese,  
 Croatian,  
 Cuban,  
 Dalmatian,  
 Dutch,  
 East Indian,  
 English,  
 Filipino,  
 Finnish,  
 Flemish,  
 French,  
 German,  
 Greek,  
 Hebrew,  
 Herzegovinian,  
 Irish,  
 Italian (North),  
 Italian (South),  
 Japanese,  
 Korean,  
 Lithuanian,  
 Magyar,  
 Mexican,  
 Montenegrin,  
 Norwegian,  
 Pacific Islander,  
 Polish,  
 Portuguese,  
 Roumanian,  
 Russian,  
 Ruthenian (Rusniak),  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
 Scotch,  
 Serbian,  
 Slovak,  
 Slovenian,  
 Spanish,  
 Spanish-American,  
 Syrian,  
 Turkish,  
 Welsh,  
 West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67 S. S. *Princeton* sailing from *London* on *July 31st*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Aug 1st*, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Prusian, John	28	M	Single	Engineer	Read	Polish	Polish	London	London	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Joining family	No	Good	No	
2	Prusian, Mary	25	F	Single	Housewife	Read	Polish	Polish	London	London	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Joining family	No	Good	No	
3	Prusian, John	22	M	Single	Engineer	Read	Polish	Polish	London	London	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Joining family	No	Good	No	
4	Prusian, Mary	20	F	Single	Housewife	Read	Polish	Polish	London	London	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Joining family	No	Good	No	
5	Prusian, John	18	M	Single	Engineer	Read	Polish	Polish	London	London	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Joining family	No	Good	No	
6	Prusian, Mary	16	F	Single	Housewife	Read	Polish	Polish	London	London	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Joining family	No	Good	No	
7	Prusian, John	14	M	Single	Engineer	Read	Polish	Polish	London	London	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Joining family	No	Good	No	
8	Prusian, Mary	12	F	Single	Housewife	Read	Polish	Polish	London	London	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Joining family	No	Good	No	
9	Prusian, John	10	M	Single	Engineer	Read	Polish	Polish	London	London	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Joining family	No	Good	No	
10	Prusian, Mary	8	F	Single	Housewife	Read	Polish	Polish	London	London	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Joining family	No	Good	No	
11	Prusian, John	6	M	Single	Engineer	Read	Polish	Polish	London	London	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Joining family	No	Good	No	
12	Prusian, Mary	4	F	Single	Housewife	Read	Polish	Polish	London	London	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Joining family	No	Good	No	
13	Prusian, John	2	M	Single	Engineer	Read	Polish	Polish	London	London	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Joining family	No	Good	No	
14	Prusian, Mary	1	F	Single	Housewife	Read	Polish	Polish	London	London	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Joining family	No	Good	No	
15	Prusian, John	1	M	Single	Engineer	Read	Polish	Polish	London	London	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Joining family	No	Good	No	
16	Prusian, Mary	1	F	Single	Housewife	Read	Polish	Polish	London	London	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Joining family	No	Good	No	
17	Prusian, John	1	M	Single	Engineer	Read	Polish	Polish	London	London	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Joining family	No	Good	No	
18	Prusian, Mary	1	F	Single	Housewife	Read	Polish	Polish	London	London	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Joining family	No	Good	No	
19	Prusian, John	1	M	Single	Engineer	Read	Polish	Polish	London	London	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Joining family	No	Good	No	
20	Prusian, Mary	1	F	Single	Housewife	Read	Polish	Polish	London	London	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Joining family	No	Good	No	
21	Prusian, John	1	M	Single	Engineer	Read	Polish	Polish	London	London	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Joining family	No	Good	No	
22	Prusian, Mary	1	F	Single	Housewife	Read	Polish	Polish	London	London	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Joining family	No	Good	No	
23	Prusian, John	1	M	Single	Engineer	Read	Polish	Polish	London	London	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Joining family	No	Good	No	
24	Prusian, Mary	1	F	Single	Housewife	Read	Polish	Polish	London	London	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Joining family	No	Good	No	
25	Prusian, John	1	M	Single	Engineer	Read	Polish	Polish	London	London	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Joining family	No	Good	No	
26	Prusian, Mary	1	F	Single	Housewife	Read	Polish	Polish	London	London	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Joining family	No	Good	No	
27	Prusian, John	1	M	Single	Engineer	Read	Polish	Polish	London	London	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Joining family	No	Good	No	
28	Prusian, Mary	1	F	Single	Housewife	Read	Polish	Polish	London	London	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Joining family	No	Good	No	
29	Prusian, John	1	M	Single	Engineer	Read	Polish	Polish	London	London	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Joining family	No	Good	No	
30	Prusian, Mary	1	F	Single	Housewife	Read	Polish	Polish	London	London	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Joining family	No	Good	No	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Wm. H. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Swan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1906.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bosnian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

 $S; S$ 

sailing from *London* *to* *Yokohama* 1906 Arriving at Port of *Yokohama* *Japan* 1906

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, AMERICAN of the United States from London do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Am  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. J. M. MacKinnon, Surgeon of the British Columbia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. J. M. MacKinnon, Montreal and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joan MacKinnon

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1906

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusin).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

65

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Yoshikawa, Satoru	24	m	Student		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	San Francisco, Cal.								
2	Hoffman, Satoru	24	m	Student		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	San Francisco, Cal.								
3	Hoffman, Satoru	24	m	Student		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	San Francisco, Cal.								
4	Hoffman, Satoru	24	m	Student		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	San Francisco, Cal.								
5	Hoffman, Satoru	24	m	Student		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	San Francisco, Cal.								
6	Hoffman, Satoru	24	m	Student		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	San Francisco, Cal.								
7	Hoffman, Satoru	24	m	Student		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	San Francisco, Cal.								
8	Hoffman, Satoru	24	m	Student		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	San Francisco, Cal.								
9	Hoffman, Satoru	24	m	Student		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	San Francisco, Cal.								
10	Hoffman, Satoru	24	m	Student		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	San Francisco, Cal.								
11	Hoffman, Satoru	24	m	Student		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	San Francisco, Cal.								
12	Hoffman, Satoru	24	m	Student		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	San Francisco, Cal.								
13	Hoffman, Satoru	24	m	Student		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	San Francisco, Cal.								
14	Hoffman, Satoru	24	m	Student		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	San Francisco, Cal.								
15	Hoffman, Satoru	24	m	Student		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	San Francisco, Cal.								
16	Hoffman, Satoru	24	m	Student		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	San Francisco, Cal.								
17	Hoffman, Satoru	24	m	Student		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	San Francisco, Cal.								
18	Hoffman, Satoru	24	m	Student		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	San Francisco, Cal.								
19	Hoffman, Satoru	24	m	Student		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	San Francisco, Cal.								
20	Hoffman, Satoru	24	m	Student		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	San Francisco, Cal.								
21	Hoffman, Satoru	24	m	Student		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	San Francisco, Cal.								
22	Hoffman, Satoru	24	m	Student		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	San Francisco, Cal.								
23	Hoffman, Satoru	24	m	Student		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	San Francisco, Cal.								
24	Hoffman, Satoru	24	m	Student		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	San Francisco, Cal.								
25	Hoffman, Satoru	24	m	Student		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	San Francisco, Cal.								
26	Hoffman, Satoru	24	m	Student		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	San Francisco, Cal.								
27	Hoffman, Satoru	24	m	Student		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	San Francisco, Cal.								
28	Hoffman, Satoru	24	m	Student		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	San Francisco, Cal.								
29	Hoffman, Satoru	24	m	Student		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	San Francisco, Cal.								
30	Hoffman, Satoru	24	m	Student		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	San Francisco, Cal.								



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, James M. McCall, of the United States, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1906.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, John MacKinnon, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McCall McCall Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1906.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

S. S.

sailing from

1906 Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supplied by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	New York								Good	No
2	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	New York								Good	No
3	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	New York								Good	No
4	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	New York								Good	No
5	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	New York								Good	No
6	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	New York								Good	No
7	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	New York								Good	No
8	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	New York								Good	No
9	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	New York								Good	No
10	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	New York								Good	No
11	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	New York								Good	No
12	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	New York								Good	No
13	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	New York								Good	No
14	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	New York								Good	No
15	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	New York								Good	No
16	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	New York								Good	No
17	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	New York								Good	No
18	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	New York								Good	No
19	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	New York								Good	No
20	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	New York								Good	No
21	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	New York								Good	No
22	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	New York								Good	No
23	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	New York								Good	No
24	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	New York								Good	No
25	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	New York								Good	No
26	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	New York								Good	No
27	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	New York								Good	No
28	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	New York								Good	No
29	John Doe	25	M	Single	Farmer		Polish	White	Poland	New York								Good	No



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. M. Anderson, of the Steamship from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1906.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. H. M. Anderson, Surgeon of the Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1906.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Norwegian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Rumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

S. S.

sailing from

1906

Arriving at Port of

1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in possession of a Poly-an An- amist, archist.	Whether ever in possession of a Poly-an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
8.1	Frank L. ...																		
9	...																		
10	...																		
11	...																		
12	...																		
13	...																		
14	...																		
15	...																		
16	...																		
17	...																		
18	...																		
19	...																		
20	...																		
21	...																		
22	...																		
23	...																		
24	...																		
25	...																		
26	...																		
27	...																		
28	...																		
29	...																		
30	...																		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Wm. Benson, of the Immigration, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1906.

Immigration Officer at London.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, John MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Immigration, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1906.

Immigration Officer at London.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Baluchian.  
 Basman.  
 Belgianian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

S. S.

sailing from

1906

Arriving at Port of

1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mexico																		
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, James Benson of the Steamship from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

21st

day of

May

1906

Immigration Officer at

New York

\*State whether Master, First or Second, Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, John MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

21st

day of

May

1906

Immigration Officer at

New York

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Balkanian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Pohish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Slovak.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

2-1070



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61 S. S. *Immigrant* sailing from *London* on *the 31st*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *May*, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison, or in an almshouse, or in an institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- am- ist, or an- arch- ist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Spinks, Nicholas</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Lukatos, Nicholas</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
3	<i>Scholar, Peter</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Un</i>	<i>Un</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
4	<i>Thickent, Stephen</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
5	<i>Balla, Stephen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
6	<i>Timothy</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Un</i>	<i>Un</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
7	<i>Robert</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Un</i>	<i>Un</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
8	<i>Thomas, Peter</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
9	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
10	<i>Robert, James</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
11	<i>Robert</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Un</i>	<i>Un</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
12	<i>John, William</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
13	<i>William</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Un</i>	<i>Un</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
14	<i>Thomas, James</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
15	<i>James</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
16	<i>John, Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
17	<i>Robert</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Un</i>	<i>Un</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
18	<i>James</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Un</i>	<i>Un</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
19	<i>William</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Un</i>	<i>Un</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
20	<i>James, William</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
21	<i>Robert</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Un</i>	<i>Un</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
22	<i>Robert</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Un</i>	<i>Un</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
23	<i>William</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Un</i>	<i>Un</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
24	<i>Robert</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Un</i>	<i>Un</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
25	<i>Deborah, Paul</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
26	<i>Robert</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
27	<i>Paul</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Un</i>	<i>Un</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
28	<i>Robert</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Un</i>	<i>Un</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
29	<i>Robert, Robert</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
30	<i>Robert</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Un</i>	<i>Un</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Samuelson of the Seaside from Seattle do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Samuelson Officer.

Sworn to before me this

27 day of

Nov

1906

Immigration Officer at Seattle

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, John MacKinnon Surgeon of the Seaside sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army Hospital and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John MacKinnon

Sworn to before me this

27 day of

Nov

1906

Immigration Officer at Seattle

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8-5070

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

S. S.

sailing from

1906

Arriving at Port of

1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist, or an An-archist, or a person suffering from mental disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime, or a person who has been deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Arslan, Abdul	25	M															
2	Arslan, Abdul	25	M															
3	Arslan, Abdul	25	M															
4	Arslan, Abdul	25	M															
5	Arslan, Abdul	25	M															
6	Arslan, Abdul	25	M															
7	Arslan, Abdul	25	M															
8	Arslan, Abdul	25	M															
9	Arslan, Abdul	25	M															
10	Arslan, Abdul	25	M															
11	Arslan, Abdul	25	M															
12	Arslan, Abdul	25	M															
13	Arslan, Abdul	25	M															
14	Arslan, Abdul	25	M															
15	Arslan, Abdul	25	M															
16	Arslan, Abdul	25	M															
17	Arslan, Abdul	25	M															
18	Arslan, Abdul	25	M															
19	Arslan, Abdul	25	M															
20	Arslan, Abdul	25	M															
21	Arslan, Abdul	25	M															
22	Arslan, Abdul	25	M															
23	Arslan, Abdul	25	M															
24	Arslan, Abdul	25	M															
25	Arslan, Abdul	25	M															
26	Arslan, Abdul	25	M															
27	Arslan, Abdul	25	M															
28	Arslan, Abdul	25	M															
29	Arslan, Abdul	25	M															
30	Arslan, Abdul	25	M															



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James M. Wilson*, of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *Nov*, 190*6*.

Immigration Officer at *San Francisco*.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Isaac MacKinnon*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *McGill University, Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *Nov*, 190*6*.

Immigration Officer at *San Francisco*.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmanian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Norwegian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59 S. S. sailing from 1906 Arriving at Port of 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in possession of a Poly-an-archist, anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Black, William	24	M	Single	Seaman		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland								
2	Black, Peter	24	M	Single	Seaman		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland								
3	Black, John	24	M	Single	Seaman		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland								
4	Black, Joseph	24	M	Single	Seaman		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland								
5	Black, Michael	24	M	Single	Seaman		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland								
6	Black, Thomas	24	M	Single	Seaman		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland								
7	Black, James	24	M	Single	Seaman		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland								
8	Black, Robert	24	M	Single	Seaman		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland								
9	Black, Charles	24	M	Single	Seaman		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland								
10	Black, George	24	M	Single	Seaman		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland								
11	Black, Edward	24	M	Single	Seaman		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland								
12	Black, William	24	M	Single	Seaman		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland								
13	Black, Peter	24	M	Single	Seaman		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland								
14	Black, John	24	M	Single	Seaman		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland								
15	Black, Joseph	24	M	Single	Seaman		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland								
16	Black, Michael	24	M	Single	Seaman		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland								
17	Black, Thomas	24	M	Single	Seaman		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland								
18	Black, James	24	M	Single	Seaman		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland								
19	Black, Robert	24	M	Single	Seaman		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland								
20	Black, Charles	24	M	Single	Seaman		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland								
21	Black, George	24	M	Single	Seaman		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland								
22	Black, Edward	24	M	Single	Seaman		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland								
23	Black, William	24	M	Single	Seaman		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland								
24	Black, Peter	24	M	Single	Seaman		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland								
25	Black, John	24	M	Single	Seaman		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland								
26	Black, Joseph	24	M	Single	Seaman		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland								
27	Black, Michael	24	M	Single	Seaman		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland								
28	Black, Thomas	24	M	Single	Seaman		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland								
29	Black, James	24	M	Single	Seaman		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland								
30	Black, Robert	24	M	Single	Seaman		Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland								



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John MacKinnon, of the Steamship from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John MacKinnon Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1906.

Immigration Officer at London.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. M. MacKinnon, M.D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John MacKinnon

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1906.

Immigration Officer at London.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



49  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

S. S.

sailing from

1906

Arriving at Port of New York City, N. Y., 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hobbs, John	18	m	laborer		Polish		Poland	New York City		himself	\$10		father, John, 123 St. Louis St., New York City				
2	John, Peter	18	m	laborer		Polish		Poland	New York City		himself	\$10		father, John, 123 St. Louis St., New York City				
3	John, Peter	18	m	laborer		Polish		Poland	New York City		himself	\$10		father, John, 123 St. Louis St., New York City				
4	John, Peter	18	m	laborer		Polish		Poland	New York City		himself	\$10		father, John, 123 St. Louis St., New York City				
5	John, Peter	18	m	laborer		Polish		Poland	New York City		himself	\$10		father, John, 123 St. Louis St., New York City				
6	John, Peter	18	m	laborer		Polish		Poland	New York City		himself	\$10		father, John, 123 St. Louis St., New York City				
7	John, Peter	18	m	laborer		Polish		Poland	New York City		himself	\$10		father, John, 123 St. Louis St., New York City				
8	John, Peter	18	m	laborer		Polish		Poland	New York City		himself	\$10		father, John, 123 St. Louis St., New York City				
9	John, Peter	18	m	laborer		Polish		Poland	New York City		himself	\$10		father, John, 123 St. Louis St., New York City				
10	John, Peter	18	m	laborer		Polish		Poland	New York City		himself	\$10		father, John, 123 St. Louis St., New York City				
11	John, Peter	18	m	laborer		Polish		Poland	New York City		himself	\$10		father, John, 123 St. Louis St., New York City				
12	John, Peter	18	m	laborer		Polish		Poland	New York City		himself	\$10		father, John, 123 St. Louis St., New York City				
13	John, Peter	18	m	laborer		Polish		Poland	New York City		himself	\$10		father, John, 123 St. Louis St., New York City				
14	John, Peter	18	m	laborer		Polish		Poland	New York City		himself	\$10		father, John, 123 St. Louis St., New York City				
15	John, Peter	18	m	laborer		Polish		Poland	New York City		himself	\$10		father, John, 123 St. Louis St., New York City				
16	John, Peter	18	m	laborer		Polish		Poland	New York City		himself	\$10		father, John, 123 St. Louis St., New York City				
17	John, Peter	18	m	laborer		Polish		Poland	New York City		himself	\$10		father, John, 123 St. Louis St., New York City				
18	John, Peter	18	m	laborer		Polish		Poland	New York City		himself	\$10		father, John, 123 St. Louis St., New York City				
19	John, Peter	18	m	laborer		Polish		Poland	New York City		himself	\$10		father, John, 123 St. Louis St., New York City				
20	John, Peter	18	m	laborer		Polish		Poland	New York City		himself	\$10		father, John, 123 St. Louis St., New York City				
21	John, Peter	18	m	laborer		Polish		Poland	New York City		himself	\$10		father, John, 123 St. Louis St., New York City				
22	John, Peter	18	m	laborer		Polish		Poland	New York City		himself	\$10		father, John, 123 St. Louis St., New York City				
23	John, Peter	18	m	laborer		Polish		Poland	New York City		himself	\$10		father, John, 123 St. Louis St., New York City				
24	John, Peter	18	m	laborer		Polish		Poland	New York City		himself	\$10		father, John, 123 St. Louis St., New York City				
25	John, Peter	18	m	laborer		Polish		Poland	New York City		himself	\$10		father, John, 123 St. Louis St., New York City				
26	John, Peter	18	m	laborer		Polish		Poland	New York City		himself	\$10		father, John, 123 St. Louis St., New York City				
27	John, Peter	18	m	laborer		Polish		Poland	New York City		himself	\$10		father, John, 123 St. Louis St., New York City				
28	John, Peter	18	m	laborer		Polish		Poland	New York City		himself	\$10		father, John, 123 St. Louis St., New York City				
29	John, Peter	18	m	laborer		Polish		Poland	New York City		himself	\$10		father, John, 123 St. Louis St., New York City				
30	John, Peter	18	m	laborer		Polish		Poland	New York City		himself	\$10		father, John, 123 St. Louis St., New York City				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Benson, of the Steamship from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Macpherson, Surgeon of the Panama, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Sovietian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57

S. S.

sailing from

1906

Arriving at Port of

1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison, or institution, for care and treatment of insanity, or other mental disease, or whether ever in the United States	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hellyike, James	27	m																
2	Woods, Edwin	27	m																
3																			
4	Holmstrom, Albert	17	m																
5	Spill, James	35	m																
6	James, John	24	m																
7	Demeter, James	24	m																
8	James, John	19	m																
9	Holmstrom, Albert	31	m																
10	Holmstrom, Albert	36	m																
11	Holmstrom, Albert	19	m																
12	James, John	17	m																
13	James, Peter	48	m																
14	James, John	19	m																
15																			
16	Rever, James	25	m																
17	Rever, James	14	m																
18	Rever, James	24	m																
19	Rever, James	27	m																
20	Rever, James	17	m																
21	Rever, James	24	m																
22	Rever, James	17	m																
23	Rever, James	40	m																
24	Rever, James	45	m																
25	Rever, James	29	m																
26	Rever, James	24	m																
27	Rever, James	34	m																
28	Rever, James	16	m																
29	Rever, James	36	m																
30	Rever, James	16	m																



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *William J. McInerney*, of the *St. Lawrence*, from *St. Lawrence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *May*, 190*6*.

*William J. McInerney* Officer.

Immigration Officer at *St. Lawrence*.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John MacKinnon*, Surgeon of the *St. Lawrence*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *24* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *McGill University, Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*John MacKinnon*

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *May*, 190*6*.

Immigration Officer at *St. Lawrence*.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Danish,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hungarian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Norwegian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Scandinavian (Russians),  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 4860 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56 S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Hamburg* on *Feb 24* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* on *Mar 1* 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the inmate, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna Maria	25	F	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Poland									
2	Anna Maria	25	F	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Poland									
3	Anna Maria	25	F	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Poland									
4	Anna Maria	25	F	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Poland									
5	Anna Maria	25	F	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Poland									
6	Anna Maria	25	F	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Poland									
7	Anna Maria	25	F	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Poland									
8	Anna Maria	25	F	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Poland									
9	Anna Maria	25	F	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Poland									
10	Anna Maria	25	F	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Poland									
11	Anna Maria	25	F	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Poland									
12	Anna Maria	25	F	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Poland									
13	Anna Maria	25	F	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Poland									
14	Anna Maria	25	F	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Poland									
15	Anna Maria	25	F	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Poland									
16	Anna Maria	25	F	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Poland									
17	Anna Maria	25	F	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Poland									
18	Anna Maria	25	F	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Poland									
19	Anna Maria	25	F	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Poland									
20	Anna Maria	25	F	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Poland									
21	Anna Maria	25	F	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Poland									
22	Anna Maria	25	F	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Poland									
23	Anna Maria	25	F	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Poland									
24	Anna Maria	25	F	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Poland									
25	Anna Maria	25	F	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Poland									
26	Anna Maria	25	F	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Poland									
27	Anna Maria	25	F	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Poland									
28	Anna Maria	25	F	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Poland									
29	Anna Maria	25	F	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Poland									
30	Anna Maria	25	F	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Poland									

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William J. McKeown, of the Steamship from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of May, 1906.

Immigration Officer at London.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac MacKeown, Surgeon of the Tamora, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McNeill Univ. Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of May, 1906.

Immigration Officer at London.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moroccan.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusin).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



46  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55

S. S.

sailing from *San Francisco* 1901 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1901

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Karl</i>																		
2	<i>John</i>																		
3	<i>John</i>																		
4	<i>John</i>																		
5	<i>John</i>																		
6	<i>John</i>																		
7	<i>John</i>																		
8	<i>John</i>																		
9	<i>John</i>																		
10	<i>John</i>																		
11	<i>John</i>																		
12	<i>John</i>																		
13	<i>John</i>																		
14	<i>John</i>																		
15	<i>John</i>																		
16	<i>John</i>																		
17	<i>John</i>																		
18	<i>John</i>																		
19	<i>John</i>																		
20	<i>John</i>																		
21	<i>John</i>																		
22	<i>John</i>																		
23	<i>John</i>																		
24	<i>John</i>																		
25	<i>John</i>																		
26	<i>John</i>																		
27	<i>John</i>																		
28	<i>John</i>																		
29	<i>John</i>																		
30	<i>John</i>																		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Wm. Bennett, of the United States, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Wm. Bennett, Surgeon of the United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Gill Univ. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzogovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

S. S. *Amur* sailing from *Amur* 1906 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to opium, or other narcotic, or whether a Polygamist, or Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Pop. [illegible]</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Anna [illegible]</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>John [illegible]</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Anna [illegible]</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Anna [illegible]</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Anna [illegible]</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Anna [illegible]</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Anna [illegible]</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Anna [illegible]</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Anna [illegible]</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Anna [illegible]</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Anna [illegible]</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Anna [illegible]</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Anna [illegible]</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Anna [illegible]</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Anna [illegible]</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Anna [illegible]</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Anna [illegible]</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Anna [illegible]</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Anna [illegible]</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Anna [illegible]</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Anna [illegible]</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Anna [illegible]</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Anna [illegible]</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Anna [illegible]</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Anna [illegible]</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Anna [illegible]</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Anna [illegible]</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Anna [illegible]</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Anna [illegible]</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. M. Ben of the SS. Panama from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. M. Ben Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon Surgeon of the Panama sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Exam. Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon

Sworn to before me this

27<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnik).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53																					
S. S. sailing from 1906 Arriving at Port of 1906																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an-archist, or an An-archist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in a business, or for the purpose of seeking employment.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Sinko, Kotalen 19																				
2	Tringine, Fournet 21																				
3	Tringine, Fournet 21																				
4	Schale, Kotalen 20																				
5	Chadwin, Sam 24																				
6	Shaw, Gladis 14																				
7	Therrell, Fournet 14																				
8	Fournet, Fournet 14																				
9	Fournet, Libt 14																				
10	Fournet, Libt 14																				
11	Fournet, Libt 14																				
12	Uttarajan, Benjamine 24																				
13	Uttarajan, Benjamine 24																				
14	Uttarajan, Benjamine 24																				
15	Uttarajan, Benjamine 24																				
16	Uttarajan, Benjamine 24																				
17	Uttarajan, Benjamine 24																				
18	Uttarajan, Benjamine 24																				
19	Uttarajan, Benjamine 24																				
20	Uttarajan, Benjamine 24																				
21	Uttarajan, Benjamine 24																				
22	Uttarajan, Benjamine 24																				
23	Uttarajan, Benjamine 24																				
24	Uttarajan, Benjamine 24																				
25	Uttarajan, Benjamine 24																				
26	Uttarajan, Benjamine 24																				
27	Uttarajan, Benjamine 24																				
28	Uttarajan, Benjamine 24																				
29	Uttarajan, Benjamine 24																				
30	Uttarajan, Benjamine 24																				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold of the Steamship from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Max Mackinnon, Surgeon of the Steamship, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

S. S. *Laurencia* sailing from *San Francisco*, *Calif.*, *May*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *May*, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Whether coming to the United States to take in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Schmidt Peter 22																	
2	Rosenfeld Louis 25																	
3	Schulman David 25																	
4	Rosenfeld Louis 25																	
5	Rosenfeld Louis 25																	
6	Rosenfeld Louis 25																	
7	Rosenfeld Louis 25																	
8	Rosenfeld Louis 25																	
9	Rosenfeld Louis 25																	
10	Rosenfeld Louis 25																	
11	Rosenfeld Louis 25																	
12	Rosenfeld Louis 25																	
13	Rosenfeld Louis 25																	
14	Rosenfeld Louis 25																	
15	Rosenfeld Louis 25																	
16	Rosenfeld Louis 25																	
17	Rosenfeld Louis 25																	
18	Rosenfeld Louis 25																	
19	Rosenfeld Louis 25																	
20	Rosenfeld Louis 25																	
21	Rosenfeld Louis 25																	
22	Rosenfeld Louis 25																	
23	Rosenfeld Louis 25																	
24	Rosenfeld Louis 25																	
25	Rosenfeld Louis 25																	
26	Rosenfeld Louis 25																	
27	Rosenfeld Louis 25																	
28	Rosenfeld Louis 25																	
29	Rosenfeld Louis 25																	
30	Rosenfeld Louis 25																	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Am. Benson, of the Immigrant from Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Loane MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Immigrant, Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51

S. S.

sailing from

1907

Arriving at Port of

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- amist, anarchist, or other person, or whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Thiemoor, Helen	22	F	Single	Housewife		German	White	Germany	Germany			\$10		With her friend		Good	No
2	Thiemoor, Elizabeth	20	F	Single	Housewife		German	White	Germany	Germany			\$10		With her friend		Good	No
3	Thiemoor, Anna	18	F	Single	Housewife		German	White	Germany	Germany			\$10		With her friend		Good	No
4	Thiemoor, Maria	16	F	Single	Housewife		German	White	Germany	Germany			\$10		With her friend		Good	No
5	Thiemoor, John	22	M	Single	Housewife		German	White	Germany	Germany			\$10		With her friend		Good	No
6	Thiemoor, William	20	M	Single	Housewife		German	White	Germany	Germany			\$10		With her friend		Good	No
7	Thiemoor, Charles	18	M	Single	Housewife		German	White	Germany	Germany			\$10		With her friend		Good	No
8	Thiemoor, George	16	M	Single	Housewife		German	White	Germany	Germany			\$10		With her friend		Good	No
9	Thiemoor, Mary	22	F	Single	Housewife		German	White	Germany	Germany			\$10		With her friend		Good	No
10	Thiemoor, Elizabeth	20	F	Single	Housewife		German	White	Germany	Germany			\$10		With her friend		Good	No
11	Thiemoor, Anna	18	F	Single	Housewife		German	White	Germany	Germany			\$10		With her friend		Good	No
12	Thiemoor, Maria	16	F	Single	Housewife		German	White	Germany	Germany			\$10		With her friend		Good	No
13	Thiemoor, John	22	M	Single	Housewife		German	White	Germany	Germany			\$10		With her friend		Good	No
14	Thiemoor, William	20	M	Single	Housewife		German	White	Germany	Germany			\$10		With her friend		Good	No
15	Thiemoor, Charles	18	M	Single	Housewife		German	White	Germany	Germany			\$10		With her friend		Good	No
16	Thiemoor, George	16	M	Single	Housewife		German	White	Germany	Germany			\$10		With her friend		Good	No
17	Thiemoor, Mary	22	F	Single	Housewife		German	White	Germany	Germany			\$10		With her friend		Good	No
18	Thiemoor, Elizabeth	20	F	Single	Housewife		German	White	Germany	Germany			\$10		With her friend		Good	No
19	Thiemoor, Anna	18	F	Single	Housewife		German	White	Germany	Germany			\$10		With her friend		Good	No
20	Thiemoor, Maria	16	F	Single	Housewife		German	White	Germany	Germany			\$10		With her friend		Good	No
21	Thiemoor, John	22	M	Single	Housewife		German	White	Germany	Germany			\$10		With her friend		Good	No
22	Thiemoor, William	20	M	Single	Housewife		German	White	Germany	Germany			\$10		With her friend		Good	No
23	Thiemoor, Charles	18	M	Single	Housewife		German	White	Germany	Germany			\$10		With her friend		Good	No
24	Thiemoor, George	16	M	Single	Housewife		German	White	Germany	Germany			\$10		With her friend		Good	No
25	Thiemoor, Mary	22	F	Single	Housewife		German	White	Germany	Germany			\$10		With her friend		Good	No
26	Thiemoor, Elizabeth	20	F	Single	Housewife		German	White	Germany	Germany			\$10		With her friend		Good	No
27	Thiemoor, Anna	18	F	Single	Housewife		German	White	Germany	Germany			\$10		With her friend		Good	No
28	Thiemoor, Maria	16	F	Single	Housewife		German	White	Germany	Germany			\$10		With her friend		Good	No
29	Thiemoor, John	22	M	Single	Housewife		German	White	Germany	Germany			\$10		With her friend		Good	No
30	Thiemoor, William	20	M	Single	Housewife		German	White	Germany	Germany			\$10		With her friend		Good	No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Benson, of the Steamship from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Herzegovinian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Norwegian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Romanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusnak),  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *London* 3<sup>rd</sup> *May*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 27 *May*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or an alienist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in business, or to perform services, or to study, or to receive education, or to receive medical treatment, or to receive religious instruction, or to receive any other instruction.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wheeler	26	m																	
2	Wheeler	26	m																	
3	Donato	20	m																	
4	Gausick	25	m																	
5	Gausick	25	m																	
6	Neelie	35	f																	
7	Dojarsak	25	m																	
8	Stemples	25	m																	
9	Chivjarske	21	f																	
10	Boorath	21	f																	
11	Basito	16	f																	
12	Groveraka	27	m																	
13	Kotora	24	m																	
14	Wojna	24	m																	
15	Thovath	24	f																	
16	Jana	26	m																	
17	Polchalar	24	m																	
18	Reussik	24	f																	
19	Brokess	31	m																	
20	Spolik	23	m																	
21	Selabizak	17	m																	
22	Wpaso	17	m																	
23	Wpota	20	f																	
24	Spewack	39	m																	
25	Wissom	16	m																	
26	Warta	15	m																	
27	Koku	24	m																	
28	Fekete	20	f																	
29	Schulze	40	m																	

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Benson, of the SS. Pannonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Loan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the SS. Pannonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49 S. S. *Tamara* sailing from *London* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of a contract made in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Wladimir</i>																			
2	<i>Wladimir</i>																			
3	<i>Wladimir</i>																			
4	<i>Wladimir</i>																			
5	<i>Wladimir</i>																			
6	<i>Wladimir</i>																			
7	<i>Wladimir</i>																			
8	<i>Wladimir</i>																			
9	<i>Wladimir</i>																			
10	<i>Wladimir</i>																			
11	<i>Wladimir</i>																			
12	<i>Wladimir</i>																			
13	<i>Wladimir</i>																			
14	<i>Wladimir</i>																			
15	<i>Wladimir</i>																			
16	<i>Wladimir</i>																			
17	<i>Wladimir</i>																			
18	<i>Wladimir</i>																			
19	<i>Wladimir</i>																			
20	<i>Wladimir</i>																			
21	<i>Wladimir</i>																			
22	<i>Wladimir</i>																			
23	<i>Wladimir</i>																			
24	<i>Wladimir</i>																			
25	<i>Wladimir</i>																			
26	<i>Wladimir</i>																			
27	<i>Wladimir</i>																			
28	<i>Wladimir</i>																			
29	<i>Wladimir</i>																			
30	<i>Wladimir</i>																			

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. Benson, of the SS. Panama, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the SS. Panama, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Gill Univ. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



39  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. <i>Princeton</i> sailing from <i>London</i> on <i>May 2<sup>nd</sup></i> , 190 <i>6</i> Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i> on <i>May 7<sup>th</sup></i> , 190 <i>6</i>																					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an- amist, or an- archist, or a person reported as being a member of the United States Army or Navy?	Whether a Poly-an- amist, or an- archist, or a person reported as being a member of the United States Army or Navy?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	<i>Kristof Krasinski</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		
2	<i>Andrzej Krasinski</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		
3	<i>Stanislaw Krasinski</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		
4	<i>Janina Krasinski</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter's wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		
5	<i>Stanislaw Krasinski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		
6	<i>Stanislaw Krasinski</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		
7	<i>Stanislaw Krasinski</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		
8	<i>Stanislaw Krasinski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		
9	<i>Stanislaw Krasinski</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		
10	<i>Stanislaw Krasinski</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		
11	<i>Stanislaw Krasinski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		
12	<i>Stanislaw Krasinski</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		
13	<i>Stanislaw Krasinski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		
14	<i>Stanislaw Krasinski</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		
15	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
16	<i>Stanislaw Krasinski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		
17	<i>Stanislaw Krasinski</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		
18	<i>Stanislaw Krasinski</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		
19	<i>Stanislaw Krasinski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		
20	<i>Stanislaw Krasinski</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		
21	<i>Stanislaw Krasinski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		
22	<i>Stanislaw Krasinski</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		
23	<i>Stanislaw Krasinski</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		
24	<i>Stanislaw Krasinski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		
25	<i>Stanislaw Krasinski</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		
26	<i>Stanislaw Krasinski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		
27	<i>Stanislaw Krasinski</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		
28	<i>Stanislaw Krasinski</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		
29	<i>Stanislaw Krasinski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		
30	<i>Stanislaw Krasinski</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Anderson, \* of the United States, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

25<sup>th</sup> day of

1907

*Immigration Officer at*

\* \* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac Buchanan, Surgeon of the "Pannonia" sailing vessel, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Gill Univ Montreal  
911 CT 916d and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

190

Immigration Officer at *New York*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	
Armenian.	
Bohemian.	
Bosnian.	
Bulgarian.	
Chinese.	
Croatian.	
Cuban.	
Dalmatian.	
Dutch.	
East Indian.	
English.	
Filipino.	
Finnish.	
Flemish.	
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Horzgorinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	
Korean.	
Lithuanian.	
Magyar.	
Mexican.	
Montenegrin.	
Norwegian.	
Pacific Islander.	
Polish.	
Portuguese.	
Romanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Russmak).	
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Scott.	
Serbian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish-American.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian.	



38  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 1906 Arriving at Port of 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Good John	25	M	Single	Farmer		Poland		Poland										
2	Good John	25	M	Single	Farmer		Poland		Poland										
3	Good John	25	M	Single	Farmer		Poland		Poland										
4	Good John	25	M	Single	Farmer		Poland		Poland										
5	Good John	25	M	Single	Farmer		Poland		Poland										
6	Good John	25	M	Single	Farmer		Poland		Poland										
7	Good John	25	M	Single	Farmer		Poland		Poland										
8	Good John	25	M	Single	Farmer		Poland		Poland										
9	Good John	25	M	Single	Farmer		Poland		Poland										
10	Good John	25	M	Single	Farmer		Poland		Poland										
11	Good John	25	M	Single	Farmer		Poland		Poland										
12	Good John	25	M	Single	Farmer		Poland		Poland										
13	Good John	25	M	Single	Farmer		Poland		Poland										
14	Good John	25	M	Single	Farmer		Poland		Poland										
15	Good John	25	M	Single	Farmer		Poland		Poland										
16	Good John	25	M	Single	Farmer		Poland		Poland										
17	Good John	25	M	Single	Farmer		Poland		Poland										
18	Good John	25	M	Single	Farmer		Poland		Poland										
19	Good John	25	M	Single	Farmer		Poland		Poland										
20	Good John	25	M	Single	Farmer		Poland		Poland										
21	Good John	25	M	Single	Farmer		Poland		Poland										
22	Good John	25	M	Single	Farmer		Poland		Poland										



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Harrison, of the Steamship from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Pennonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McLellan Union Medical, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

37

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	James J. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Am Benson of the Pannonia from Home, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac Mackinnon, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

21<sup>st</sup> day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



26

IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45

S. S. *Princeton* sailing from *London* on the *24th* May, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *27th* May, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly- an An- amist. archist.	Whether coming to the United States as a seaman, or as a stow-away, or as a person not lawfully admitted to the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Michael H. Miller</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
2	<i>Joseph Miller</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
3	<i>Joseph Miller</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
4	<i>Joseph Miller</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
5	<i>Joseph Miller</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
6	<i>Joseph Miller</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
7	<i>Joseph Miller</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
8	<i>Joseph Miller</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
9	<i>Joseph Miller</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
10	<i>Joseph Miller</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
11	<i>Joseph Miller</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
12	<i>Joseph Miller</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
13	<i>Joseph Miller</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
14	<i>Joseph Miller</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
15	<i>Joseph Miller</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
16	<i>Joseph Miller</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
17	<i>Joseph Miller</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
18	<i>Joseph Miller</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
19	<i>Joseph Miller</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
20	<i>Joseph Miller</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
21	<i>Joseph Miller</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
22	<i>Joseph Miller</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
23	<i>Joseph Miller</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
24	<i>Joseph Miller</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
25	<i>Joseph Miller</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
26	<i>Joseph Miller</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
27	<i>Joseph Miller</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
28	<i>Joseph Miller</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
29	<i>Joseph Miller</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	
30	<i>Joseph Miller</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Benson, of the 1000 from 1000, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1000

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the "Pannonia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McWilliam Montcal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Romanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41

S. S. *Princess Victoria* sailing from *London*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 21<sup>st</sup> April, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 4th St. New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	
2	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 4th St. New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	
3	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 4th St. New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	
4	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 4th St. New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	
5	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 4th St. New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	
6	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 4th St. New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	
7	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 4th St. New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	
8	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 4th St. New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	
9	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 4th St. New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	
10	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 4th St. New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	
11	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 4th St. New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	
12	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 4th St. New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	
13	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 4th St. New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	
14	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 4th St. New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	
15	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 4th St. New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	
16	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 4th St. New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	
17	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 4th St. New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	
18	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 4th St. New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	
19	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 4th St. New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	
20	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 4th St. New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	
21	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 4th St. New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	
22	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 4th St. New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	
23	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 4th St. New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	
24	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 4th St. New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	
25	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 4th St. New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	
26	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 4th St. New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	
27	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 4th St. New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	
28	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 4th St. New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	
29	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 4th St. New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	
30	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>John J. Smith, 123 4th St. New York</i>			<i>Good</i>	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. R. R. R. of the Phaenicia from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Aug, 1906.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Kackmon Surgeon of the 'Phaenicia' sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Aug, 1906.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Herzegovinian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusinate),  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Argentine* sailing from *London*, *England*, 1901 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, *California*, 1901

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nm Peterson, of the San Antonio, from San Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Officer.

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1071

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Pannonia, Sailing Alcibiades, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

27<sup>th</sup>

day of

May

1906

Immigration Officer at

New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Belgian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

2-1072



33

IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1500 H.SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

S. S. sailing from Arriving at Port of

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist. archist.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Robert [unclear]																		
2	[unclear]																		
3	[unclear]																		
4	[unclear]																		
5	Rickel [unclear]	30	M																
6	[unclear]																		
7	[unclear]																		
8	[unclear]																		
9	[unclear]																		
10	[unclear]																		
11	[unclear]																		
12	[unclear]																		
13	[unclear]																		
14	[unclear]																		
15	[unclear]																		
16	[unclear]																		
17	[unclear]																		
18	[unclear]																		
19	[unclear]																		
20	[unclear]																		
21	[unclear]																		
22	[unclear]																		
23	[unclear]																		
24	[unclear]																		
25	[unclear]																		
26	[unclear]																		
27	[unclear]																		
28	[unclear]																		
29	[unclear]																		
30	[unclear]																		

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sam Benison, of the Steamship from Yonkers, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

21st day of May, 1906

1906

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the "Pamona", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Exam: Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

21st day of May, 1906

1906

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

32.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Walsh.  
West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41

S. S. *1* sailing from *1901*, Arriving at Port of *1901*

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. R. Mason of the Steamship from London do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1916

Immigration Officer at London

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon Surgeon of the "Pannonia" Sailing Vessel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ. Montreal and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1916

Immigration Officer at London

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Roumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

Sailing from *San Francisco* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read & Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or an alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>David M. ...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
2	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
3	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
4	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
5	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
6	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
7	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
8	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
9	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
10	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
11	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
12	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
13	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
14	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
15	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
16	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
17	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
18	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
19	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
20	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
21	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
22	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
23	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
24	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
25	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
26	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
27	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
28	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
29	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
30	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Nathan of the Steamship from San Francisco do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Isaac Mackinnon Surgeon of the Panama sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmanian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Servian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



30  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39 S. S. sailing from 1906 Arriving at Port of 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization, or a member of the I. O. O. F. or the U. S. S. R. or the U. S. A. or the U. S. C. or the U. S. I. or the U. S. M. or the U. S. N. or the U. S. O. or the U. S. P. or the U. S. Q. or the U. S. R. or the U. S. S. or the U. S. T. or the U. S. U. or the U. S. V. or the U. S. W. or the U. S. X. or the U. S. Y. or the U. S. Z.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hansen Peter	30	m	m	lab.		Denmark	White	Denmark	Denmark		himself	\$14	no	brother		no	no	
2	Hansen Peter	30	m	m	lab.		Denmark	White	Denmark	Denmark		himself	\$14	no	brother		no	no	
3	Hansen Peter	30	m	m	lab.		Denmark	White	Denmark	Denmark		himself	\$14	no	brother		no	no	
4	Hansen Peter	30	m	m	lab.		Denmark	White	Denmark	Denmark		himself	\$14	no	brother		no	no	
5	Hansen Peter	30	m	m	lab.		Denmark	White	Denmark	Denmark		himself	\$14	no	brother		no	no	
6	Hansen Peter	30	m	m	lab.		Denmark	White	Denmark	Denmark		himself	\$14	no	brother		no	no	
7	Hansen Peter	30	m	m	lab.		Denmark	White	Denmark	Denmark		himself	\$14	no	brother		no	no	
8	Hansen Peter	30	m	m	lab.		Denmark	White	Denmark	Denmark		himself	\$14	no	brother		no	no	
9	Hansen Peter	30	m	m	lab.		Denmark	White	Denmark	Denmark		himself	\$14	no	brother		no	no	
10	Hansen Peter	30	m	m	lab.		Denmark	White	Denmark	Denmark		himself	\$14	no	brother		no	no	
11	Hansen Peter	30	m	m	lab.		Denmark	White	Denmark	Denmark		himself	\$14	no	brother		no	no	
12	Hansen Peter	30	m	m	lab.		Denmark	White	Denmark	Denmark		himself	\$14	no	brother		no	no	
13	Hansen Peter	30	m	m	lab.		Denmark	White	Denmark	Denmark		himself	\$14	no	brother		no	no	
14	Hansen Peter	30	m	m	lab.		Denmark	White	Denmark	Denmark		himself	\$14	no	brother		no	no	
15	Hansen Peter	30	m	m	lab.		Denmark	White	Denmark	Denmark		himself	\$14	no	brother		no	no	
16	Hansen Peter	30	m	m	lab.		Denmark	White	Denmark	Denmark		himself	\$14	no	brother		no	no	
17	Hansen Peter	30	m	m	lab.		Denmark	White	Denmark	Denmark		himself	\$14	no	brother		no	no	
18	Hansen Peter	30	m	m	lab.		Denmark	White	Denmark	Denmark		himself	\$14	no	brother		no	no	
19	Hansen Peter	30	m	m	lab.		Denmark	White	Denmark	Denmark		himself	\$14	no	brother		no	no	
20	Hansen Peter	30	m	m	lab.		Denmark	White	Denmark	Denmark		himself	\$14	no	brother		no	no	
21	Hansen Peter	30	m	m	lab.		Denmark	White	Denmark	Denmark		himself	\$14	no	brother		no	no	
22	Hansen Peter	30	m	m	lab.		Denmark	White	Denmark	Denmark		himself	\$14	no	brother		no	no	
23	Hansen Peter	30	m	m	lab.		Denmark	White	Denmark	Denmark		himself	\$14	no	brother		no	no	
24	Hansen Peter	30	m	m	lab.		Denmark	White	Denmark	Denmark		himself	\$14	no	brother		no	no	
25	Hansen Peter	30	m	m	lab.		Denmark	White	Denmark	Denmark		himself	\$14	no	brother		no	no	
26	Hansen Peter	30	m	m	lab.		Denmark	White	Denmark	Denmark		himself	\$14	no	brother		no	no	
27	Hansen Peter	30	m	m	lab.		Denmark	White	Denmark	Denmark		himself	\$14	no	brother		no	no	
28	Hansen Peter	30	m	m	lab.		Denmark	White	Denmark	Denmark		himself	\$14	no	brother		no	no	
29	Hansen Peter	30	m	m	lab.		Denmark	White	Denmark	Denmark		himself	\$14	no	brother		no	no	
30	Hansen Peter	30	m	m	lab.		Denmark	White	Denmark	Denmark		himself	\$14	no	brother		no	no	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Mackinnon, of the Steamship from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Mackinnon, Surgeon of the Steamship, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Exam. Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



29

IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 150g B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

S. S. *Prinsess* sailing from *Stockholm* on *March 30*, 190*6*, Arriving at Port of *New York* on *April 21*, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-anamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Poly-anamist, anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Seth Skardvold	27	m	single	carpenter		Norwegian		Stockholm	Stockholm					father				
2	Christina Skardvold	24	f	single	carpenter's wife		Norwegian		Stockholm	Stockholm					father				
3	Anna Skardvold	22	f	single	carpenter's wife		Norwegian		Stockholm	Stockholm					father				
4	John Skardvold	19	m	single	carpenter's son		Norwegian		Stockholm	Stockholm					father				
5	Frederick Skardvold	15	m	single	carpenter's son		Norwegian		Stockholm	Stockholm					father				
6	Robert Skardvold	12	m	single	carpenter's son		Norwegian		Stockholm	Stockholm					father				
7	Gregorowski, August	30	m	single	carpenter		Polish		Warsaw	Warsaw					father				
8	Gregorowski, August	28	m	single	carpenter		Polish		Warsaw	Warsaw					father				
9	Gregorowski, August	26	m	single	carpenter		Polish		Warsaw	Warsaw					father				
10	Gregorowski, August	24	m	single	carpenter		Polish		Warsaw	Warsaw					father				
11	Gregorowski, August	22	m	single	carpenter		Polish		Warsaw	Warsaw					father				
12	Gregorowski, August	20	m	single	carpenter		Polish		Warsaw	Warsaw					father				
13	Gregorowski, August	18	m	single	carpenter		Polish		Warsaw	Warsaw					father				
14	Gregorowski, August	16	m	single	carpenter		Polish		Warsaw	Warsaw					father				
15	Gregorowski, August	14	m	single	carpenter		Polish		Warsaw	Warsaw					father				
16	Gregorowski, August	12	m	single	carpenter		Polish		Warsaw	Warsaw					father				
17	Gregorowski, August	10	m	single	carpenter		Polish		Warsaw	Warsaw					father				
18	Gregorowski, August	8	m	single	carpenter		Polish		Warsaw	Warsaw					father				
19	Gregorowski, August	6	m	single	carpenter		Polish		Warsaw	Warsaw					father				
20	Gregorowski, August	4	m	single	carpenter		Polish		Warsaw	Warsaw					father				
21	Gregorowski, August	2	m	single	carpenter		Polish		Warsaw	Warsaw					father				
22	Gregorowski, August	1	m	single	carpenter		Polish		Warsaw	Warsaw					father				
23	Gregorowski, August	1	f	single	carpenter's wife		Polish		Warsaw	Warsaw					father				
24	Gregorowski, August	1	f	single	carpenter's wife		Polish		Warsaw	Warsaw					father				
25	Gregorowski, August	1	f	single	carpenter's wife		Polish		Warsaw	Warsaw					father				
26	Gregorowski, August	1	f	single	carpenter's wife		Polish		Warsaw	Warsaw					father				
27	Gregorowski, August	1	f	single	carpenter's wife		Polish		Warsaw	Warsaw					father				
28	Gregorowski, August	1	f	single	carpenter's wife		Polish		Warsaw	Warsaw					father				
29	Gregorowski, August	1	f	single	carpenter's wife		Polish		Warsaw	Warsaw					father				

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sam Ransom of the Princeton from Princeton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Officer.

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon Surgeon of the Pennonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McClure Blair, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



28

IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1600 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2-1070

S. S.

sailing from

1906

Arriving at Port of

1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sile W. W. W.	27	f	m	single	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$20	no	husband: Sile W. W. W.	no	no	no	no
2	Harold	4	m	single	child	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	self	\$20	no	husband: Sile W. W. W.	no	no	no	no
3	Portuguese S. S. S.	22	m	m	single	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	yes	self	\$20	no	husband: Sile W. W. W.	no	no	no	no
4	Sivella	6	f	single	child	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	self	\$20	no	husband: Sile W. W. W.	no	no	no	no
5	Harold	3	f	single	child	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	self	\$20	no	husband: Sile W. W. W.	no	no	no	no
6	Robert S. S.	31	m	m	single	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$20	no	husband: Sile W. W. W.	no	no	no	no
7	Harold	12	f	single	child	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	self	\$20	no	husband: Sile W. W. W.	no	no	no	no
8	Harold	21	m	m	single	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$20	no	husband: Sile W. W. W.	no	no	no	no
9	Julia	22	f	single	child	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	self	\$20	no	husband: Sile W. W. W.	no	no	no	no
10	Julia	22	f	single	child	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	self	\$20	no	husband: Sile W. W. W.	no	no	no	no
11	Harold	42	m	m	single	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$20	no	husband: Sile W. W. W.	no	no	no	no
12	Harold	18	m	m	single	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$20	no	husband: Sile W. W. W.	no	no	no	no
13	Harold	16	m	m	single	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$20	no	husband: Sile W. W. W.	no	no	no	no
14	Harold	40	m	m	single	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$20	no	husband: Sile W. W. W.	no	no	no	no
15	Harold	14	f	single	child	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	self	\$20	no	husband: Sile W. W. W.	no	no	no	no
16	Harold	36	m	m	single	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$20	no	husband: Sile W. W. W.	no	no	no	no
17	Harold	30	f	single	child	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	self	\$20	no	husband: Sile W. W. W.	no	no	no	no
18	Harold	25	m	m	single	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$20	no	husband: Sile W. W. W.	no	no	no	no
19	Harold	23	f	single	child	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	self	\$20	no	husband: Sile W. W. W.	no	no	no	no
20	Harold	37	m	m	single	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$20	no	husband: Sile W. W. W.	no	no	no	no
21	Harold	31	f	single	child	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	self	\$20	no	husband: Sile W. W. W.	no	no	no	no
22	Harold	36	m	m	single	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$20	no	husband: Sile W. W. W.	no	no	no	no
23	Harold	28	f	single	child	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	self	\$20	no	husband: Sile W. W. W.	no	no	no	no
24	Harold	35	m	m	single	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$20	no	husband: Sile W. W. W.	no	no	no	no
25	Harold	29	f	single	child	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	self	\$20	no	husband: Sile W. W. W.	no	no	no	no
26	Harold	20	m	m	single	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	\$20	no	husband: Sile W. W. W.	no	no	no	no
27	Harold	26	f	single	child	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	self	\$20	no	husband: Sile W. W. W.	no	no	no	no
28	Harold	8	m	single	child	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	self	\$20	no	husband: Sile W. W. W.	no	no	no	no
29	Harold	3	f	single	child	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	self	\$20	no	husband: Sile W. W. W.	no	no	no	no
30	Harold	3	f	single	child	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	no	self	\$20	no	husband: Sile W. W. W.	no	no	no	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William J. Sullivan, of the Steamship, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

21<sup>st</sup> day of

May

1906

William J. Sullivan Officer.

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Loan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Thamora, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

21<sup>st</sup> day of

May

1906

Loan MacKinnon

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. <i>San Antonio</i> sailing from <i>San Antonio, Tex.</i> 1904 Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i> 1904																						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- am- ist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether receiving any salary, or compensation, or expense money, or value in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Baba Yihai	25	m				Chinese		Shanghai	New York												
2	Baba Yihai	25	m				Chinese		Shanghai	New York												
3	Spencer	25	m				Chinese		Shanghai	New York												
4	Louis Ross	25	m				Chinese		Shanghai	New York												
5	Baba Yihai	25	m				Chinese		Shanghai	New York												
6	Milton	25	m				Chinese		Shanghai	New York												
7	Yihai	25	m				Chinese		Shanghai	New York												
8	Yihai	25	m				Chinese		Shanghai	New York												
9	Baba Yihai	25	m				Chinese		Shanghai	New York												
10	Yihai	25	m				Chinese		Shanghai	New York												
11	Yihai	25	m				Chinese		Shanghai	New York												
12	Yihai	25	m				Chinese		Shanghai	New York												
13	Yihai	25	m				Chinese		Shanghai	New York												
14	Yihai	25	m				Chinese		Shanghai	New York												
15	Yihai	25	m				Chinese		Shanghai	New York												
16	Yihai	25	m				Chinese		Shanghai	New York												
17	Yihai	25	m				Chinese		Shanghai	New York												
18	Yihai	25	m				Chinese		Shanghai	New York												
19	Yihai	25	m				Chinese		Shanghai	New York												
20	Yihai	25	m				Chinese		Shanghai	New York												
21	Yihai	25	m				Chinese		Shanghai	New York												
22	Yihai	25	m				Chinese		Shanghai	New York												
23	Yihai	25	m				Chinese		Shanghai	New York												
24	Yihai	25	m				Chinese		Shanghai	New York												
25	Yihai	25	m				Chinese		Shanghai	New York												
26	Yihai	25	m				Chinese		Shanghai	New York												
27	Yihai	25	m				Chinese		Shanghai	New York												
28	Yihai	25	m				Chinese		Shanghai	New York												
29	Yihai	25	m				Chinese		Shanghai	New York												
30	Yihai	25	m				Chinese		Shanghai	New York												



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Am B. [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac MacKinnon, Surgeon of the "Pannonia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McCall Hays Montross, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



26  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

S. S.

sailing from

1906

Arriving at Port of

1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Anderson, of the San Antonio, from San Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1906.

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the San Antonio, San Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McMurry Medical, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1906.

Immigration Officer at San Antonio

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Delmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Norwegian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

34 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. MAY 21 1906

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Germany* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in possession of a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Whether coming by reason of any other special privilege, or agreement, or contract, or otherwise.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Anna Miller</i>	18	F	Single		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>									
2	<i>John Miller</i>	20	M	Single		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>									
3	<i>Anna Miller</i>	16	F	Single		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>									
4	<i>John Miller</i>	14	M	Single		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>									
5	<i>Anna Miller</i>	12	F	Single		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>									
6	<i>John Miller</i>	10	M	Single		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>									
7	<i>Anna Miller</i>	8	F	Single		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>									
8	<i>John Miller</i>	6	M	Single		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>									
9	<i>Anna Miller</i>	4	F	Single		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>									
10	<i>John Miller</i>	2	M	Single		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>									
11	<i>Anna Miller</i>	1	F	Single		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>									
12	<i>John Miller</i>	1	M	Single		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>									
13	<i>Anna Miller</i>	1	F	Single		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>									
14	<i>John Miller</i>	1	M	Single		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>									
15	<i>Anna Miller</i>	1	F	Single		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>									
16	<i>John Miller</i>	1	M	Single		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>									
17	<i>Anna Miller</i>	1	F	Single		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>									
18	<i>John Miller</i>	1	M	Single		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>									
19	<i>Anna Miller</i>	1	F	Single		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>									
20	<i>John Miller</i>	1	M	Single		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>									
21	<i>Anna Miller</i>	1	F	Single		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>									
22	<i>John Miller</i>	1	M	Single		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>									
23	<i>Anna Miller</i>	1	F	Single		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>									
24	<i>John Miller</i>	1	M	Single		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>									
25	<i>Anna Miller</i>	1	F	Single		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>									
26	<i>John Miller</i>	1	M	Single		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>									
27	<i>Anna Miller</i>	1	F	Single		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>									
28	<i>John Miller</i>	1	M	Single		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>									
29	<i>Anna Miller</i>	1	F	Single		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>									
30	<i>John Miller</i>	1	M	Single		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>									



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John B. [illegible]* of the *[illegible]* from *[illegible]* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *May*, 190*6*

*[Signature]* Officer.

Immigration Officer at *[illegible]*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ioan MacKinnon* Surgeon of the *"Panama"* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *McGill Univer. Montreal* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *May*, 190*6*

*Ioan MacKinnon*

Immigration Officer at *[illegible]*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Danish,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hungarian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Mongolian,  
Moroccan,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Roumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusnak),  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

33

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Prussia* sailing from *London* on the *24th* of *May*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *24th* of *May*, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>John P. Smith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>John P. Smith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>John P. Smith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>John P. Smith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>John P. Smith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>John P. Smith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>John P. Smith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>John P. Smith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>John P. Smith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>John P. Smith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>John P. Smith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>John P. Smith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>John P. Smith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>John P. Smith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>John P. Smith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>John P. Smith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>John P. Smith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>John P. Smith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>John P. Smith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>John P. Smith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>John P. Smith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>John P. Smith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>John P. Smith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>John P. Smith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>John P. Smith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>John P. Smith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>John P. Smith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>John P. Smith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>John P. Smith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>John P. Smith</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Benson, of the Steamship, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Benson  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906.

Immigration Officer at London.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac MacArthur, Surgeon of the Steamship, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac MacArthur

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1906.

Immigration Officer at London.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

32 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *San Francisco* sailing from *San Francisco* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190*6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or suspended by court? If so, on which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Smith	25	M	S	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York City	New York City	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	John Smith	25	M	S	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York City	New York City	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	John Smith	25	M	S	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York City	New York City	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	John Smith	25	M	S	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York City	New York City	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	John Smith	25	M	S	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York City	New York City	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	John Smith	25	M	S	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York City	New York City	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	John Smith	25	M	S	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York City	New York City	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	John Smith	25	M	S	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York City	New York City	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	John Smith	25	M	S	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York City	New York City	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	John Smith	25	M	S	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York City	New York City	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	John Smith	25	M	S	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York City	New York City	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	John Smith	25	M	S	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York City	New York City	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	John Smith	25	M	S	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York City	New York City	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	John Smith	25	M	S	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York City	New York City	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	John Smith	25	M	S	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York City	New York City	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	John Smith	25	M	S	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York City	New York City	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	John Smith	25	M	S	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York City	New York City	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	John Smith	25	M	S	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York City	New York City	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	John Smith	25	M	S	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York City	New York City	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	John Smith	25	M	S	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York City	New York City	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	John Smith	25	M	S	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York City	New York City	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	John Smith	25	M	S	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York City	New York City	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	John Smith	25	M	S	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York City	New York City	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	John Smith	25	M	S	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York City	New York City	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	John Smith	25	M	S	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York City	New York City	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	John Smith	25	M	S	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York City	New York City	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	John Smith	25	M	S	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York City	New York City	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	John Smith	25	M	S	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York City	New York City	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	John Smith	25	M	S	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York City	New York City	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	John Smith	25	M	S	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York City	New York City	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No

*Wm Alexander*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. A. Benson, of the United States, from the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Benson  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1906.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Loan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Pannonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Loan MacKinnon

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1906.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

92

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Seyuan.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

S. S.

Panama

sailing from

Panama City, C. R.

1906

Arriving at Port of

San Pedro de Macoris, D. R.

1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of insane, or as reported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether com- ing by reason of any of the causes men- tioned in the insane, or as reported by charity? If so, which?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																				
2	John Smith	25	Single	Farmer	Read. Write.	Polish	White	Poland	Poland										Good	No
3	John Smith	25	Single	Farmer	Read. Write.	Polish	White	Poland	Poland										Good	No
4	John Smith	25	Single	Farmer	Read. Write.	Polish	White	Poland	Poland										Good	No
5	John Smith	25	Single	Farmer	Read. Write.	Polish	White	Poland	Poland										Good	No
6	John Smith	25	Single	Farmer	Read. Write.	Polish	White	Poland	Poland										Good	No
7	John Smith	25	Single	Farmer	Read. Write.	Polish	White	Poland	Poland										Good	No
8	John Smith	25	Single	Farmer	Read. Write.	Polish	White	Poland	Poland										Good	No
9	John Smith	25	Single	Farmer	Read. Write.	Polish	White	Poland	Poland										Good	No
10	John Smith	25	Single	Farmer	Read. Write.	Polish	White	Poland	Poland										Good	No
11	John Smith	25	Single	Farmer	Read. Write.	Polish	White	Poland	Poland										Good	No
12	John Smith	25	Single	Farmer	Read. Write.	Polish	White	Poland	Poland										Good	No
13	John Smith	25	Single	Farmer	Read. Write.	Polish	White	Poland	Poland										Good	No
14	John Smith	25	Single	Farmer	Read. Write.	Polish	White	Poland	Poland										Good	No
15	John Smith	25	Single	Farmer	Read. Write.	Polish	White	Poland	Poland										Good	No
16	John Smith	25	Single	Farmer	Read. Write.	Polish	White	Poland	Poland										Good	No
17	John Smith	25	Single	Farmer	Read. Write.	Polish	White	Poland	Poland										Good	No
18	John Smith	25	Single	Farmer	Read. Write.	Polish	White	Poland	Poland										Good	No
19	John Smith	25	Single	Farmer	Read. Write.	Polish	White	Poland	Poland										Good	No
20	John Smith	25	Single	Farmer	Read. Write.	Polish	White	Poland	Poland										Good	No
21	John Smith	25	Single	Farmer	Read. Write.	Polish	White	Poland	Poland										Good	No
22	John Smith	25	Single	Farmer	Read. Write.	Polish	White	Poland	Poland										Good	No
23	John Smith	25	Single	Farmer	Read. Write.	Polish	White	Poland	Poland										Good	No
24	John Smith	25	Single	Farmer	Read. Write.	Polish	White	Poland	Poland										Good	No
25	John Smith	25	Single	Farmer	Read. Write.	Polish	White	Poland	Poland										Good	No
26	John Smith	25	Single	Farmer	Read. Write.	Polish	White	Poland	Poland										Good	No
27	John Smith	25	Single	Farmer	Read. Write.	Polish	White	Poland	Poland										Good	No
28	John Smith	25	Single	Farmer	Read. Write.	Polish	White	Poland	Poland										Good	No
29	John Smith	25	Single	Farmer	Read. Write.	Polish	White	Poland	Poland										Good	No
30	John Smith	25	Single	Farmer	Read. Write.	Polish	White	Poland	Poland										Good	No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Benson of the Tannora from London do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at London

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Tannora sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ. Montreal and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

S. S. *Princeton* sailing from *London* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 21 May 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Barak, Isidore	32	M	Married			Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia									
2	Barak, Isidore	32	M	Married			Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia									
3	Barak, Isidore	32	M	Married			Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia									
4	Barak, Isidore	32	M	Married			Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia									
5	Barak, Isidore	32	M	Married			Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia									
6	Barak, Isidore	32	M	Married			Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia									
7	Barak, Isidore	32	M	Married			Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia									
8	Barak, Isidore	32	M	Married			Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia									
9	Barak, Isidore	32	M	Married			Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia									
10	Barak, Isidore	32	M	Married			Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia									
11	Barak, Isidore	32	M	Married			Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia									
12	Barak, Isidore	32	M	Married			Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia									
13	Barak, Isidore	32	M	Married			Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia									
14	Barak, Isidore	32	M	Married			Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia									
15	Barak, Isidore	32	M	Married			Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia									
16	Barak, Isidore	32	M	Married			Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia									
17	Barak, Isidore	32	M	Married			Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia									
18	Barak, Isidore	32	M	Married			Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia									
19	Barak, Isidore	32	M	Married			Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia									
20	Barak, Isidore	32	M	Married			Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia									
21	Barak, Isidore	32	M	Married			Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia									
22	Barak, Isidore	32	M	Married			Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia									
23	Barak, Isidore	32	M	Married			Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia									
24	Barak, Isidore	32	M	Married			Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia									
25	Barak, Isidore	32	M	Married			Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia									
26	Barak, Isidore	32	M	Married			Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia									
27	Barak, Isidore	32	M	Married			Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia									
28	Barak, Isidore	32	M	Married			Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia									
29	Barak, Isidore	32	M	Married			Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia									
30	Barak, Isidore	32	M	Married			Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	St. Petersburg, Russia									

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. M. Brown, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1906.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the "Pannonia", sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Mexican.  
Monegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnik).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Serch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



W  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29

S. S.

sailing from *London* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Walter Winkler	14	m				German		London, England	New York									
2	Frank	14	m				German		London, England	New York									
3	Walter	12	m				German		London, England	New York									
4	John F. Jones	41	m				German		London, England	New York									
5	Robert Jones	16	m				German		London, England	New York									
6	John Jones	14	m				German		London, England	New York									
7	John Jones	12	m				German		London, England	New York									
8	John Jones	10	m				German		London, England	New York									
9	John Jones	8	m				German		London, England	New York									
10	John Jones	6	m				German		London, England	New York									
11	John Jones	4	m				German		London, England	New York									
12	John Jones	2	m				German		London, England	New York									
13	John Jones	1	m				German		London, England	New York									
14	John Jones	1	m				German		London, England	New York									
15	John Jones	1	m				German		London, England	New York									
16	John Jones	1	m				German		London, England	New York									
17	John Jones	1	m				German		London, England	New York									
18	John Jones	1	m				German		London, England	New York									
19	John Jones	1	m				German		London, England	New York									
20	John Jones	1	m				German		London, England	New York									
21	John Jones	1	m				German		London, England	New York									
22	John Jones	1	m				German		London, England	New York									
23	John Jones	1	m				German		London, England	New York									
24	John Jones	1	m				German		London, England	New York									
25	John Jones	1	m				German		London, England	New York									
26	John Jones	1	m				German		London, England	New York									
27	John Jones	1	m				German		London, England	New York									
28	John Jones	1	m				German		London, England	New York									
29	John Jones	1	m				German		London, England	New York									
30	John Jones	1	m				German		London, England	New York									



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. Benson, of the Laurel, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Benson  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Pannonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McWilliam's Medical, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Herzegovinian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Romanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusniak),  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *St. Louis* 190 *6* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190 *6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supplied by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Spencer, James</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Spencer, Mary</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Spencer, John</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Schoolboy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Spencer, William</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Schoolboy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Spencer, Charles</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Schoolboy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Spencer, Elizabeth</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Schoolgirl</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Spencer, Mary</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Schoolgirl</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Spencer, John</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Schoolboy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Spencer, William</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Schoolboy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Spencer, Charles</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Schoolboy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Spencer, Elizabeth</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Schoolgirl</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Spencer, Mary</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Schoolgirl</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Spencer, John</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Schoolboy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Spencer, William</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Schoolboy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Spencer, Charles</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Schoolboy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Spencer, Elizabeth</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Schoolgirl</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Spencer, Mary</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Schoolgirl</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Spencer, John</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Schoolboy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Spencer, William</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Schoolboy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Spencer, Charles</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Schoolboy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Spencer, Elizabeth</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Schoolgirl</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Spencer, Mary</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Schoolgirl</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Spencer, John</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Schoolboy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Spencer, William</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Schoolboy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Spencer, Charles</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Schoolboy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Spencer, Elizabeth</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Schoolgirl</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Spencer, Mary</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Schoolgirl</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Spencer, John</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Schoolboy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Spencer, William</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Schoolboy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Spencer, Charles</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Schoolboy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. McKeown, of the United States, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1906.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the "Pannonia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



18  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27

S. S.

sailing from

1906

Arriving at Port of

1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an- amist, archist, or other person, in the United States?	Whether a Poly-an- amist, archist, or other person, in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	James J. Jones	24	M	Single	Student		Irish	Irish	New York City	New York City								Good	
2	James J. Jones	24	M	Single	Student		Irish	Irish	New York City	New York City								Good	
3																			
4	James J. Jones	24	M	Single	Student		Irish	Irish	New York City	New York City								Good	
5	James J. Jones	24	M	Single	Student		Irish	Irish	New York City	New York City								Good	
6	James J. Jones	24	M	Single	Student		Irish	Irish	New York City	New York City								Good	
7	James J. Jones	24	M	Single	Student		Irish	Irish	New York City	New York City								Good	
8	James J. Jones	24	M	Single	Student		Irish	Irish	New York City	New York City								Good	
9	James J. Jones	24	M	Single	Student		Irish	Irish	New York City	New York City								Good	
10	James J. Jones	24	M	Single	Student		Irish	Irish	New York City	New York City								Good	
11	James J. Jones	24	M	Single	Student		Irish	Irish	New York City	New York City								Good	
12	James J. Jones	24	M	Single	Student		Irish	Irish	New York City	New York City								Good	
13	James J. Jones	24	M	Single	Student		Irish	Irish	New York City	New York City								Good	
14	James J. Jones	24	M	Single	Student		Irish	Irish	New York City	New York City								Good	
15	James J. Jones	24	M	Single	Student		Irish	Irish	New York City	New York City								Good	
16	James J. Jones	24	M	Single	Student		Irish	Irish	New York City	New York City								Good	
17	James J. Jones	24	M	Single	Student		Irish	Irish	New York City	New York City								Good	
18	James J. Jones	24	M	Single	Student		Irish	Irish	New York City	New York City								Good	
19	James J. Jones	24	M	Single	Student		Irish	Irish	New York City	New York City								Good	
20	James J. Jones	24	M	Single	Student		Irish	Irish	New York City	New York City								Good	
21	James J. Jones	24	M	Single	Student		Irish	Irish	New York City	New York City								Good	
22	James J. Jones	24	M	Single	Student		Irish	Irish	New York City	New York City								Good	
23	James J. Jones	24	M	Single	Student		Irish	Irish	New York City	New York City								Good	
24	James J. Jones	24	M	Single	Student		Irish	Irish	New York City	New York City								Good	
25	James J. Jones	24	M	Single	Student		Irish	Irish	New York City	New York City								Good	
26	James J. Jones	24	M	Single	Student		Irish	Irish	New York City	New York City								Good	
27	James J. Jones	24	M	Single	Student		Irish	Irish	New York City	New York City								Good	
28	James J. Jones	24	M	Single	Student		Irish	Irish	New York City	New York City								Good	
29	James J. Jones	24	M	Single	Student		Irish	Irish	New York City	New York City								Good	
30	James J. Jones	24	M	Single	Student		Irish	Irish	New York City	New York City								Good	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. Bennett, of the Steamship, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the "Panonia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McWilliams Medical and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan Mackinnon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Hutchenian (Russiak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



17  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

S. S.

sailing from

1906

Arriving at Port of

1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pat. White	32																	
2	John White	31																	
3	Robert White	28																	
4	John White	26																	
5	John White	24																	
6	John White	22																	
7	John White	20																	
8	John White	18																	
9	John White	16																	
10	John White	14																	
11	John White	12																	
12	John White	10																	
13	John White	8																	
14	John White	6																	
15	John White	4																	
16	John White	2																	
17	John White	1																	
18	John White	1																	
19	John White	1																	
20	John White	1																	
21	John White	1																	
22	John White	1																	
23	John White	1																	
24	John White	1																	
25	John White	1																	
26	John White	1																	
27	John White	1																	
28	John White	1																	
29	John White	1																	
30	John White	1																	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *John J. Smith*, of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John J. Smith*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *March*, 190*6*.

Immigration Officer at *San Francisco*.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Ivan MacKinnon*, Surgeon of the *Pannonia*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *McLure Univ. Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Ivan MacKinnon*

Sworn to before me this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *May*, 190*6*.

Immigration Officer at *San Francisco*.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



16  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

S. S.

sailing from *London* on the *3<sup>rd</sup>* *May*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *21<sup>st</sup>* *May*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission to the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John C. [unclear] of the [unclear] from [unclear] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

1906

Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joan MacKinnon Surgeon of the 'Dunrobin' do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

1906

Joan MacKinnon

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Austrian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *St. Louis* , 190*6* Arriving at Port of *St. Louis* , *May* , 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Wanda Smith</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>P-1184494-3/18/28</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Wanda Smith</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Wanda Smith</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Wanda Smith</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Wanda Smith</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Wanda Smith</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8																				
9																				
10																				
11	<i>Wanda Smith</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Wanda Smith</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13																				
14																				
15	<i>Wanda Smith</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Wanda Smith</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Wanda Smith</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Wanda Smith</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Wanda Smith</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Wanda Smith</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Wanda Smith</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Wanda Smith</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Wanda Smith</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Wanda Smith</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Wanda Smith</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Wanda Smith</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Wanda Smith</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Wanda Smith</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Wanda Smith</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Wanda Smith</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John P. Henn*, of the *Immigration* from *London* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *April*, 190*6*.

Immigration Officer at *London*.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Isaac MacKinnon*, Surgeon of the *Thamora*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *McGill Univ. Montreal* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *May*, 190*6*.

Immigration Officer at *New York*.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Rumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

23 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		sailing from		1906		Arriving at Port of		1906										
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality, (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John P. Benson, of the Immigration from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John P. Benson  
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the 'Pannonia' sailing Westward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Exam. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan Mackinnon

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzogovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyn).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

S. S.

sailing from

1906

Arriving at Port of

1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence: Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Maroson, James	26	m															
2	Maroson, James	26	m															
3	Maroson, James	26	m															
4	Maroson, James	26	m															
5	Maroson, James	26	m															
6	Maroson, James	26	m															
7	Maroson, James	26	m															
8	Maroson, James	26	m															
9	Maroson, James	26	m															
10	Maroson, James	26	m															
11	Maroson, James	26	m															
12	Maroson, James	26	m															
13	Maroson, James	26	m															
14	Maroson, James	26	m															
15	Maroson, James	26	m															
16	Maroson, James	26	m															
17	Maroson, James	26	m															
18	Maroson, James	26	m															
19	Maroson, James	26	m															
20	Maroson, James	26	m															
21	Maroson, James	26	m															
22	Maroson, James	26	m															
23	Maroson, James	26	m															
24	Maroson, James	26	m															
25	Maroson, James	26	m															
26	Maroson, James	26	m															
27	Maroson, James	26	m															
28	Maroson, James	26	m															
29	Maroson, James	26	m															



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John H. Cannon*, of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *April*, 190*6*.

Immigration Officer at *San Francisco*.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John H. Cannon*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of California*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *May*, 190*6*.

Immigration Officer at *New York*.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzoginian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21		S. S. <i>Tennant</i>		sailing from <i>London</i>		1906		Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i>		1906									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist, or insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Poly-an Amist, or insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. [illegible]* of the *United States* from *[illegible]* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *May*, 190*6*

Immigration Officer at *[illegible]*

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Isaac MacKinnon* Surgeon of the *"Pannonia"* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *McLellan & Co. Montreal* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *May*, 190*6*

Immigration Officer at *New York*

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Belgian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

1906

Arriving at Port of

1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for care and treatment of any offense, or whether a Polyg- an- Am- alist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wendell, Wendell	21	M				U.S.	White	Wendell, Wendell	Wendell, Wendell								
2	Wendell, Wendell	21	M				U.S.	White	Wendell, Wendell	Wendell, Wendell								
3	Wendell, Wendell	21	M				U.S.	White	Wendell, Wendell	Wendell, Wendell								
4	Wendell, Wendell	21	M				U.S.	White	Wendell, Wendell	Wendell, Wendell								
5	Wendell, Wendell	21	M				U.S.	White	Wendell, Wendell	Wendell, Wendell								
6	Wendell, Wendell	21	M				U.S.	White	Wendell, Wendell	Wendell, Wendell								
7	Wendell, Wendell	21	M				U.S.	White	Wendell, Wendell	Wendell, Wendell								
8	Wendell, Wendell	21	M				U.S.	White	Wendell, Wendell	Wendell, Wendell								
9	Wendell, Wendell	21	M				U.S.	White	Wendell, Wendell	Wendell, Wendell								
10	Wendell, Wendell	21	M				U.S.	White	Wendell, Wendell	Wendell, Wendell								
11	Wendell, Wendell	21	M				U.S.	White	Wendell, Wendell	Wendell, Wendell								
12	Wendell, Wendell	21	M				U.S.	White	Wendell, Wendell	Wendell, Wendell								
13	Wendell, Wendell	21	M				U.S.	White	Wendell, Wendell	Wendell, Wendell								
14	Wendell, Wendell	21	M				U.S.	White	Wendell, Wendell	Wendell, Wendell								
15	Wendell, Wendell	21	M				U.S.	White	Wendell, Wendell	Wendell, Wendell								
16	Wendell, Wendell	21	M				U.S.	White	Wendell, Wendell	Wendell, Wendell								
17	Wendell, Wendell	21	M				U.S.	White	Wendell, Wendell	Wendell, Wendell								
18	Wendell, Wendell	21	M				U.S.	White	Wendell, Wendell	Wendell, Wendell								
19	Wendell, Wendell	21	M				U.S.	White	Wendell, Wendell	Wendell, Wendell								
20	Wendell, Wendell	21	M				U.S.	White	Wendell, Wendell	Wendell, Wendell								
21	Wendell, Wendell	21	M				U.S.	White	Wendell, Wendell	Wendell, Wendell								
22	Wendell, Wendell	21	M				U.S.	White	Wendell, Wendell	Wendell, Wendell								
23	Wendell, Wendell	21	M				U.S.	White	Wendell, Wendell	Wendell, Wendell								
24	Wendell, Wendell	21	M				U.S.	White	Wendell, Wendell	Wendell, Wendell								
25	Wendell, Wendell	21	M				U.S.	White	Wendell, Wendell	Wendell, Wendell								
26	Wendell, Wendell	21	M				U.S.	White	Wendell, Wendell	Wendell, Wendell								
27	Wendell, Wendell	21	M				U.S.	White	Wendell, Wendell	Wendell, Wendell								
28	Wendell, Wendell	21	M				U.S.	White	Wendell, Wendell	Wendell, Wendell								
29	Wendell, Wendell	21	M				U.S.	White	Wendell, Wendell	Wendell, Wendell								
30	Wendell, Wendell	21	M				U.S.	White	Wendell, Wendell	Wendell, Wendell								



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Samuel Benson*, of the *Samson*, from *London*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *May*, 190*6*.

Immigration Officer at *New York*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Isaac MacKinnon*, Surgeon of the *Samson*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *McLellan & McArthur*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *May*, 190*6*.

Immigration Officer at *New York*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

*sailing from*

1906

11/11/11

, 1907

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John MacKinnon of the Canonica from London do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1906.

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, John MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Canonica, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Gill Univ. Montreal and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



9

IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1500 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Germany* on the *8th May*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *12th May*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.
1	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John Mackinnon, of the Panama, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith; or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of May, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Ivan Mackinnon, Surgeon of the Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Scott's War Practice, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of May, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Servian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from *San Francisco*, *Calif.*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *N.Y.*, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether coming by means of any conveyance, or agreement, or contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John J. Glick	26	M	✓		✓	Polish	Polish	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	✓	self	\$20							good	
2	John J. Glick	26	M	✓		✓	Polish	Polish	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	✓	self	\$20							good	
3	John J. Glick	26	M	✓		✓	Polish	Polish	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	✓	self	\$20							good	
4	John J. Glick	26	M	✓		✓	Polish	Polish	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	✓	self	\$20							good	
5	John J. Glick	26	M	✓		✓	Polish	Polish	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	✓	self	\$20							good	
6	John J. Glick	26	M	✓		✓	Polish	Polish	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	✓	self	\$20							good	
7	John J. Glick	26	M	✓		✓	Polish	Polish	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	✓	self	\$20							good	
8	John J. Glick	26	M	✓		✓	Polish	Polish	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	✓	self	\$20							good	
9	John J. Glick	26	M	✓		✓	Polish	Polish	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	✓	self	\$20							good	
10	John J. Glick	26	M	✓		✓	Polish	Polish	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	✓	self	\$20							good	
11	John J. Glick	26	M	✓		✓	Polish	Polish	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	✓	self	\$20							good	
12	John J. Glick	26	M	✓		✓	Polish	Polish	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	✓	self	\$20							good	
13	John J. Glick	26	M	✓		✓	Polish	Polish	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	✓	self	\$20							good	
14	John J. Glick	26	M	✓		✓	Polish	Polish	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	✓	self	\$20							good	
15	John J. Glick	26	M	✓		✓	Polish	Polish	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	✓	self	\$20							good	
16	John J. Glick	26	M	✓		✓	Polish	Polish	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	✓	self	\$20							good	
17	John J. Glick	26	M	✓		✓	Polish	Polish	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	✓	self	\$20							good	
18	John J. Glick	26	M	✓		✓	Polish	Polish	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	✓	self	\$20							good	
19	John J. Glick	26	M	✓		✓	Polish	Polish	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	✓	self	\$20							good	
20	John J. Glick	26	M	✓		✓	Polish	Polish	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	✓	self	\$20							good	
21	John J. Glick	26	M	✓		✓	Polish	Polish	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	✓	self	\$20							good	
22	John J. Glick	26	M	✓		✓	Polish	Polish	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	✓	self	\$20							good	
23	John J. Glick	26	M	✓		✓	Polish	Polish	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	✓	self	\$20							good	
24	John J. Glick	26	M	✓		✓	Polish	Polish	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	✓	self	\$20							good	
25	John J. Glick	26	M	✓		✓	Polish	Polish	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	✓	self	\$20							good	
26	John J. Glick	26	M	✓		✓	Polish	Polish	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	✓	self	\$20							good	
27	John J. Glick	26	M	✓		✓	Polish	Polish	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	✓	self	\$20							good	
28	John J. Glick	26	M	✓		✓	Polish	Polish	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	✓	self	\$20							good	
29	John J. Glick	26	M	✓		✓	Polish	Polish	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	✓	self	\$20							good	
30	John J. Glick	26	M	✓		✓	Polish	Polish	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.	✓	self	\$20							good	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James H. Benson*, of the *Steamship* from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *May*, 190*6*.

Immigration Officer at *New York*.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Joan Mackinnon*, Surgeon of the *Steamship*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *McGill University Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *May*, 190*6*.

Immigration Officer at *New York*.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

S. S.

*sailing front*

1906

Arriving at Port of

190

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James J. [illegible]* of the *Immigration* from *[illegible]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *May*, 190*6*.

Immigration Officer at *[illegible]*

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ivan Mackinnon*, Surgeon of the *"Canonic"* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *McGill University Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *May*, 190*6*.

Immigration Officer at *New York*

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegro.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James H. McKeon*, of the *Immigration* from *London*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *May*, 190*6*

Immigration Officer at *New York*

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Loan MacKeon*, Surgeon of the *Immigration*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *4* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Dr. J. M. MacKeon*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *May*, 190*6*

Immigration Officer at *New York*

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Czech.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Germany* on *the 14th* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* on *the 21st* 190*6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Germania Julia</i>	24	f																
2	<i>Germania Anna</i>	16	f																
3	<i>Germania Julia</i>	11	f																
4	<i>Germania Emma</i>	24	f																
5	<i>Germania Paul</i>	22	m																
6	<i>Germania Hilke</i>	22	f																
7	<i>Germania Emma</i>	22	f																
8	<i>Germania Josef</i>	20	m																
9	<i>Germania Sandra</i>	13	f																
10	<i>Germania X</i>	17	m																
11	<i>Germania Maria</i>	19	f																
12	<i>Germania Laura</i>	17	f																
13																			
14	<i>Germania Peter</i>	14	m																
15	<i>Germania Emma</i>	16	f																
16	<i>Germania Anna</i>	16	f																
17	<i>Germania Paul</i>	36	m																
18	<i>Germania Andreas</i>	16	m																
19	<i>Germania Josef</i>	13	m																
20	<i>Germania Hilke</i>	30	f																
21	<i>Germania Maria</i>	16	f																
22	<i>Germania Emma</i>	25	f																
23	<i>Germania Hilke</i>	42	f																
24	<i>Germania Lisa</i>	35	f																
25	<i>Germania Paul</i>	27	m																
26	<i>Germania Andreas</i>	29	m																
27	<i>Germania Anna</i>	29	f																
28	<i>Germania Sandra</i>	15	f																
29	<i>Germania Anna</i>	25	f																
30	<i>Germania Sandra</i>	12	f																



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert A. MacKinnon, of the SS. "Pauonia", from London, Ontario, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 27, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Loan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the "Pauonia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McKenzie Kniss, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 27, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bohemian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovene.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

S. S.

sailing from *London* on the *SS. ...*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *SS. ...*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Borjars, Elias 29 m.	29	m.	seamster		Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	Chicago, Ill.			\$12		brother, Elias, 1234 N. ... St. Petersburg, Russia			Good	
2	Butler, James 29 m.	29	m.									\$12		brother, James, 1234 N. ... St. Petersburg, Russia			Good	
3	Butler, James 29 m.	29	m.									\$12		brother, James, 1234 N. ... St. Petersburg, Russia			Good	
4	Butler, James 29 m.	29	m.									\$12		brother, James, 1234 N. ... St. Petersburg, Russia			Good	
5	Butler, James 29 m.	29	m.									\$12		brother, James, 1234 N. ... St. Petersburg, Russia			Good	
6	Butler, James 29 m.	29	m.									\$12		brother, James, 1234 N. ... St. Petersburg, Russia			Good	
7	Butler, James 29 m.	29	m.									\$12		brother, James, 1234 N. ... St. Petersburg, Russia			Good	
8	Butler, James 29 m.	29	m.									\$12		brother, James, 1234 N. ... St. Petersburg, Russia			Good	
9	Butler, James 29 m.	29	m.									\$12		brother, James, 1234 N. ... St. Petersburg, Russia			Good	
10	Butler, James 29 m.	29	m.									\$12		brother, James, 1234 N. ... St. Petersburg, Russia			Good	
11	Butler, James 29 m.	29	m.									\$12		brother, James, 1234 N. ... St. Petersburg, Russia			Good	
12	Butler, James 29 m.	29	m.									\$12		brother, James, 1234 N. ... St. Petersburg, Russia			Good	
13	Butler, James 29 m.	29	m.									\$12		brother, James, 1234 N. ... St. Petersburg, Russia			Good	
14	Butler, James 29 m.	29	m.									\$12		brother, James, 1234 N. ... St. Petersburg, Russia			Good	
15	Butler, James 29 m.	29	m.									\$12		brother, James, 1234 N. ... St. Petersburg, Russia			Good	
16	Butler, James 29 m.	29	m.									\$12		brother, James, 1234 N. ... St. Petersburg, Russia			Good	
17	Butler, James 29 m.	29	m.									\$12		brother, James, 1234 N. ... St. Petersburg, Russia			Good	
18	Butler, James 29 m.	29	m.									\$12		brother, James, 1234 N. ... St. Petersburg, Russia			Good	
19	Butler, James 29 m.	29	m.									\$12		brother, James, 1234 N. ... St. Petersburg, Russia			Good	
20	Butler, James 29 m.	29	m.									\$12		brother, James, 1234 N. ... St. Petersburg, Russia			Good	
21	Butler, James 29 m.	29	m.									\$12		brother, James, 1234 N. ... St. Petersburg, Russia			Good	
22	Butler, James 29 m.	29	m.									\$12		brother, James, 1234 N. ... St. Petersburg, Russia			Good	
23	Butler, James 29 m.	29	m.									\$12		brother, James, 1234 N. ... St. Petersburg, Russia			Good	
24	Butler, James 29 m.	29	m.									\$12		brother, James, 1234 N. ... St. Petersburg, Russia			Good	
25	Butler, James 29 m.	29	m.									\$12		brother, James, 1234 N. ... St. Petersburg, Russia			Good	
26	Butler, James 29 m.	29	m.									\$12		brother, James, 1234 N. ... St. Petersburg, Russia			Good	
27	Butler, James 29 m.	29	m.									\$12		brother, James, 1234 N. ... St. Petersburg, Russia			Good	
28	Butler, James 29 m.	29	m.									\$12		brother, James, 1234 N. ... St. Petersburg, Russia			Good	
29	Butler, James 29 m.	29	m.									\$12		brother, James, 1234 N. ... St. Petersburg, Russia			Good	
30	Butler, James 29 m.	29	m.									\$12		brother, James, 1234 N. ... St. Petersburg, Russia			Good	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Wm. Benson*, of the *Pannonia*, from *London*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *May*, 190*6*.

Immigration Officer at *New York*.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ivan Macdonnon*, Surgeon of the *Pannonia*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *McGill Univ. Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *May*, 190*6*.

Immigration Officer at *New York*.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusin).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.

2-1070



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

$S, S,$

*sailing from*

*IQQ'*

Arriving at Port of

100

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Mackinnon, of the Panama, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1905.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Mackinnon, Surgeon of the Panama, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. J. W. McArthur, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1905.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

S. S.

sailing from

1906

Arriving at Port of

1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John [unclear]	30	M	laborer		Poland	Polish	[unclear]	[unclear]			\$11		[unclear]				do	
2	[unclear]	28	M	[unclear]		[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]			\$24		[unclear]				do	
3	[unclear]	28	M	[unclear]		[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]			\$19		[unclear]				do	
4	[unclear]	30	M	[unclear]		[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]			\$10		[unclear]				do	
5	[unclear]	30	M	[unclear]		[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]			\$10		[unclear]				do	
6	[unclear]	30	M	[unclear]		[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]			\$11		[unclear]				do	
7	[unclear]	23	M	[unclear]		[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]			\$22		[unclear]				do	
8	[unclear]	24	M	[unclear]		[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]			\$22		[unclear]				do	
9	[unclear]	30	M	[unclear]		[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]			\$11		[unclear]				do	
10	[unclear]	23	M	[unclear]		[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]			\$14		[unclear]				do	
11	[unclear]	16	M	[unclear]		[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]			\$14		[unclear]				do	
12	[unclear]	24	M	[unclear]		[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]			\$16		[unclear]				do	
13	[unclear]	24	M	[unclear]		[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]			\$22		[unclear]				do	
14	[unclear]	25	M	[unclear]		[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]			\$32		[unclear]				do	
15	[unclear]	25	M	[unclear]		[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]			\$22		[unclear]				do	
16	[unclear]	25	M	[unclear]		[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]			\$11		[unclear]				do	
17	[unclear]	26	M	[unclear]		[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]			\$24		[unclear]				do	
18	[unclear]	32	M	[unclear]		[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]			\$11		[unclear]				do	
19	[unclear]	32	M	[unclear]		[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]			\$22		[unclear]				do	
20	[unclear]	34	M	[unclear]		[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]			\$22		[unclear]				do	
21	[unclear]	33	M	[unclear]		[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]			\$11		[unclear]				do	
22	[unclear]	34	M	[unclear]		[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]			\$22		[unclear]				do	
23	[unclear]	34	M	[unclear]		[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]			\$10		[unclear]				do	
24	[unclear]	30	M	[unclear]		[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]			\$20		[unclear]				do	
25	[unclear]	32	M	[unclear]		[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]			\$19		[unclear]				do	
26	[unclear]	20	M	[unclear]		[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]			\$11		[unclear]				do	
27	[unclear]	16	M	[unclear]		[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]			\$20		[unclear]				do	
28	[unclear]	24	M	[unclear]		[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]			\$26		[unclear]				do	
29	[unclear]	36	M	[unclear]		[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]			\$19		[unclear]				do	
30	[unclear]	29	M	[unclear]		[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]	[unclear]			\$24		[unclear]				do	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Wm Benson*, of the *Thames*, from *London*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *May*, 190*6*.

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Joan Mackinnon*, Surgeon of the *Thames*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *4* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *McW Nair Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *May*, 190*6*.

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Belgian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from Yung in No. 34, 1906, Arriving at Port of Managahan on 24<sup>th</sup> Aug, 1906

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. TAYLOR

arrived.

 $iI'Q$ 

*M.*

from

[illegible]



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PANAMA

arrived

19

M.

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 61	Eager, Ilona	67	12	1	" fr						
✓ 62	Weiss, Elli	61	7	1	" fr						
✓ 63	Weiss, Est.	61	4	1	" fr						
✓ 64	Grafrey, Barbara	4	27	1	" fr						
✓ 65	Teper, Salma & Sch	69	11	1	" fr						
✓ 66	Breider, Rosa	51	8	1	" fr						
✓ 67	Basile, Anna	48	8	1	" fr						
✓ 68	Marozan, Janos	49	20	1	" fr						
✓ 69	Bleck, Isaac	69	29	1	" fr						
✓ 70	Lakucha, Mihaly	69	18	1	" fr						
✓ 71	Kanper, Paulina	68	3	1	" fr						
✓ 72	Bucsko, Julianus	48	8	1	" fr						
✓ 73	Kalnasi, Maria	68	4	1	" fr						
✓ 74	Seaton, Mor	57	10	1	" fr						
✓ 75	Gyurfac, Leon	5	18	1	" fr						
✓ 76	Bischof, Maria & Sch	57	17	1	" fr						
✓ 77	Svenola, Ilona	95	18	1	" fr						
✓ 78	Fischer, Rosa	34	14	1	" fr						
✓ 79	Budai, Verena	58	9	1	" fr						
✓ 80	Schrodel, Anna	29	28	1	" fr						
✓ 81	Tomori, Maria	38	28	1	" fr						
✓ 82	Ciaki, Bruta & Sch	21	2	2	" fr						
✓ 83	Leska, Ernest	49	24	1	" fr						
✓ 84	Hestinger, Ernest	39	4	1	" fr						
✓ 85	Sulowsky, Eysa-vay	62	18	1	" fr						
✓ 86	Obenderfer, Ernest	63	7	1	" fr						
✓ 87	Csantos, Ernest	54	7	1	" fr						
✓ 88	Nagy, Rozalia	62	2	1	" fr						
✓ 89	Kajer, Rosa	44	24	1	" fr						
✓ 90	Lobenzak, Maria	54	21	1	" fr						



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

arrived.

10

17.

from

NO.	NAME OF EMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF YEARS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGE			MEALS		
		Group	Serial	One year and over	Under one year			By Inspector	Day	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 31	Lis. [illegible]	1	1	1									
✓ 32	Moel. [illegible]	70	18	1									
✓ 33	Novica. [illegible]	4	29	1									
✓ 34	Lusic. [illegible]	39	31	1		" [illegible]							
✓ 35	Pestyi. [illegible]	34	25	1		" [illegible]							
✓ 36	Marborak. [illegible]	1	18	1		" [illegible]							
✓ 37	Ludwig. [illegible]	30	3/1	1		" [illegible]							
✓ 38	Hodek. [illegible]	1	4	1		" [illegible]							
✓ 39	<del>Raxpally</del> [illegible]	21	30	1		" [illegible]							
✓ 40	Boncie. [illegible]	2	9	1		" [illegible]							
✓ 41	Jaganja. [illegible]	3	18	1		" [illegible]							
✓ 42	Petro. [illegible]	11	18	1		" [illegible]							
✓ 43	Szep. [illegible]	6	19	1		" [illegible]							
✓ 44	Lutterer. [illegible]	8	16	1		" [illegible]							
✓ 45	Both. [illegible]	8	24	1		" [illegible]							
✓ 46	Csigler. [illegible]	51	1	1		" [illegible]							
✓ 47	Pfeiffer. [illegible]	46	6/7	2		" [illegible]							
✓ 48	Gluck. [illegible]	50	1/3	3		" [illegible]							
✓ 49	Gross. [illegible]	51	26	1		" [illegible]							
✓ 50	Rengel. [illegible]	48	12, 18	2		" [illegible]							
✓ 51	Kovacs. [illegible]	51	27	1		" [illegible]							
✓ 52	Heinzer. [illegible]	50	29	1		" [illegible]							
✓ 53	Venes. [illegible]	48	12	1		" [illegible]							
✓ 54	Durbak. [illegible]	43	2	1		" [illegible]							
✓ 55	Aepes. [illegible]	51	23	1		" [illegible]							
✓ 56	Seiger. [illegible]	48	8	1		" [illegible]							
✓ 57	Podar. [illegible]	42	12	1		" [illegible]							
✓ 58	Wind. [illegible]	49	13	1		" [illegible]							
✓ 59	Jacko. [illegible]	47	18	1		" [illegible]							
✓ 60	Filyc. [illegible]	57	25/26	2		" [illegible]							



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *arrived* 19 *M.* from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MAINFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Subject	One year or less	Other than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Vojtku Mihail	19	18	1	0	"	<i>8/1/19</i>						
✓ 2	Braun Igula	21	24	1	0	"							
✓ 3	Blumenfeld Solomon	14	17	1	0	"							
✓ 4	Esperes Maria	25	24	1	0	"							
✓ 5	Radovanovic Stanko	24	27	1	0	"							
✓ 6	Gavacs Anna	10	21	1	0	"							
✓ 7	Szreda Maria	5	4	1	0	"							
✓ 8	Testovics Anna	5	3	1	0	"							
✓ 9	Jelbaum Gili	7	3	1	0	"							
✓ 10	Schneiderlose Fild. Imn	10	1	1	0	"							
✓ 11	Bantor Josef	17	21	1	0	"							
✓ 12	Lukanics Maria	27	15	1	0	"							
✓ 13	Markovics Maria	10	9	1	0	"							
✓ 14	Jurcsisin Anna	3	10	1	0	"							
✓ 15	Fehr Anna	28	1	1	0	"							
✓ 16	Kagle Anna & Fr	22	4, 5	2	0	"							
✓ 17	Mersdorf Julia					"							
✓ 18	Filis Lydia	26	13	1	0	"							
✓ 19	Mayor Georgy	31	16	1	0	"							
✓ 20	Tulaly Katalin	22	11	1	0	"							
✓ 21	Rubics Anna	22	14	1	0	"							
✓ 22	Ambrusio Irma	1	23	1	0	"							
✓ 23	Durabos Arcebet	1	29	1	0	"							
✓ 24	Ordig Michalne & sis	24	15/16	2	0	"							
✓ 25	Varga Lajos	21	21	1	0	"							
✓ 26	Gombos Victoria	24	1	1	0	"							
✓ 27	Merten Maria	24	23	1	0	"							
✓ 28	Obester Maria	21	4	1	0	"							
✓ 29	Young Katalij	24	24	1	0	"							
✓ 30	Csok Irma	1	0	1	0	"							



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

S. S.

arrived

190

M.

from

NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED	MEALS			
	GROUP	NO.		INSPECTOR	DEP.	FACT	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

WD S. S. PANONIA arrived Apr 21, 1900, 190 M. from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP	No. Passes		INSPECTOR	DEF.	EXC.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER			
✓ 14 m 55	Polyog, Ger gely	55	30 1	I. P. C.	Dill.														4	3	4
✓ 54 m 56	Kiefer, Philip and dau	35	1/5 5	"	Chvart														10	8	15
✓ 28 f	Szaar, Zausana and 2ch			"																	
✓ 49 f 57	Krul, Porbola	19	18 1	"	Ham														2	2	2
✓ 19 f 58	Gogolayak, Mari and 2ch	61	1/2 2	"	Reynolds														2		2
✓ 11 m	Argadi, Gabor			"																	
✓ 32 f 59	Kukoc, Maria and ch	7	28/29 2	" child in hosp.	Reynolds						120 48 N 233								120/20/20		
✓ 26 f 60	Alrucz, Katalin and ch	15	25/26 2	" " " "	Ham						120 41 K 240								120/20/20		
✓ 33 m 61	Schmidt, Peter and neph	43	1/2 2	"	Reynolds														4	4	4
✓ 5 m	Rumuly, Janos			"																	
✓ 16 m 62	Ruszinski, Ferencz	69	23 1	"	Reynolds														1	1	1
✓ 46 m 63	Müller, David Daniel	59	8 1	" Dr. cert.	otz														2	2	2
✓ 46 m 64	Hiss, Ferencz and ward	57	17/18 2	"	Reynolds														2	2	2
✓ 9 f	Toth, Terbala			"																	
✓ 36 m 65	Zollobacz, Seldan 60 1/2 3			"															9	9	9
✓ 25 f 66	Bischop, Maria			"															2	2	2
✓ 26 f 67	E. K. Julia			"															56	57	56
✓ 8 m 68	Pozsa, Josef			"																	
✓ 33 f 69	Pilyo, Maria and ch 67 1/2 2			"															12	10	12
✓ 29 f 70	Thimmesz, Elizabeth			"															16	15	16
✓ 2 m	Torok, Janos			"																	
✓ 19 m 72	Ponte, Juan R			"															1	1	1
✓ 37 f 73	Rozler, Katalin			"															11	10	11
✓ 19 f 74	Szabo, Gyorgy and 2ch			"															17	17	17
✓ 30 f	Kadar, Agnes			"																	
✓ 44 f 76	Miski, Julia			"																	
✓ 25 f 77	Szitz, Anna			"															1	2	1
✓ 17 m 78	Grunwald, Sam			"															1	2	1
✓ 9 m 79	Rozler, Katalin			"															1	1	1
✓ 11 f 80	Szabo, Maria			"															2	2	2

TOTALS



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

WD S. S. PANNONIA arrived at 10, 1900 M. from

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP	No. PERSONS			DEE	EXC	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
25 f 27	Beres, Andreane	17	14 1	L P C	ch. in hosp.	Alx.																4 4 4	
41 m 28	Környe, Mihaly	35	18 1			Chavatz																1 - 1	
47 m 29	Gal, Diamond wf and 4ch	53	25/30 6	HOLD	Dr. Kemp.	Bechtel																18 16 12	
29 f 30	Tisze, Maria and Sch	52	16/19 3	"	ch. in hosp.	Thiess																6 6 6	
40 m 31	Gyulas, Istvan and wf	7	12/13	"	"	Reynolds	26 158															3 2 3 1 32	
19 m 32	Lowy, Bela	0	5 1	"	Dr. Kemp.	Stewart																1 - 1	
47 f 33	Hersch, Erzebet	22	11 1			Schwartz																3 4 5	
25 f 34	Voszar, Rosalia and friends	15	15/18 4	"		Lann																6 6 6	
8 f	Toth, Erzebeth and Beres																						
17 m 35	Gal, Jozsef	57	11 1			Reynolds	30 134															4 9 9	
39 f 36	Dovins, Maria and son	33	21/18 2	"		Tetz																2 - 2	
11 f 37	Kardos, Julia and sis	60	21/18 2	"		Jones																10 10 10	
42 m 38	Schwarz, Vilmos and wf	51	10/11	"		Lann	26 136															10 10 10	
40 m 39	Sanders, Istvan and 4ch	53	20/24 5	"		Bechtel																5 5 5	
36 m 40	Mayet, Kristof wf and Sch	50	12/16 4	child in hosp.		Mitchell	26 162															4 8 8 9 9	
40 m 41	Szabo, János wf and Sch	55	8/15	"	child in hosp.	Leard	26 162															3 9 3 2 3	
3 f 42	Deloy, Josephine Lydia	64	27 1	"	"	Handrix	26 162															25 25 25	
28 m 43	Ruezer, Sándor wf and mother	33	12/24 5	"	"	Mitchell	26 153															58 58 58	
57 m 44	Istenes, János and wf	52	14/15 2	"		Thiess																2 2 2	
30 m 45	Papp, Andras	54	2 1	CE		S	26 159															5 4 5	
13 m 46	Packo, János and sis	60	17/18 2	L P C		Brophy																6 6 6	
44 m 47	Szalai, László and stepson	43	3/4 2	"		czk.																4 2 4	
17 m	Jenser, Heinrich																						
50 m 48	Taró, Istvan	54	21 1	"		S	25 127															4 3 4	
18 f 49	Komars, Maria and sis	35	15/16 2	"		Schwartz																4 2 4	
30 m 50	Stohl, Adam	35	24 1	"	was in jail	"																2 2 2	
36 f 51	Felmann, Margit and Sch	51	14/17 4	"	ch. in hosp.	Lann																4 - 4	
21 f 52	Bertuzzi, Vittoria and 2bros	1	12/14 3	"		Tetz																12 9 12	
32 m 53	Antel, János	64	14 1	CE		Handrix																5 4 5	
37 m 54	Crosz, Samuel	55	3 1	L P C		DiM.																4 3 4	

TOTALS



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

WD

PANNONIA (Cunard Line)

arrived May 21, 1906.

190

from

IND. No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP	No. PERSONS			DEF.	EXC.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page	Date									
✓ 36 m= 1	Jon, Josef and niece	14	2/4 3	I P C	Prophy																	4-6-46	
✓ 8 f	Wersosky, Paula																						
✓ 16 f 2	Grunwald, Zelma	16	21 1	"	Eager																	1 2 1	
✓ 15 m 3	Taropa, Janos	13	20 1	"	DM.																		
✓ 16 m 4	Ferenczik, Andras	16	1 1	"	Eager																		
✓ 44 m 5	Szilagyi, Janos	13	14 1	"	DM.																		
✓ 50 m 6	Both, Stefan	20	25 1	"	Schwartz																		
✓ 36 f 7	Kulin, Szilane <del>Kugabapocok</del> and Zeh	34	8/11 4	"	Baczka																		
✓ 10 f 8	Hegeus, Maria and sis	45	25/26 2	"	Baczka																		
✓ 45 f 9	Tarkanyi, Juliana	17	25/26 2	"	Schwartz																	2 2 2	
✓ 55 m 10	Peretics, Ferencz	22	24 1	" Dr. Lemo.	Lite oil	12/10/3																3 3 3	
✓ 16 m 11	Hodulio, Andrya	2	6 1	"	Hendrix																	1 2 1	
✓ 21 f 12	Dörner, Maria* and niece	22	23/25 3	" * pgt single.	F S	12/10/3																16 19 16	
✓ 5 f	Gois, Maria and bro																						
✓ 52 m 13	Calcagno, Ignagic	2 cabin E 17 1		"	Marshall																	1 1 1	
✓ 15 m 14	Paperone, Basilio	2 cabin E 26 1		"	Marshall																	1 1 1	
✓ 34 m 15	Bodi, Joso	26	10 1	" Dr. Cert.	Prophy																	1 1 1	
✓ 35 m 16	Milanovic, Andrya	2	22 1	" HOLD	Hendrix																	1 1 1	
✓ 23 m 17=	Lovric, Gliso	1	30 1	" HOLD	Gois																	1 1 1	
✓ 24 m 18	Nagy, Amrus	19	22 1	" HOLD	Klann																	1 1 1	
✓ 18 m 19	Garbin, Frano	5	2 1	" HOLD	Baczka																	1 1 1	
✓ 54 m 20	Feldhofer, Josef and sonlaw	28	20/21 3	"																		1 1 1	
✓ 37 m	Betzer, Fulop and wf	29	20	" Dr. Cert.	Schwartz																	1 1 1	
✓ 36 f 21	Madlar, Maria and friend	51	12/13 2	"	Lam																	1 1 1	
✓ 8 m	Kis, Imre	28/29		"																		1 1 1	
✓ 34 m 22	Szeits, Franz and 2ch	16	26 3	" wf in hosp.	Eager																	1 1 1	
✓ 56 f 23	Svecz, Maria	51	8 1	"	Kann																	1 1 1	
✓ 38 f 24	Kudlar, Vendel and 4ch	38	25/30 5	" wf in hosp.	Litchell																	1 1 1	
✓ 13 m 25	Geszi, Gyorgy	49	5 1	"	Bechtel																	1 1 1	
✓ 30 m 26	Pok, Istvan and wf	62	5/6 2	" child in hosp.	Thiess	1/26/57																1 1 1	

TOTALS.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in person, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is a child, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or has been found guilty of perjury, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_

Officer: \_\_\_\_\_

Notary Public, Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_ sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number \_\_\_\_\_, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon is duly licensed and sworn to practice as such.

I. C.  
S. K.  
M. C.  
R. E. T.  
R. & O.  
R. & A.  
R. & D.  
R. & C.  
L. & O.

RECEIVED  
JAN 21 1906  
U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
IMMIGRATION

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Belgian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Czech.
- Danish.
- East Indian.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

INDEXED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		sailing from		1906		Arriving at Port of		NEW YORK		MAY 21 1906		190								
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Color.	Religion.	Education.	Native Country.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, location of blemish, and cause.
1	Col. Charles H. Ball	51	m	m	White	Protestant	Read, Write	England	English	Hastings, Surrey, Eng.	New York	Yes	Self	More	No	on a visit	No	No	No	No
2	Edith							United States	Citizen											
3	Mr. Clements																			
4	Miss Fanny Luman							United States	Citizen											
5	Miss Martha Wilson	30	f	m	White	Protestant	Read, Write	Scotland	British	London	New York	Yes	Self	More	No	Miss Fields, 1337, Broadway, New York City	No	No	No	No
6	Mr. James Thompson	49	m	m	White	Protestant	Read, Write	England	British	Sunderland	New York	Yes	Self	More	No	on a visit	No	No	No	No
7	Mr. Louis Joseph Vance							United States	Citizen											
8	Mr. Anne Eliza Vance																			
9	Master Wilson Ball Vance																			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. G. G. G. Master of the SS. G. G. G. from G. G. G. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 11, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. G. G. Surgeon of the SS. G. G. G. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the Registrar of the U. S. G. G. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 11, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon, and if others with "or" enclosed in " " as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
American,  
Armenian,  
Austrian,  
Belgian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Cantonese,  
Caucasian,  
Cuban,  
Danish,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hindustani,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Sardinian (Corsican),  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S. S.		Sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		NEW YORK		MAY 21 1906		190									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or who has been deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.					
1	Miss Eirene Radd																						
2	Miss Virginia Boyer																						
3	Miss Flora Augusta Chickerling					✓	✓	✓															
4	Mr. George W. Mellar					✓	✓	✓															
5	Mr. Julia Mellar					✓	✓	✓															
6	Mr. Luke Elton Martin					✓	✓	✓															
7	Mr. Lottia M. Gee					✓	✓	✓															
8	Mr. Mary Spang					✓	✓	✓															
9	infant *	16				✓	✓	✓															
10	Miss Maria Green	31	F		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		England	English	Can. Egypt	Pennsylvania	No	Mr Spang	more	No	on a visit	No	No	No	Good	No			
11	Mr. Wm. A. Marshall						United States	Citizen															
12	Mr. William Hall					✓	✓	✓															
13	Mr. Mabel Hall					✓	✓	✓															
14	William Green	4																					
15	Harry Bertram Wilson	27	M		Civil Engineer	✓	England	British	London	Chicago	No	Self	more	1905, Chicago	wife father, F. L. Bowell	Fort Spring St, La Grange, Ill.							
16	Blanche Bowell Wilson																						
17	Mary Cora Bowell																						
18	Margaret Bowell Wilson	4	F				England	English	London	Chicago	No	Father	-	No	F. L. Bowell	Fort Spring St, La Grange, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No		
19	Mary W. Alfred Byrne																						
20	Mary Evelyn Byrne					✓	✓	✓															
21	Rose Mary Byrne					✓	✓	✓															
22	John J. Sullivan					✓	✓	✓															
23	Miss Rosa					✓	✓	✓															
24	Mr. Lilian M. Hughes	36	F	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	More	No	on a visit	No	No	No	Good	No			
25	Mr. Joseph R. Wainwright																						
26	Mr. Mary Wainwright					✓	✓	✓															
27	Miss Mary Cook					✓	✓	✓															
28	Miss Laura L.					✓	✓	✓															
29	Mr. Emma Marshall						United States	Citizen															
30	Miss Anna M. Gardner																						

30  
21  
4



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Gale Master of the SS Minnesota from San Francisco do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Gale Surgeon of the SS Minnesota sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of The Registrar of San Francisco, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed to sail therewith," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
American,  
Austrian,  
Belgian,  
Brazilian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Czech,  
Danish,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Latvian,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Norwegian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Minneapolis* sailing from *London* *12<sup>th</sup> May, 1906* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* MAY 21 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality, Country of which subject	Race or People	Last Residence, Province, City, or Town	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and to whom and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Mrs. Nellie Nurse	35	F	Married	Nurse	Yes	England	British	London	Omaha, Neb.	No	Self	Yes	No	Friends, Mrs. Anna Blanchard, 1123, Georgia Avenue Omaha	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Henry H. Reuss	42	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	England	British	London	Chicago	Yes	Self	More	Yes	No on a Chest	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
3	Mrs. Jessie Gray Reuss	30	F	Married	Nil	Yes	United States	Citizen	London	Louisville	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friends, Mr. G. W. Norton, 226, Fifth Street, Louisville, Tenn.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
4	Lybil Welch	31	F	Single	S. Governor	Yes	England	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No in Transit Canada	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
5	Basil Guy	38	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	England	British	London	Canada	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Friends, Mrs. G. W. Norton, 226, Fifth Street, Louisville, Tenn.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
6	Edith Walmond Guy	33	F	Married	Nil	Yes	United States	Citizen	London	Canada	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Friends, Mrs. G. W. Norton, 226, Fifth Street, Louisville, Tenn.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
7	Nora Meyer	24	F	Single	Nil	Yes	United States	Citizen	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friends, Mrs. G. W. Norton, 226, Fifth Street, Louisville, Tenn.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
8	James Edward Casey	24	M	Single	S. Public Co. Director	Yes	United States	Citizen	London	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Friends, Mrs. G. W. Norton, 226, Fifth Street, Louisville, Tenn.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
9	William Tellein	22	M	Single	Black	Yes	United States	Citizen	London	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Friends, Mrs. G. W. Norton, 226, Fifth Street, Louisville, Tenn.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
10	Henry Vere Roundel	33	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	United States	Citizen	London	Washington	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friends, Mrs. G. W. Norton, 226, Fifth Street, Louisville, Tenn.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
11	Thos. Walter Woodhouse	66	M	Married	Nil	Yes	United States	Citizen	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friends, Mrs. G. W. Norton, 226, Fifth Street, Louisville, Tenn.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
12	Fanny Lydia Woodhouse	58	F	Married	Nil	Yes	United States	Citizen	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friends, Mrs. G. W. Norton, 226, Fifth Street, Louisville, Tenn.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
13	Augustus W. Thelley	54	M	Married	Nil	Yes	United States	Citizen	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friends, Mrs. G. W. Norton, 226, Fifth Street, Louisville, Tenn.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
14	Christina G. Thelley	50	F	Married	Nil	Yes	United States	Citizen	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friends, Mrs. G. W. Norton, 226, Fifth Street, Louisville, Tenn.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
15	Howard Hobbs Burgess		M	Married	Nil	Yes	United States	Citizen	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friends, Mrs. G. W. Norton, 226, Fifth Street, Louisville, Tenn.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
16	Imogene Burgess		F	Married	Nil	Yes	United States	Citizen	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friends, Mrs. G. W. Norton, 226, Fifth Street, Louisville, Tenn.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
17	Helen Hill Burgess		F	Married	Nil	Yes	United States	Citizen	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friends, Mrs. G. W. Norton, 226, Fifth Street, Louisville, Tenn.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
18	Arthur C. Safel		M	Married	Nil	Yes	United States	Citizen	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friends, Mrs. G. W. Norton, 226, Fifth Street, Louisville, Tenn.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
19	Adelaide Safel		F	Married	Nil	Yes	United States	Citizen	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friends, Mrs. G. W. Norton, 226, Fifth Street, Louisville, Tenn.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
20	Walden Howard Sadler		M	Married	Nil	Yes	United States	Citizen	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friends, Mrs. G. W. Norton, 226, Fifth Street, Louisville, Tenn.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
21	Mr. Larry Sadler		M	Married	Nil	Yes	United States	Citizen	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friends, Mrs. G. W. Norton, 226, Fifth Street, Louisville, Tenn.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
22	Miss Harriet May		F	Married	Nil	Yes	United States	Citizen	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friends, Mrs. G. W. Norton, 226, Fifth Street, Louisville, Tenn.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
23	John Thompson Therr		M	Married	Nil	Yes	United States	Citizen	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friends, Mrs. G. W. Norton, 226, Fifth Street, Louisville, Tenn.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
24	John H. Goudey		M	Married	Nil	Yes	United States	Citizen	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friends, Mrs. G. W. Norton, 226, Fifth Street, Louisville, Tenn.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
25	Mr. John H. Gould		M	Married	Nil	Yes	United States	Citizen	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friends, Mrs. G. W. Norton, 226, Fifth Street, Louisville, Tenn.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
26	Mr. Marian Gould		M	Married	Nil	Yes	United States	Citizen	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friends, Mrs. G. W. Norton, 226, Fifth Street, Louisville, Tenn.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
27	Marie K. Fox		F	Married	Nil	Yes	United States	Citizen	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friends, Mrs. G. W. Norton, 226, Fifth Street, Louisville, Tenn.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
28	Miss Maria R. Audubon		F	Married	Nil	Yes	United States	Citizen	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friends, Mrs. G. W. Norton, 226, Fifth Street, Louisville, Tenn.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
29	Miss Florence Audubon		F	Married	Nil	Yes	United States	Citizen	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friends, Mrs. G. W. Norton, 226, Fifth Street, Louisville, Tenn.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
30	Mr. James M. M.		M	Married	Nil	Yes	United States	Citizen	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friends, Mrs. G. W. Norton, 226, Fifth Street, Louisville, Tenn.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No

35  
11/11



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. J. Gates Master of the SS Minneapolis from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. [Signature] Surgeon of the SS Minneapolis sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Registrar of the Medical Council of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Minneapolis* sailing from *London* *12th May* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *May* 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age: Yrs. Mos.	Sex: Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether com- ing by means of any other arrangement, express or im- plied, or taken to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>A. Benson</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Houseman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Meadville Penn.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>More</i>	<i>Yes 12 years</i>	<i>Ab. Hudekoper</i>					<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>R. Parker</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Transit House Chicago</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Yes 12 years</i>	<i>W. Lucas</i>					<i>Good</i>	<i>✓</i>
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S. Wildcraft from Port of Spain, Cuba do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Rappaport  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of May, 1906

at Key R. S. Brown  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. D. McIntosh  
Surgeon of the S. Wildcraft do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Florida, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of May, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

~~I. C.~~  
~~J. P. K.~~  
~~M. C.~~  
~~N. C.~~  
~~P. C.~~  
~~R. & A.~~

INDEXED  
James

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S. *Frederick* sailing from *Port of Cuba*, *May 12, 1906* Arriving at Port of *May 18, 1906* *N.Y.* 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- gamist, or an An- archist.	Whether con- victed of any crime, misdemeanor, or offense, or expelled or deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Pedro Gonzalez</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Two former U.S. officials</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>On ship</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>For Pedro Gonzalez</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Vetterling, of the S.S. Bradford, from Hankins, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1906.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Bradley, Surgeon of the S.S. Bradford, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a physical examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1906.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon, sitting therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write, No. No (can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (six compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (three compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether here on a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10.  
11.  
12.  
13.  
14.  
15.  
16.  
17.  
18.  
19.  
20.  
21.  
22.

DECLARATION

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117-1115

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Bradford* sailing from *Jamaica* *May 16*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *May*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Profession.	Education.	Native-born.	Place of Birth.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)				City, or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	Where?		
1	Francis Rutledge	45	m.	m.	Civil Engineer		U.S.	U.S.	N.Y.	N.Y.	self	y					
2	Ellis	36	fm.	m.													
3	Norman	14	m.	s.													
4	Raymond	14	m.	p.													
5	John Birby	28	m.	m.	Clerk		British African	Jamaica					\$60	y.	1905 N.Y.	Brother, W. C. Birby 174 St. 99 St.	
6	William Murray	21	m.	p.	Post Off.				Philadelphia				\$60	no		Brother James Murray 1948 Harlem St.	
7	John Jefferys	24	m.	m.	gent.		U.S.	U.S.	Atlanta	Atlanta	no						
8	Alexander Matron	30	m.	p.	Shoemaker		British Syrian	Jamaica	N.Y.				\$200	y.	1891 1892 N.Y.		
9	Said Hacca	32	m.	p.		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Turkish						\$30	no	1900		
10	Urgel Curby	36	m.	p.		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN							\$30	no	1895		
11	Francis Wilson	21	fm.	p.	Servant		British African		New London	no	Mr. Mitchell	\$1	no			Mr. Mitchell	
12	Margaret	25	fm.	p.					"	"	"	London	"	"			New London
13	Rosaline Ming	29	fm.	p.	Laundry				"	"	"	"	6	"			
14	Hannah Ellis	25	fm.	p.					"	"	"	"	8	"			
15	Grace Robinson	28	m.	p.	Groom				"	"	"	"	nothing	y.	1905 London		
16	Reginald Davis	28	m.	p.	Clerk	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Soranto	no	self	\$50	no			Mr. Fraser 29 Elm St.	
17	Enos McLeod	24	m.	p.	Coachman				London	"	Mr. Mitchell	nothing				Mr. Mitchell	
18	Richard Melbourne	26	m.	p.	Printer				N.Y.	"		\$50	no			Mr. Keis	
19	Herbert Miller	16	m.	p.					West	no	Curci	"	no			Mr. Keis	



WTC

S. S. BRADFORD (United Fruit Co.)

arrived

MAY 22, 1966.

190

.17.

from



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lombardine Hunter of the S. S. CARICAS from do do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Woodruff  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred H. Smith Surgeon of the S. S. CARICAS do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3	3	2	3	1
1	1	1	2	

I. C.  
~~C. I.~~  
C. O.  
~~E. I.~~  
~~E. O.~~  
~~E. A.~~  
~~E. D.~~  
~~E. C.~~  
~~E. S.~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moroccan.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

TOTAL

25 3 31  
1 1 2  
29



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAY 21 1906 1906

S. S. S. CARRICIS

sailing from SAN JUAN

May

1906

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
No.	on	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Citizen or subject.	Province.	City, or Town.	State.	City, or Town.	ticket to such final destination.	was passage paid?	possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	amist.	archist.	Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ismael J. Gaudin	18		M	M	Sailor	yes	yes	Catholic	West Indian	San Juan	New York	yes	self	\$1.00	yes my 1905	no	no	no	no	no	
2	Alvies J. Gaudin	16		M	S	Student	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	100	never	do	no	no	no	
3	Ana J. Gaudin	31		F	M	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	100	yes my 1891	do	no	no	no	
4	Ismael J. Gaudin	17		M	S	Student	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	100	never	do	no	no	no	
5	Ismael J. Gaudin	16		M	S	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	100	yes my 1891	do	no	no	no	
6	Ellen J. Gaudin	9		F	S	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	100	never	do	no	no	no	
7	Jose B. Perez	30		M	M	Merchant	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	200	yes my 1905	do	no	no	no	
8	Alfred Salamon	41		M	M	Charter	"	"	England	English	do	do	do	do	do	100	yes my 1895	do	no	no	no	
9	Louis Poraro	40		M	M	Merchant	"	"	Denmark	Dane	Mayaguez	do	do	do	do	300	yes my 1896	do	no	no	no	
10	Alberto Poraro	39		M	M	do	"	"	Catholic	West Indian	do	do	do	do	do	300	yes my 1904	do	no	no	no	
11	Jose M. Morales	46		M	M	do	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Ponce	do	do	do	do	500	yes my 1904	do	no	no	no	
12	Judith Morales	18		F	S	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	100	yes my 1904	do	no	no	no	
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20	Harold J. Sewell								United States	American												
21	Ada Walcott								do	do												
22	Ernestine Walcott								do	do												
23	Michael V. Hanna								do	do												
24	Walter E. Means								do	do												
25	David Means								do	do												
26	Walter E. Means Jr.								do	do												
27	Charles E. Gardner								do	do												
28	Edward M. Uttinger								do	do												
29	John M. Cook								do	do												
30	George Waller								do	do												



Affidavit of Surgeon:

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Woodruff of the S. S. CIRCEIS from CUBA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, me in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Woodruff Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY, 1900.

NEW YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Woodruff Surgeon of the S. S. CIRCEIS sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Woodruff M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY, 1900.

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moroccan.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian (Russians).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovene.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. <u>CIRIUS</u>		Sailing from <u>May 13, 1906</u>		Arriving at Port of <u>1906</u>																	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality, Country of which subject is citizen.	Race or People.	Last Residence, Province, City or Town.	Final Destination, State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom sworn passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- an-unist, archist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, and if so, name of vessel, date of departure, and name of master.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.			
1	Cesar Baptista	14	M	Student	yes	Venezuela	Span Am	Rubio	New York	yes	Self	\$2.00	Never	See friend P. R. Rives	129 Front St.	no	no	no	no	no	
2																					
3																					
4	Phillip Dillingham							United States American													
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Woodcock of the S.S. CIRCE, from Pho. 1111, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, me in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

NEW YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Edw H Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. Circe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, me in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Italian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Russian (Rusnik).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S. S. Canaca sailing from Hoboken May 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 17, 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Color	Able to Read	Able to Write	Country of which subject is	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$10. and at less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of any secret society	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Oscar Bensch	49	no	no	no	no	Spain	Span	Hoboken	Hamburg	no	self	\$ 00	no	Park Alley #9 Hamburg Germany	no	no	no	Good	no
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William H. Smith, of the S. S. CARACAS, from LA GUAYRA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm H. Smith  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 day of 190

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred H. Smith M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. CARACAS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Y in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred H. Smith  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAY, 190

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyn).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovene.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S. CIRACUS sailing from LA GUAYRA, Ar, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906																					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or other institution for a crime, or for a crime involving moral turpitude, or for a crime involving the use of force or violence, or for a crime involving the use of a dangerous weapon?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or a member of a society, club, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Alfred Pardo	39	M	M	Clerk	yes	Venezuela	Span Am	Caracas	New York	yes	Self	\$200	yes	has bro 6 Pardo	no	no	no	no	no	
2	Pedro J. Mendoza	40	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no	do	do	do	do	no	Self	500	yes	Trust	no	no	no	no	no	
3	Abelardo Mendoza	36	M	M	do	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	500	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	
4	María L. Mendoza	23	F	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	500	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	
5	Ingueta Munoz	45	F	S	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	
6	Lastenia de Mendez	41	F	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	no	Self	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	
7	Julio Mendez	11	M	S	Student	no	do	do	do	do	no	above	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	
8	Solores Mendez	13	F	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	500	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	
9	Concepcion Mendez	7	F	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	
10	Amalia Rosa	30	F	S	maid	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	
11	Ilidia Suzman	23	F	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	no	Self	\$100	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	
12	Rafael Svarless	28	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	\$500	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	
13	Leopoldo A. Dominguez	13	M	S	Student	no	do	do	do	do	no	Self	\$50	yes	bro Father A. Dominguez	no	no	no	no	no	
14	Eugenio Suarez	63	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no	do	do	do	do	no	Self	\$40	yes	308 W 118 St New York	no	no	no	no	no	
15	Carmen Suarez	50	F	M	do	no	do	do	do	do	no	above	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	
16	Leuniqua Suarez	20	F	S	Student	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	
17	Angelina Suarez	18	F	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	
18	Dr. E. Aguirre Salero	31	M	M	Lawyer	no	do	do	do	do	no	Self	\$100	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	
19	Isabel de Perez Garcia	30	F	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	
20	Julio P. Garcia	6	M	S	Student	no	do	do	do	do	no	above	100	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	
21	Ricardo P. Garcia	3	M	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	
22	Mercedes Cantiga	40	F	S	maid	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	100	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	
23	Carolina Perez	26	F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no	do	do	do	do	no	Self	\$100	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	
24	Carlos B. Fernandez	15	M	S	Student	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	\$500	no	St Francis School Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	no	
25	Donato P. Caminos	18	M	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	no	do	\$100	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	
26	Emilio S. Lahara	20	M	S	Student	no	Arabia	Syrian	do	do	no	do	\$300	no	Friend R. Peters 80 Washington St New York	no	no	no	no	no	
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Charles E. Reas  
Julia Seages

United States American  
United States American



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Woodruff Master of the Harinas from San Juan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ✓ 1 day of May, 1906  
W. C. Sarsa  
 Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1170

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Smith M.D. Surgeon of the Harinas sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Miners & Ltd of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ✓ 1 day of May, 1906  
W. C. Sarsa  
 Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1170

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moroccan.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Rumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Rutenian (Rusinian).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.

2-1170



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caracas*sailing from *San Juan*Arriving at Port of *New York**May 21, 1906*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex, or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ginsaburo Enjiwawa	27	M	Valer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Washington	Washington	Yes	Self	\$50	1906	Yes home 3 x Indian Ave Washington D C	no	no	no	Good	no
2	James E. Rose	19	M	Photographer		Porto Rico	Spanish	San Juan	New York	Yes	do	\$50	never	Yes friend S. E. Lomb 106 Wall St my city	no	no	no	do	no
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10	Charles E. Keill			United States	American	Edward J. Mills	United States	American											
11	Frank Wright	do	do	do	do	Robert Kelly	do	do											
12	Wm. J. Ervitt	do	do	do	do	Orme Wilkinse	do	do											
13	Sergeant E. Thompson	do	do	do	do	Walter Leta	do	do											
14	Almond Burkman	do	do	do	do	Thomas Blomthorn	do	do											
15	Charles E. Smith	do	do	do	do	George Kernolt	do	do											
16	Harvey Jones	do	do	do	do	William J. Kerkey	do	do											
17	Charles Ruding	do	do	do	do	Miles Wilkerson	do	do											
18	Robert Headman	do	do	do	do	Kerry A. Beyer	do	do											
19	Frank Faust	do	do	do	do	William J. Murphy	do	do											
20	Joseph Flanagan	do	do	do	do	Charles A. Hardy	do	do											
21	William Lintzen	do	do	do	do	Nicholas Buckley	do	do											
22	James A. Drake	do	do	do	do	Albert Todd	do	do											
23	Deane Anthony	do	do	do	do	Charles E. Morgan	do	do											
24	Edward Holtz	do	do	do	do	Henwan Somaratino	do	do											
25	William Stone	do	do	do	do														
26	Thomas Baft	do	do	do	do														
27	Otto Arby	do	do	do	do														
28																			
29																			
30																			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Woodruff, of the S. S. CIRICAS, from Pto. CABELLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Woodruff  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 21 1906 day of MAY, 1906,  
Wm Woodruff  
Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1000

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edith Smith M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. CIRICAS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edith Smith, M.D.

Sworn to before me this May 21 1906 day of MAY, 1906,  
Edith Smith  
Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1020

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

2-1000



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S. S. CIRACIS sailing from P.O. CABELLO May 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 21 1906*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jose J. Jacobo	30	✓	Merchant	Yes	Arabia	Synan	Barguenete	Quincy Mass	no	self	\$100	✓	at friend J. J. Conner 60 South St. Quincy Mass	no	no	no	no
2																		
3																		
4	Joseph E. Welsh	34	✓			United States American												
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*W. Schmitt* of the *German S. Virginia* *Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirming* I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*W. Schmitt* Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

~~I. C.~~  
~~SEX.~~  
~~I. C.~~  
~~RET.~~  
~~P. & O.~~  
~~P. & A.~~  
~~P. & D.~~  
~~P. C.~~  
~~P. & O.~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	
Armenian	
Belgian	
Bosnian	
Bulgarian	
Chinese	
Croatian	
Cuban	
Dalmatian	
Dutch	
East Indian	
English	
Filipino	
Finnish	
Flemish	
French	
German	
Greek	
Hebrew	
Hungarian	
Irish	
Italian (North)	
Italian (South)	
Japanese	
Korean	
Lithuanian	
Magyar	
Mexican	
Monacan	
Moroccan	
Pacific Islander	
Polish	
Portuguese	
Rumanian	
Russian	
Ruthenian (Rusnak)	
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	
Scottish	
Serbian	
Slovak	
Slovenian	
Spanish	
Spanish-American	
Syrian	
Turkish	
Welsh	
West Indian	

POPULATION.

Abn.	D. E.	Total
as above	2	9
not above		
total		



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Virginia* sailing from *St. Columbia* May 11<sup>th</sup> 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, N. Y. 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Sex, Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence, Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- an- ist or archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Enrique Linton	41	m	married	yes	Columbian	Columbian	London	via N. Y. to N. Y.	yes	himself	yes	no	West Hotel, N. Y.			
2	Alberto Echavarría	25	m	married	yes	Columbian	Columbian	London	via N. Y. to N. Y.	yes	himself	yes	no	West Hotel, N. Y.			
3	Julia de Echavarría	21	f	married	yes	Columbian	Columbian	London	via N. Y. to N. Y.	yes	himself	yes	no	West Hotel, N. Y.			
4	Eduardo Capote	42	m	single	yes	do	do	London	via N. Y. to N. Y.	yes	himself	yes	no	do			
5	Rafael Espinosa Nieto	55	m	married	yes	do	do	London	via N. Y. to N. Y.	yes	himself	yes	no	do			
6	Benjamin Rocha	43	m	single	yes	do	do	London	via N. Y. to N. Y.	yes	himself	yes	no	do			
7	Carlos Rocha	38	m	single	yes	do	do	London	via N. Y. to N. Y.	yes	himself	yes	no	do			
8	Jorge Luis de Santa Maria	27	m	single	yes	do	do	London	via N. Y. to N. Y.	yes	himself	yes	no	do			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *R. Schmitt*, of the *German* *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have caused the *surgeon* of said vessel sailing therewith, *the surgeon* employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R. Schmitt* Capt.  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *190*

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *James*, Surgeon of the *German* *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *years* experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*James* M. *Surgeon* U.S.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *190*

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A-1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.







# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

I. O.

RET.

R. & O.

R. & A.

R.

D. & C.

How



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *M. C. Holm* sailing from *Cruces* May 7<sup>th</sup> 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 18<sup>th</sup> 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative, or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>David Ballantyne</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Venez. Spanish</i>	<i>Venez.</i>	<i>Cruces</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>On ship's part</i>	<i>no pay 12¢</i>			<i>George Alexander, 412, W. 39<sup>th</sup> St. do.</i>				
2	<i>Isabel Antonia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>to husband</i>		<i>also American</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>										
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		



# Form 1212 RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION  
No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S.

M. O. HOLM (West India S. S. Co.)

arrived May 21, 1906.

190

M.

from

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			REMARKS
		Group	No.	No. Persons			DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDER	
							Date	Page	Body	Date	Page	Body	Date	Page	Body	Time				
24 m	1	Ballantine, David	1	1	1	L P C	English	For	Schw	For	Schw	11, 35								
24 f	2	Martinez, Isabel, Antonia	1	2	1	"	English	For	Schw	For	Schw	11, 35	revised							



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1584

May 21 - 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of FEB 16 1944, 194.....

*[Signature]*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 16 1944

Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



VOLUME-1585

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

May-22-1906

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
May-22	Furnessia	Glasgow	26
	Barcelona	Hamburg	38
	Finland	Antwerp	59



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1585

May 22 - 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

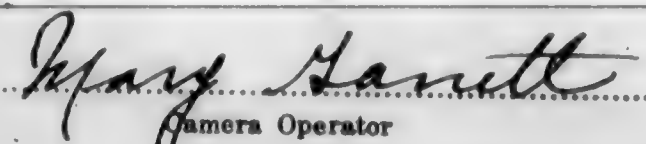
Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of FEB 16 1944, 194.....

  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 16 1944  
Date

  
Camera Operator



## Affiliate of Surgeon.

... do  
... the surgeon  
... in the  
... any own  
... a public  
... of a  
... promise or  
... to the best  
... to be in is

I, W. B. Parr, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and swear that I am a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the State of  
 Virginia, and that I have made a careful examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that in my opinion, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, as to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Identification Officer

<sup>4</sup> State whether Surgeon "within the month" or "as called by order thereof," as the case may be.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

10.

1st / 2nd

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Armenian.
	Balochian.
	Bosnian.
	Bulgarian.
	Chinese.
	Croatian.
	Cuban.
	Dalmatian.
	Dutch.
	East Indian.
	English.
	Filipino.
	Finnish.
	Flemish.
	French.
	German.
	Greek.
	Hebrew.
	Horzogenian.
	Irish.
	Italian (North).
	Italian (South).
	Japanese.
	Korean.
	Lithuanian.
	Magyar.
	Mexican.
	Montenegrin.
	Moravian.
	Pacific Islander.
	Polish.
	Portuguese.
	Romanian.
	Russian.
	Ruthenian (Poles).
	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
	Scottish.
	Serbian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.



## List 30

S. S. *London Berry* 1900 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 1900

\* "Race" or "People" is to be determined by the **clack** from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## Affidavit of § 87(2)(b)

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 190\_\_\_\_\_

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- |            |                    |
|------------|--------------------|
| Armenian   | Armenian (Armenia) |
| Bosnian    | Bosnian            |
| Bulgarian  | Bulgarian          |
| Chinese    | Chinese            |
| Croatian   | Croatian           |
| Czech      | Czech              |
| Dutch      | Dutch              |
| English    | English            |
| Finnish    | Finnish            |
| French     | French             |
| German     | German             |
| Greek      | Greek              |
| Hebrew     | Hebrew             |
| Hindi      | Hindi              |
| Indonesian | Indonesian         |
| Italian    | Italian            |
| Japanese   | Japanese           |
| Korean     | Korean             |
| Latvian    | Latvian            |
| Malay      | Malay              |
| Mandarin   | Mandarin           |
| Norwegian  | Norwegian          |
| Persian    | Persian            |
| Polish     | Polish             |
| Portuguese | Portuguese         |
| Russian    | Russian            |
| Slovak     | Slovak             |
| Slovenian  | Slovenian          |
| Spanish    | Spanish            |
| Swedish    | Swedish            |
| Tamil      | Tamil              |
| Thai       | Thai               |
| Ukrainian  | Ukrainian          |
| Vietnamese | Vietnamese         |
| Welsh      | Welsh              |
| Yiddish    | Yiddish            |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce, Department of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer in Commanding  
 Only of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Furnessia*

Glasgow

12th May 1906.

Arriving at Forest *New York*

New York

2512-4

List  
49[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blair, of the FURNESSIA, LONDONERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1906, at New York.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1906, at New York.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

I. C.  
SEX.  
M. C.  
REL.  
R. & O.  
P. & A.  
I. C.  
I. & U.

Aliens U. S. Total  
at Cabin  
and Cabin  
Stowage

- LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.
- African (black).
  - Armenian.
  - Bohemian.
  - Bosnian.
  - Bulgarian.
  - Chinese.
  - Croatian.
  - Cuban.
  - Dalmatian.
  - Dutch.
  - East Indian.
  - English.
  - Filipino.
  - Finnish.
  - Finnish.
  - French.
  - German.
  - Greek.
  - Hebrew.
  - Herzegovinian.
  - Irish.
  - Italian (North).
  - Italian (South).
  - Japanese.
  - Korean.
  - Lithuanian.
  - Magyar.
  - Mexican.
  - Montenegrin.
  - Moravian.
  - Pacific Islander.
  - Polish.
  - Portuguese.
  - Romanian.
  - Russian.
  - Ruthenian (Rusyn).
  - Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
  - Scotch.
  - Serbian.
  - Slovak.
  - Slovenian.
  - Spanish.
  - Spanish-American.
  - Syrian.
  - Turkish.
  - Welsh.
  - West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**FURNESSIA**

*sailing from* LONDON DERRY MAY 12, 1906

190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

2, 2, 2, 100

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs. Mos.	Sex: Male or Female	Married or Single	Calley or Occupation	Arde to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or treated as a pauper, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Margaret Meehan	41	Female	Single	Housewife	Read Write	Irish		New York	New York					Brother	No	No	No	No	No
2	Mary	4	Female	Single	Housewife	Read Write	Irish		New York	New York						No	No	No	No	No
3	Maggie	1	Female	Single	Housewife	Read Write	Irish		New York	New York						No	No	No	No	No
4	Bridget	33	Female	Single	Housewife	Read Write	Irish		New York	New York						No	No	No	No	No
5	John	74	Male	Single	Housewife	Read Write	American		New York	New York						No	No	No	No	No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaine of the FURNESSIA from LONG BRIDGE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

21<sup>st</sup> day of

May

1906

at New York

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Par Surgeon of the FURNESSIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

21<sup>st</sup> day of

May

1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bolshian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Horzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Scandinavian (Swedish).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Serian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. FURNESSIA

sailing from LONDON MAY 12, 1906

1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JULY 1, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Peter Carrati	50	M	Single	Immigrant		Italian	Italian	Porto Carrati	Porto Carrati		Self	2.00	No	Sister Eliza Carrati	No	No	Good	No
2	John Travers	19	M	Single	Home	Yes	Metish	Irish	Doregal	Westchester	Yes	Sister	2.00	No	Sister Eliza Carrati	No	No	Good	No
3	Bridget Callaghan	14	F	Single	Immigrant		Irish	Irish	Porto Carrati	Porto Carrati		Self	2.00	No	Sister Eliza Carrati	No	No	Good	No
4	James Callaghan	19	M	Single	Immigrant		Irish	Irish	Porto Carrati	Porto Carrati		Self	2.00	No	Sister Eliza Carrati	No	No	Good	No
5	Mary Pyros	24	F	Single	Immigrant		Irish	Irish	Porto Carrati	Porto Carrati		Self	2.00	No	Sister Eliza Carrati	No	No	Good	No
6	Margaret Pyros	24	F	Single	Immigrant		Irish	Irish	Porto Carrati	Porto Carrati		Self	2.00	No	Sister Eliza Carrati	No	No	Good	No
7	Bridget Mallon	24	F	Single	Immigrant		Irish	Irish	Porto Carrati	Porto Carrati		Self	2.00	No	Sister Eliza Carrati	No	No	Good	No
8	Mary	24	F	Single	Immigrant		Irish	Irish	Porto Carrati	Porto Carrati		Self	2.00	No	Sister Eliza Carrati	No	No	Good	No
9	John Travers	19	M	Single	Home	Yes	Metish	Irish	Doregal	Westchester	Yes	Self	2.00	No	Sister Eliza Carrati	No	No	Good	No
10	George Guelie	22	M	Single	Immigrant		Irish	Irish	Porto Carrati	Porto Carrati		Self	2.00	No	Sister Eliza Carrati	No	No	Good	No
11	William	16	M	Single	Immigrant		Irish	Irish	Porto Carrati	Porto Carrati		Self	2.00	No	Sister Eliza Carrati	No	No	Good	No
12	Christopher Wells	25	M	Single	Immigrant		Irish	Irish	Porto Carrati	Porto Carrati		Self	2.00	No	Sister Eliza Carrati	No	No	Good	No
13	Robert Houston	22	M	Single	Immigrant		Irish	Irish	Porto Carrati	Porto Carrati		Self	2.00	No	Sister Eliza Carrati	No	No	Good	No
14	Mrs. Bryson	46	F	Single	Immigrant		Irish	Irish	Porto Carrati	Porto Carrati		Self	2.00	No	Sister Eliza Carrati	No	No	Good	No
15	Susan O'Brien	24	F	Single	Immigrant		Irish	Irish	Porto Carrati	Porto Carrati		Self	2.00	No	Sister Eliza Carrati	No	No	Good	No
16	Mattie Fleming	23	F	Single	Immigrant		Irish	Irish	Porto Carrati	Porto Carrati		Self	2.00	No	Sister Eliza Carrati	No	No	Good	No
17	Mattilda Kyle	23	F	Single	Immigrant		Irish	Irish	Porto Carrati	Porto Carrati		Self	2.00	No	Sister Eliza Carrati	No	No	Good	No
18	Mary Grand	31	F	Single	Immigrant		Irish	Irish	Porto Carrati	Porto Carrati		Self	2.00	No	Sister Eliza Carrati	No	No	Good	No
19	Mattie Kelleher	20	F	Single	Immigrant		Irish	Irish	Porto Carrati	Porto Carrati		Self	2.00	No	Sister Eliza Carrati	No	No	Good	No
20	Eliza Goodwin	48	F	Single	Immigrant		Irish	Irish	Porto Carrati	Porto Carrati		Self	2.00	No	Sister Eliza Carrati	No	No	Good	No
21	Mollie	34	F	Single	Immigrant		Irish	Irish	Porto Carrati	Porto Carrati		Self	2.00	No	Sister Eliza Carrati	No	No	Good	No
22	David Henderson	30	M	Single	Immigrant		Irish	Irish	Porto Carrati	Porto Carrati		Self	2.00	No	Sister Eliza Carrati	No	No	Good	No
23	Robert Lacey	26	M	Single	Immigrant		Irish	Irish	Porto Carrati	Porto Carrati		Self	2.00	No	Sister Eliza Carrati	No	No	Good	No
24	Stewart Miller	24	M	Single	Immigrant		Irish	Irish	Porto Carrati	Porto Carrati		Self	2.00	No	Sister Eliza Carrati	No	No	Good	No
25	James Walsh	23	M	Single	Immigrant		Irish	Irish	Porto Carrati	Porto Carrati		Self	2.00	No	Sister Eliza Carrati	No	No	Good	No
26	Edward	11	M	Single	Immigrant		Irish	Irish	Porto Carrati	Porto Carrati		Self	2.00	No	Sister Eliza Carrati	No	No	Good	No
27	Mary Haslett	30	F	Single	Immigrant		Irish	Irish	Porto Carrati	Porto Carrati		Self	2.00	No	Sister Eliza Carrati	No	No	Good	No
28	Patrick Murray	32	M	Single	Immigrant		Irish	Irish	Porto Carrati	Porto Carrati		Self	2.00	No	Sister Eliza Carrati	No	No	Good	No
29	William Glasgow	28	M	Single	Immigrant		Irish	Irish	Porto Carrati	Porto Carrati		Self	2.00	No	Sister Eliza Carrati	No	No	Good	No
30	Eliza	21	F	Single	Immigrant		Irish	Irish	Porto Carrati	Porto Carrati		Self	2.00	No	Sister Eliza Carrati	No	No	Good	No



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John Blake of the U. S. S. Thetis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of May 1906 Seal

Immigration Officer at New York

\* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, W. L. Farr, Surgeon of the U. S. Russia Landing Hospital,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Senators,  
and Imperial Rulers, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bolaniian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Iris <sup>h</sup> .
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusynak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James B. Laithie, Master, of the S/S Furnessia, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

21

day of

May

1906

Immigration Officer at

New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S/S Furnessia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Physicians Guild, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

21<sup>st</sup>

day of

May 1906

Immigration Officer at

New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



10

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Furness* sailing from *Glasgow*, *May 10, 1903* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *May 11, 1903*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married.	Call.	Abil.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or subjected to any other treatment of the manner, duration, or place? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Mr. S. Greig	31	m	s	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Markeddy	New York	Yes	Self	Over \$50	no	Friend, Mr. Archibald, 235 112 Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Edward O'Brien	23	m	s	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	Over \$50	no	Friend, Mr. Campbell, 1739 Summit Ave. Broadway, Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Mr. S. Greig	31	m	s	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Markeddy	New York	Yes	Self	Over \$50	no	Friend, Mr. Archibald, 235 112 Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Mr. S. Greig	31	m	s	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Markeddy	New York	Yes	Self	Over \$50	no	Friend, Mr. Archibald, 235 112 Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Mr. S. Greig	31	m	s	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Markeddy	New York	Yes	Self	Over \$50	no	Friend, Mr. Archibald, 235 112 Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Mr. S. Greig	31	m	s	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Markeddy	New York	Yes	Self	Over \$50	no	Friend, Mr. Archibald, 235 112 Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Mr. S. Greig	31	m	s	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Markeddy	New York	Yes	Self	Over \$50	no	Friend, Mr. Archibald, 235 112 Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Mr. S. Greig	31	m	s	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Markeddy	New York	Yes	Self	Over \$50	no	Friend, Mr. Archibald, 235 112 Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Mr. S. Greig	31	m	s	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Markeddy	New York	Yes	Self	Over \$50	no	Friend, Mr. Archibald, 235 112 Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Mr. S. Greig	31	m	s	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Markeddy	New York	Yes	Self	Over \$50	no	Friend, Mr. Archibald, 235 112 Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Mr. S. Greig	31	m	s	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Markeddy	New York	Yes	Self	Over \$50	no	Friend, Mr. Archibald, 235 112 Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Mr. S. Greig	31	m	s	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Markeddy	New York	Yes	Self	Over \$50	no	Friend, Mr. Archibald, 235 112 Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Mr. S. Greig	31	m	s	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Markeddy	New York	Yes	Self	Over \$50	no	Friend, Mr. Archibald, 235 112 Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Mr. S. Greig	31	m	s	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Markeddy	New York	Yes	Self	Over \$50	no	Friend, Mr. Archibald, 235 112 Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Mr. S. Greig	31	m	s	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Markeddy	New York	Yes	Self	Over \$50	no	Friend, Mr. Archibald, 235 112 Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Mr. S. Greig	31	m	s	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Markeddy	New York	Yes	Self	Over \$50	no	Friend, Mr. Archibald, 235 112 Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Mr. S. Greig	31	m	s	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Markeddy	New York	Yes	Self	Over \$50	no	Friend, Mr. Archibald, 235 112 Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Mr. S. Greig	31	m	s	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Markeddy	New York	Yes	Self	Over \$50	no	Friend, Mr. Archibald, 235 112 Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Mr. S. Greig	31	m	s	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Markeddy	New York	Yes	Self	Over \$50	no	Friend, Mr. Archibald, 235 112 Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Mr. S. Greig	31	m	s	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Markeddy	New York	Yes	Self	Over \$50	no	Friend, Mr. Archibald, 235 112 Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Mr. S. Greig	31	m	s	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Markeddy	New York	Yes	Self	Over \$50	no	Friend, Mr. Archibald, 235 112 Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Mr. S. Greig	31	m	s	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Markeddy	New York	Yes	Self	Over \$50	no	Friend, Mr. Archibald, 235 112 Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Mr. S. Greig	31	m	s	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Markeddy	New York	Yes	Self	Over \$50	no	Friend, Mr. Archibald, 235 112 Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Mr. S. Greig	31	m	s	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Markeddy	New York	Yes	Self	Over \$50	no	Friend, Mr. Archibald, 235 112 Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Mr. S. Greig	31	m	s	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Markeddy	New York	Yes	Self	Over \$50	no	Friend, Mr. Archibald, 235 112 Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Mr. S. Greig	31	m	s	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Markeddy	New York	Yes	Self	Over \$50	no	Friend, Mr. Archibald, 235 112 Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Mr. S. Greig	31	m	s	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Markeddy	New York	Yes	Self	Over \$50	no	Friend, Mr. Archibald, 235 112 Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Mr. S. Greig	31	m	s	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Markeddy	New York	Yes	Self	Over \$50	no	Friend, Mr. Archibald, 235 112 Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Mr. S. Greig	31	m	s	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Markeddy	New York	Yes	Self	Over \$50	no	Friend, Mr. Archibald, 235 112 Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Mr. S. Greig	31	m	s	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Markeddy	New York	Yes	Self	Over \$50	no	Friend, Mr. Archibald, 235 112 Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blairie Master of the S/S Furnessia from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

21<sup>st</sup> day of May, 1906

Officer.

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr Surgeon of the S/S Furnessia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Physician and Surgeon and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

21<sup>st</sup> day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Mongolian.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Russians).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Walsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. <i>Tennessee</i>		sailing from <i>Glasgow</i>		May 1906		Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i>		June 1906										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Cabin.	Admission.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether a relative or friend, and if so, what relation, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. Ann Whyte	26	F	M	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Tampico	No	Self	\$50	No	Mother, Mrs. Scott, Bentley St. Tampico, Ill.	No	Good	No
2	Maggie	6	F	S	Nil	No	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Tampico	No	Mother	?	No	Same	No	Good	No
3	Mary	5	F	S	Nil	No	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Tampico	No	Mother	-	No	Same	No	Good	No
4	Christina	3	F	S	Nil	No	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Tampico	No	Mother	-	No	Same	No	Good	No
5	Geo. Smith	23	M	S	Owner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aburath	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$30	No	Brother, W. Small	No	Good	No
6	John Stewart	29	M	M	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Friend, Mrs. Blair, 365 W. 57 St. New York	No	Good	No
7	Mrs. Thomson	27	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Montrose	Fair Oaks	Yes	Self	\$55	No	Friend, W. Smith, Box 16 Fair Oaks Pa.	No	Good	No
8	Wm. Thomson	23	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Stirling	Hamilton	Yes	Self	Over \$50	No	Friend, John Wisnars, 93 Cathcart Street Hamilton Ont.	No	Good	No
9	John	21	M	S	Cabinet-maker	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Stirling	Hamilton	Yes	Self	Over \$50	No	Same	No	Good	No
10	Mrs. Thomson	39	F	M	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Stirling	Winnipeg	Yes	Self	Over \$50	No	Husband, Jno. C. Somers, 1093 Main St. Winnipeg	No	Good	No
11	Mrs. Bruce	4	F	S	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Stirling	Winnipeg	Yes	Mother	\$50	No	Same	No	Good	No
12	Annie	3	F	S	Nil	No	Scotland	Scotch	Stirling	Winnipeg	Yes	Mother	-	No	Same	No	Good	No
13	Christina Cameron	54	F	S	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Stirling	Winnipeg	Yes	Self	Over \$50	No	Friend, Mrs. Neil, 114 Main St. Montreal	No	Good	No
14	John Taylor	21	M	S	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Stirling	Winnipeg	Yes	Self	Over \$50	No	Friend, Mrs. Neil, 114 Main St. Montreal	No	Good	No
15	Mrs. Beattie	22	M	S	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Stirling	Winnipeg	Yes	Self	Over \$50	No	Friend, Mrs. Neil, 114 Main St. Montreal	No	Good	No
16	John	20	M	S	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Stirling	Winnipeg	Yes	Self	Over \$50	No	Friend, Mrs. Neil, 114 Main St. Montreal	No	Good	No
17	David White	39	M	M	Master	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ayr	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Uncle, Jno. Craig, 854 E. 135 St. New York	No	Good	No
18	Mrs. Elg	32	F	M	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ayr	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	Over \$50	Same	No	Good	No
19	John	5	M	S	Nil	No	Scotland	Scotch	Ayr	New York	Yes	Husband	-	No	Same	No	Good	No
20	Mrs. Elg	25	M	S	Cabinet-maker	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ayr	New York	Yes	Self	-	No	Same	No	Good	No
21	John Watson	25	M	M	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Craigston	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Friend, Jeanie Smith, 100 Amherst St. Southampton	No	Good	No
22	Mrs. Wallace	29	F	S	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Uphall	New York	Yes	Self	\$45	No	Friend, John Smith, 243 W. 15 St. New York	No	Good	No
23	Mrs. Dickie	24	M	M	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Achnagath	New York	Yes	Self	Over \$50	No	Friend, John Smith, 243 W. 15 St. New York	No	Good	No
24	Alex. Wilson	22	M	S	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Achnagath	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Over \$50	Friend, John Smith, 243 W. 15 St. New York	No	Good	No
25	John	28	M	S	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	\$45	No	Friend, John Smith, 243 W. 15 St. New York	No	Good	No
26	Annie Dickie	21	F	S	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Achnagath	New York	Yes	Self	Over \$50	No	Friend, John Smith, 243 W. 15 St. New York	No	Good	No
27	Mrs. Ferguson	28	F	M	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	Over \$50	No	Friend, John Smith, 243 W. 15 St. New York	No	Good	No
28	Mrs. Elg	28	F	M	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	Over \$50	No	Friend, John Smith, 243 W. 15 St. New York	No	Good	No
29	John	28	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Husband	\$50	No	Friend, John Smith, 243 W. 15 St. New York	No	Good	No
30	Andrew Clark	26	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friend, John Smith, 243 W. 15 St. New York	No	Good	No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blairie, Master of the S.S. Furness, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

2 day of

July

1906

Immigration Officer at

New York

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. Furness, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

21<sup>st</sup>

day of

May

1906

Immigration Officer at

New York

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
 Armenian  
 Bohemian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Dalmatian  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 Flemish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Herzegovinian  
 Irish  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Norwegian  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Roumanian  
 Russian  
 Rutenian (Rusnak)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Wash.  
 West Indian



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Guinevere* sailing from *Glasgow* 190 *Arriving at Port of New York* 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	<del>Peter Marshall</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Blacksmith</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>England</del>	<del>London</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>Over</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Friend, Mrs. Donovan, 1255 1st St. Brooklyn</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Good</del>	<del>No</del>	
2	Betsy Park	22	F	S	machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Uncle, Mrs. Lawson, 9 1/2 Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No
3	Alex. Phillips	38	M	M	miner			Scotland	Scotch	Bainmah	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, James McAlloch, 1109 Holland Ave. Michigan	No	No	Good	No
4	Thos. Law	13	M	S	miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No		No	No	Good	No
5	C. Petersen	37	M	M	Butler	Yes	Yes	England	Scandinavian	Newcastle	Port Huron	Yes	Self	Over \$50	1893	Friend, H. Shaw, 905 State St. Port Huron Mich	No	No	Good	No
6	Robert Pringle	35	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Uphall	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, H. Singleton, 240 W. 16th St. New York	No	No	Good	No
7	Miss Powell	23	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	Barrow	Peechell	No	Self	Over \$50	No	Brother, Mrs. Mason, 1415 Park St. Peechell	No	No	Good	No
8	Wm. Pollock	27	M	S	Dayman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Arkhindright	New York	Yes	Self	Over \$50	No	Uncle, Jas. Harvie, no. Yakima, Washington	No	No	Good	No
9	Nichol Pringle	22	M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Melrose	New York	Yes	Self	Over \$50	No	Brother, Robert Pringle, 2630 Cornhill St. Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No
10	Robert Ross	31	M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Phil	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, B. Russell, 2630 Cornhill St. Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No
11	John Robertson	27	M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Uphall	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	1903	Friend, H. Singleton, 240 W. 16th St. New York	No	No	Good	No
12	<del>Peter Marshall</del>																			
13	John S. Ritchie	18	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT, ALIEN Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Dundas	Yes	Self	Over \$50	No	Sister, Mary Ritchie (Mrs. John Sange), 40 Dundas Post Office	No	No	Good	No
14	Mr. Kall	23	F	M	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Dundas	Yes	Husband		No		No	No	Good	No
15	Master Wm.	10	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT, ALIEN nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Dundas	Yes	Father		No		No	No	Good	No
16	Robert Ritchie	23	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Killbuck	Dundas	Yes	Self	Over \$50	No		No	No	Good	No
17	Chas. Lwood	30	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Uncle, Joseph Good, 86 Fulton St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
18	Mr. Jessie	20	F	M	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	New York	Yes	Husband		No		No	No	Good	No
19	Thomson Savage	24	M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Arbroath	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, Jas. Clark, 770 Detroit St. Cleveland, O.	No	No	Good	No
20	Mr. Helen Shaw	43	F	M	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilmarnock	Ohio	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Husband, James Shaw, Byswall, Ohio	No	No	Good	No
21	John	15	M	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilmarnock	Ohio	Yes	Mother		No		No	No	Good	No
22	James	13	M	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilmarnock	Ohio	Yes	Father		No		No	No	Good	No
23	David	9	M	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilmarnock	Ohio	Yes	Father		No		No	No	Good	No
24	Nellie	6	F	S	nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Kilmarnock	Ohio	Yes	Father		No		No	No	Good	No
25	Mr. Elly Sayer	45	M	M	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Phil.	Yes	Self	Over \$50	No	Sister, Mr. McAllister, 2429, So. 12th St. Phil.	No	No	Good	No
26	Sarah	20	F	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Phil.	Yes	Mother	\$50	No		No	No	Good	No
27	Violet	10	F	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Phil.	Yes	Mother		No		No	No	Good	No
28	Lizzie	6	F	S	nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Phil.	Yes	Mother		No		No	No	Good	No
29	John Scott	23	M	S	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Tampico	No	Self	\$50	1904	Cousin, Mrs. Hilliard, 1904, W. 4th side County, Tampico	No	No	Good	No
30	Mr. Christina Scott	57	F	M	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Tampico	No	Self	\$50	1904		No	No	Good	No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Belachis, Master of the S.S. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, John J. S., to make a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, John J. S., Surgeon of the S.S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of May, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Norwegian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Rumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusyn).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Fumessara* sailing from *Glasgow* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling.	Able to read and write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether a relative of a friend and if so, what relative or friend, at this name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.			
1	Martha Lawton	38	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	New York	Yes	Self	\$1.30	No	Brother, Jno. Lawton, 91st Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mrs. Agnes Munro	39	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Jersey City	Yes	Self	\$1.50	No	Husband, Hugh Munro, 71st Ave. Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Helen	11	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Jersey City	No	Mother		No	Same	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Harry	8	M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Jersey City	No	Mother		No	Same	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Geo. Monneff	21	M	M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Perth	New York	Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	Friend, J. W. Warren, 14th Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Donald Munro	33	M	S	Shepherd	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Thurso	Antelope	Yes	Self	Over \$50	No		No	No	No	Good	No
7	Robt. Marshall	46	M	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Phil.	Yes	Self	Over \$50	No	Son, Harbert, Penhurst Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Mrs. Mary	42	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Phil.	Yes	Husband	\$50	No	Son Robt Marshall, Harbert, Penhurst USA	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Douglas	17	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Phil.	Yes	Father		No		No	No	No	Good	No
10	Annie	11	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Phil.	Yes	Father		No		No	No	No	Good	No
11	Mabel	7	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Phil.	Yes	Father		No		No	No	No	Good	No
12	John Mann	35	M	M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Springfield	No	Self	\$3.00	No	Brother-in-law, Wm. Kelman, 110 Ogden St. Springfield	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Sam Morrow	35	M	M	Stone mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Govan	Jersey City	No	Self	\$4.00	No	Cousin, Mrs. B. Clark, 30 Astor Place, Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Mrs. Mathieson	52	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Tayport	Auburn	Yes	Self	Over \$50	No	Husband, Geo. Mathieson, 118 So. Division St. Auburn	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Jane	22	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Tayport	Auburn	Yes	Self	Over \$50	No	Father Same	No	No	No	Good	No
16	<del>Mrs. L. Jones</del>	<del>21</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Nil</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Scotland</del>	<del>Scotch</del>	<del>Tayport</del>	<del>Auburn</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>Over \$50</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Father Same</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Good</del>	<del>No</del>
17	<del>Geo.</del>	<del>9</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Nil</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Scotland</del>	<del>Scotch</del>	<del>Tayport</del>	<del>Auburn</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Mother</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Father, Wm. Macfie, New Westminster, B. C.</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Good</del>	<del>No</del>
18	Elspeth Macfie	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Peterhead	New Westminster	Yes	Self	\$1.50	No	Son	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Geo.	58	M	M	Shepherd	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Peterhead	New Westminster	Yes	Self	\$1.20	No	Friend, Geo. Stewart, 2885 Park Ave. Ogden, Utah	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Margt. McLaren	26	F	S	Mrs.	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Ogden	Yes	Self	Over \$50	No	Friend, Jas. McKay, 44 Greenwich Ave. Greenwich	No	No	No	Good	No
21	James McDowall	31	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	Greenwich	No	Self	\$1.50	No	Same	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Mrs. Liz	28	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	Greenwich	No	Husband		No		No	No	No	Good	No
23	Alexandrina	6	F	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	Greenwich	No	Father		No		No	No	No	Good	No
24	James McDuckie	28	M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	Phil.	Yes	Self	\$1.50	No	Brother-in-law, Arch. Mitchell, Clementine St. Phil.	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Mrs. Agnes	30	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	Phil.	Yes	Husband		No	Same	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Williamina	3	F	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	Phil.	Yes	Father		No		No	No	No	Good	No
27	Geo. Mackay	45	M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Parsley	New York	Yes	Self	Over \$50	No	Nephew, Chas. Whyte, 693 Summit Ave. Jersey City, N. J.	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Mrs. Agnes McLaughlin	44	F	M	Wearer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Kearney	No	Self	\$50	No	Cousin, Wm. Whitson, 37 Highland Ave. Kearney	No	No	No	Good	No
29	D. McMurdo	53	M	M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	USA	Scotch	Glasgow	Midland	No			No	Midland, Allegheny County	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Robt. McGaw	28	M	S	Mrs.	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Hamilton	Pueblo	Yes	Self	\$1.30	No	Brother, Colin McGaw, Midland, Colorado	No	No	No	Good	No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James Blanche Master*, of the *S.S. Furness*, from *New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a dangerous list, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

*21<sup>st</sup>*

day of

*May*, 190*6*

Officer.

Immigration Officer at *New York*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. A. Parr*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Furness*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Surgeons* *Physician and Surgeon*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*21<sup>st</sup>*

day of

*May*

190*6*

Immigration Officer at *New York*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moroccan.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Scandinavian (Russians).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Furmenor sailing from Glasgow, May 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 21, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Ability to Read and Write	Nationality, Country of last permanent residence	Race or People	Place of Birth, City or Town	Final Destination, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Combe	41	m	Bookkeeper	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Uphall	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, Harry Singleton, 240 W. 16 St. New York	No	Good	No
2	Donald Campbell	18	m	Mine	Yes	Scotland	Canadian	Lithgelly	New York	Yes	Grandmother	\$2.50	No	Brother-in-law, Howard B. Morgan, 35 Shelton Ave. New Haven	No	Good	No
3	W. Dalgleish	24	m	Baker	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Anderson	Boston	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, Wm. Mair, 461 Bluehill Ave. Roxbury, Boston	No	Good	No
4	J. Donald	38	m	Saw Maker	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Irvine	Bellingham	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Post Office Bellingham	No	Good	No
5	Mr. Effie France	50	f	Teacher	Yes	Scotland	English	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	Over \$50	1905	Friend, Mr. J. Neill, 438 W. 23 St. New York	No	Good	No
6	Owen Farley	49	m	Truck	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Bannockburn	Philadelphia	No	Self	\$50	No	Friend, Mr. J. Neill, 1405 Fingers St. Philadelphia	No	Good	No
7	Mr. James	56	f	Truck	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Bannockburn	Philadelphia	No	Spouse	-	No		No	Good	No
8	James	16	m	Truck	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Bannockburn	Philadelphia	No	Father	-	No		No	Good	No
9	Maggie	12	f	Truck	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Bannockburn	Philadelphia	No	Father	-	No		No	Good	No
10	Robt. A. Ferrie	20	m	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, Andrew Cunningham, 252 Princeton Ave. Jersey City	No	Good	No
11	Edward Feehally	23	m	Labourer	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Cleland	Ogden	Yes	Self	Over \$50	No	Friend, P. H. McVey, Valmy, Stonehouse, Nevada	No	Good	No
12	James	21	m	Labourer	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Cleland	Ogden	Yes	Self	Over \$50	No	Friend, P. H. McVey, Valmy, Stonehouse, Nevada	No	Good	No
13	Wm. Gibson	24	m	Labourer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Comarango	Jersey City	No	Self	\$35	No	Father, J. Gibson, 393 Central Ave. Jersey City	No	Good	No
14	Kenneth Goss	27	m	Machine	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cleland	Savannah	No			No	Home address, 9411 C. Campaign Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Good	No
15	Mr. Mary Hall	55	f	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Arbroath	New York	Yes	Self	Over \$50	No	Friend, J. Hall, 291 5th Ave. Brooklyn N. Y.	No	Good	No
16	Miss	22	f	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Arbroath	New York	Yes	Mother	\$50	No	Father	No	Good	No
17	Chas. H. Hall	3	m	Nil	No	Scotland	Scotch	Arbroath	New York	Yes	Mother		No		No	Good	No
18	Peter Houston	19	m	Clark	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Arbroath	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Uncle William Houston, 1830 Linn Ave. New York	No	Good	No
19	Thymon Horton	31	m	Baker	Yes	England	English	Embsay	London	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Brother-in-law, Wm. Deane, 55 Auden Ave. London	No	Good	No
20	David Hellington	48	m	Blacksmith	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Winnipeg	Yes	Self	Over \$50	No	Brother-in-law, J. H. Gible, 393 Bagmar St. Winnipeg	No	Good	No
21	David	18	m	Clark	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Winnipeg	Yes	Self	Over \$50	No	Uncle	No	Good	No
22	James	21	m	Clark	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Winnipeg	Yes	Self	Over \$50	No	Uncle	No	Good	No
23	Mr. C. Hay	26	m	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Falkirk	New York	No	Self	\$20	No	Friend, Robt. Hay, 706 Fairview Ave. New York	No	Good	No
24	Geo. B. Heiler	33	m	Teacher	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Layport	New York	No	Self	\$20	No	Friend, Wm. Doug. Box 162, Monroeville, Pa.	No	Good	No
25	James Kelly	21	m	Bookkeeper	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Broxburn	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Friend, Robt. Taylor, 463 110th St. New York	No	Good	No
26	James Lurie	31	m	Employee	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Arbroath	New York	Yes	Self	Over \$50	No	Sister, Mr. Smith, Schenectady	No	Good	No
27	Maria Legge	30	f	Cook	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother, J. Legge, 523 So. 41st Ave. Chicago	No	Good	No
28	Agnes	24	f	Domestic	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother, J. Legge, 523 So. 41st Ave. Chicago	No	Good	No
29	Hugh Laverne	21	m	Domestic	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Arbroath	New York	Yes	Self	Over \$50	No	Friend, J. Mason, 137 Waterbury St. New York	No	Good	No
30	Wm. Laurie	39	m	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Friend, Mr. P. Hall, 365 W. 57th St. New York	No	Good	No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blachie, Master, of the SS Furnessia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

21

day of

1906

James Blachie Master

Immigration Officer at

New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Blachie W. A. Parr, Surgeon of the SS Furnessia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Fuller, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

21<sup>st</sup>

day of

May

1906

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian (Rusnik).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



5

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer, of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. <i>Frederick</i>		sailing from <i>London</i>		190		Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i>		190										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. Country of last per- manent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien Enemy.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Howard	38	M	Mar	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Newark	No	Husband	\$15	No	Husband, Mrs. Howard, 69 E 1st St. Newark N.J.	No	Good	No
2	Ellis	16	M	S	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Newark	No	Father		No		No	Good	No
3	John	6	M	S	Nil	No	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Newark	No	Father		No		No	Good	No
4	Robt	4	M	S	Nil	No	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Newark	No	Father		No		No	Good	No
5	Joseph	6	M	S	Nil	No	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Newark	No	Father		No		No	Good	No
6	John Roatch	23	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Connaught, N.Y.	No	Good	No
7	James Cunningham	25	M	S	Fitter	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilmarnock	Louisville	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Box 93 2nd St. Louisville	No	Good	No
8	David Stewart	32	M	M	Butler	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	No	Self	Over	Yes	Box 93 2nd St. Louisville	No	Good	No
9	Mrs Helen Morgan	27	F	M	Nurse	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Husband	\$25	No	Box 93 2nd St. Louisville	No	Good	No
10	Mrs Patterson	70	F	M	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	New York	Yes	Self	\$150	No	Box 93 2nd St. Louisville	No	Good	No
11	Mary	30	F	S	Servant	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Box 93 2nd St. Louisville	No	Good	No
12	John Mowat	31	M	M	Bookkeeper	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Box 93 2nd St. Louisville	No	Good	No
13	John Allan	46	M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Hampton	No	Self	\$50	No	Box 93 2nd St. Louisville	No	Good	No
14	Margeliza	43	F	M	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Hampton	No	Husband		No	Box 93 2nd St. Louisville	No	Good	No
15	Chas	17	M	S	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Hampton	No	Father		No	Box 93 2nd St. Louisville	No	Good	No
16	Lizzie	11	F	S	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Hampton	No	Father		No	Box 93 2nd St. Louisville	No	Good	No
17	Mrs B. Abercromby	58	F	M	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Utica	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Box 93 2nd St. Louisville	No	Good	No
18	Robt. Bell	25	M	S	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Perth	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Box 93 2nd St. Louisville	No	Good	No
19	Mrs Ann Boyle	68	F	M	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Kilmarnock	Stamton	Yes	Son	Over	No	Box 93 2nd St. Louisville	No	Good	No
20	John	32	M	M	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilmarnock	Stamton	Yes	Husband		No	Box 93 2nd St. Louisville	No	Good	No
21	John	5	M	S	Nil	No	Scotland	Irish	Kilmarnock	Stamton	Yes	Father		No	Box 93 2nd St. Louisville	No	Good	No
22	John	7	M	S	Nil	No	Scotland	Irish	Kilmarnock	Stamton	Yes	Father		No	Box 93 2nd St. Louisville	No	Good	No
23	John	34	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Kilmarnock	Stamton	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Box 93 2nd St. Louisville	No	Good	No
24	James Rlyth	42	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Box 93 2nd St. Louisville	No	Good	No
25	Tom Brown	27	M	S	Electrician	Yes	England	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Box 93 2nd St. Louisville	No	Good	No
26	James Caldwell	40	M	M	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Phil.	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Box 93 2nd St. Louisville	No	Good	No
27	Wm Crockett	26	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Box 93 2nd St. Louisville	No	Good	No
28	John Clark	22	M	S	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Box 93 2nd St. Louisville	No	Good	No
29	Alfred Craig	24	M	S	Maker	Yes	England	English	East Mitcham	Boston	Yes	Brother	\$20	No	Box 93 2nd St. Louisville	No	Good	No
30	Wm Campbell	21	M	S	Plumber	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ayr	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	Box 93 2nd St. Louisville	No	Good	No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blairie Master, of the SS Furnessia, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or is a person involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1906 Officer

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the SS Furnessia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Inspector Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1020

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Buenos Aires* sailing from *Glasgow*, May 1, 1904, Arriving at Port of *New York*, May 21, 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Adm. to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	John Key	18	M	S.	Druggist	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Providence	no	Self	Over \$50	no	Brother, Jas. Key, 211 Washington St. Providence, R. I.	no	no	no	Good	no
2	<del>James</del>																			
3	Kate McAffrey	23	F	S.	Laundress	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Quincy	no	Self	Over \$50	no	Brother, Wm. McAffrey, Quincy, Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Margery	24	F	S.	Laundress	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Quincy	no	Self	Over \$50	no		no	no	no	Good	no
5	John Leonard	56	M	M	Quartermaster	no	Scotland	Scotch	Ardne	Steukenhill	Yes	Son-in-law	Over \$50	no	Son-in-law, Mrs. Blair, 510 Garret Ave. Steukenhill.	no	no	no	Good	no
6	John	62	M	M	Nil	no	Scotland	Scotch	Ardne	Steukenhill	Yes	Son-in-law	Over \$50	no		no	no	no	Good	no
7	Samuel Archer	20	M	S.	Farmer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Bridge of Weir	Newark	Yes	Self	Over \$50	no	Friend, Wm. Lawrence, 94 Jefferson St. Newark, N. J.	no	no	no	Good	no
8	James Stevenson	26	M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago	Yes	Brother-in-law	Over \$50	no	Brother-in-law, Peter St. Green, 334 Oak St. Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Mrs. Agnes	27	F	M	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago	Yes	Another	Over \$50	no		no	no	no	Good	no
10	Jno. Kennedy	36	M	S.	Driver	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cardsdale	Minneapolis	no	Self	Over \$50	no	Sister, Mrs. Waldron, Fairbanks, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Eliz. Hagan	26	F	S.	Wear	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Arbroath	New York	Yes	Friend	Over \$50	no	Friend, Jas. Gill, 269 Oak St. Passaic, N. J.	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Andrew Lawrie	34	M	M	Salaman	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Boston	Yes	Self	Over \$50	no	Friend, Wm. Gardner, 29 Everett St. Charlestown, Boston	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Thos. Dunn	22	M	S.	Painter	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Boston	Yes	Self	Over \$50	no	Friend, Mrs. Hutchinson, 34 W 55th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Alex. Hillier	19	M	S.	Salaman	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Boston	Yes	Self	Over \$50	no	Friend, Jas. Cuthbert, 12 Cordis St. Charlestown, Boston	no	no	no	Good	no
15	John Morris	24	M	S.	Mason	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Phil.	Yes	Self	Over \$50	no	Cousin, John White, 856 West Market St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	Good	no
16	James Gardner	23	M	S.	Engraver	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Charleston	Yes	Self	Over \$50	no	Home address, 12 Cordis St. Charleston	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Arch. Kirkwood	29	M	S.	Attendant	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	Over \$50	no	Friend, Mrs. Ramsey, 290 4th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Mrs. Jessie Hunter	46	F	M	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	Over \$50	no	Husband, Jno. Hunter, Spruengendyck, N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Chloe	16	F	S.	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Mother	Over \$50	no		no	no	no	Good	no
20	Eric	8	M	S.	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Mother	Over \$50	no		no	no	no	Good	no
21	Christina	5	F	S.	Nil	no	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Mother	Over \$50	no		no	no	no	Good	no
22	W. Campbell	21	M	S.	Ironworker	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	no	Uncle	Over \$50	no	Uncle, Edward Campbell, 1 Webster St. Newark, N. J.	no	no	no	Good	no
23	James Jeffery	17	M	S.	Clark	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Boston	Yes	Self	Over \$50	no	Friend, Alex. Thomson, Goldsmith Place, Jamaica Plain, Boston	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Mrs. Henrietta Galbraith	36	F	M	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	Over \$50	no	Sister, Mrs. Paton, 3 W. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Wm.	3	M	S.	Nil	no	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Mother	Over \$50	no		no	no	no	Good	no
26	Mrs. R. Levenson	56	F	M	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Hebrew	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	Over \$50	no	Husband, David Levenson, 41 Wooster St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Jeffie	23	F	S.	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Hebrew	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	Over \$50	no		no	no	no	Good	no
28	Magnus Shearer	26	M	S.	Cabinet maker	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Arizona	no	Self	Over \$50	no	Uncle, Jno. C. Anderson, Clifton, Arizona	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Peter Clark	39	M	M	Plumber	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	Over \$50	no	Brother-in-law, W. Stewart, 100 W 97th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Thos. McDay	26	M	S.	Greener	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dunoon	New York	Yes	Self	Over \$50	no	Friend, Florence Douglas, 1304 E 20th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blakie, Master, of the S/S Fumessia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Carr, Surgeon of the S/S Fumessia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Furnessia* sailing from *Glasgow* May 12<sup>th</sup> 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 21<sup>st</sup>, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	P. McIntosh	23	M	M	Shunt Salsman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Warehouse Point	No	Self	Over \$50	No	Friend, Mr. Edwards, Warehouse Point, Conn.	No	Good	No
2	Mr. Priscilla	25	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Warehouse Point	No	Husband	Over \$50	No	Same	No	Good	No
3	Jeanie	-	F	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Warehouse Point	No	Father	Over \$50	No	Same	No	Good	No
4	Chas. Martin	19	M	S	Warehouseman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	McKeesport Pa.	No	Self	Over \$50	No	Home address, 404 Butler's Block, McKeesport Pa.	No	Good	No
5	Thos. Graham	16	M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago	Yes	Self	Over \$50	No	Sister, Miss Graham, 143 Monroe St. Chicago	No	Good	No
6	Isab.	26	F	S	Folder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago	Yes	Self	Over \$50	No	Uncle, Mr. Shenderson, 8 Tabman Ave. Chicago	No	Good	No
7	Jennie Brown	26	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago	No	Self	Over \$50	No	Uncle, Jas. Gill, 320 Wisdom St. Moberly Mo.	No	Good	No
8	Jessie	24	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago	No	Self	Over \$50	No	Same, David Grey, 124 North Vermont Avenue Los Angeles	No	Good	No
9	James E. Gill	23	M	S	Attendant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Garnkirk	Moberly	No	Self	Over \$50	No	Uncle, Jas. Gill, 320 Wisdom St. Moberly Mo.	No	Good	No
10	Janet Bridges	29	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Los Angeles	Yes	Self	Over \$50	No	Uncle, David Grey, 124 North Vermont Avenue Los Angeles	No	Good	No
11	Ellis Wooding																		
12	John Muir	22	M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	Over \$50	No	Friend, Mr. Fogle, 520 Broadway, New York City	No	Good	No
14	Mr. Agnes Shields	60	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Rockford	Yes	Son	Over \$50	No	Friend, John Lafferty, 412 W. 11th St. Rockford Ill.	No	Good	No
15	Dan Stewart	31	M	M	Bookbinder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	Over \$50	No	Friend, H. Crow, 918 5th Ave. New York	No	Good	No
16	Mr. Margt. Watson	28	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Elizabeth	No	Husband	Over \$50	No	Husband, Jno. Watson, 717 Madison Ave. Elizabeth	No	Good	No
17	Ellis	5	F	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Elizabeth	No	Father	Over \$50	No	Father	No	Good	No
18	James	4	M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Elizabeth	No	Father	Over \$50	No	Father	No	Good	No
19	Ramsay	11	M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Elizabeth	No	Father	Over \$50	No	Father	No	Good	No
20	James Macray	20	M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Bairdy	New York	No	Self	\$25.00	No	Cousin James White, 694 4th Avenue New York City	No	Good	No
21	Ellis	50	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Northwell	Bridgeport	No	Self	\$50.00	No	Son, William Riddle, Newfield Ave Bridgeport Ct.	No	Good	No
22	And.	22	M	S	Folder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Northwell	Bridgeport	No	Mother	Over \$50	No	Father	No	Good	No
23	Mr. Robt.	28	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Bundee	New York	Yes	Husband	Over \$50	No	Husband, Jno. Robt, 18 57 3rd Ave. New York	No	Good	No
24	Mr. Janet Dick	26	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Jasoville	Yes	Husband	Over \$50	No	Husband, Mr. Dick, Jasoville Ind.	No	Good	No
25	John	4	M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Jasoville	Yes	Father	Over \$50	No	Father	No	Good	No
26	John	2	M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Jasoville	Yes	Father	Over \$50	No	Father	No	Good	No
27	Cheney	10	M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Jasoville	Yes	Father	Over \$50	No	Father	No	Good	No
28	Mary Lucas	23	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	Overdeet	McConnell Pa.	No	Father	\$50.00	Yes	Brother, Mr. Dimes, 441 1st Avenue St. N.Y.	No	Good	No
29	Jane McGill	27	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Newton	Phil.	Yes	Self	\$50.00	Yes	Friend, Mr. Main, 4227 Chestnut St. Phil. Pa.	No	Good	No
30	Pis Pighini	29	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Glasgow	Boston	Yes	Self	Over \$50	No	Uncle, Johan De Prato, 24 Merchants Row Boston	No	Good	No

May 21-1906



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blair, of the FURNESSIA, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

21<sup>st</sup>

day of

Nov

1906

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

21<sup>st</sup>

day of

May

1906

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I. C.  
SEX.  
~~N. O.~~  
RET.  
R. & O.  
R. & A.  
~~R. & C.~~  
R. & C.  
D. & O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Herzegovinian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusyn),  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



36

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. 1906 sailing from NEW YORK 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relation to the said, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the treatment of the insane, or supplied by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- am- ist.	Whether an An- arch- ist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alfred Roberts	41		Labourer	Yr	Irish	Irish	Phila Pa	Phila Pa	Self	15	10		Brother John Roberts	No	No	No	Good	No
2	George Barrett	41	M	Labourer	Yr	Irish	Irish	Phila Pa	Phila Pa	Self	2	10		Brother John Roberts	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Benjamin Reed	44	M	Labourer	Yr	Irish	Irish	Phila Pa	Phila Pa	Self	1	10		Brother John Roberts	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Edward Wilson	41	M	Labourer	Yr	Irish	Irish	Phila Pa	Phila Pa	Self	1	10		Brother John Roberts	No	No	No	Good	No
5	James Reynolds	41	M	Labourer	Yr	Irish	Irish	Phila Pa	Phila Pa	Self	1	10		Brother John Roberts	No	No	No	Good	No
6	James Wilson	41	M	Labourer	Yr	Irish	Irish	Phila Pa	Phila Pa	Self	1	10		Brother John Roberts	No	No	No	Good	No
7	James Wilson	41	M	Labourer	Yr	Irish	Irish	Phila Pa	Phila Pa	Self	1	10		Brother John Roberts	No	No	No	Good	No
8	James Wilson	41	M	Labourer	Yr	Irish	Irish	Phila Pa	Phila Pa	Self	1	10		Brother John Roberts	No	No	No	Good	No
9	James Wilson	41	M	Labourer	Yr	Irish	Irish	Phila Pa	Phila Pa	Self	1	10		Brother John Roberts	No	No	No	Good	No
10	James Wilson	41	M	Labourer	Yr	Irish	Irish	Phila Pa	Phila Pa	Self	1	10		Brother John Roberts	No	No	No	Good	No
11	James Wilson	41	M	Labourer	Yr	Irish	Irish	Phila Pa	Phila Pa	Self	1	10		Brother John Roberts	No	No	No	Good	No
12	James Wilson	41	M	Labourer	Yr	Irish	Irish	Phila Pa	Phila Pa	Self	1	10		Brother John Roberts	No	No	No	Good	No
13	James Wilson	41	M	Labourer	Yr	Irish	Irish	Phila Pa	Phila Pa	Self	1	10		Brother John Roberts	No	No	No	Good	No
14	James Wilson	41	M	Labourer	Yr	Irish	Irish	Phila Pa	Phila Pa	Self	1	10		Brother John Roberts	No	No	No	Good	No
15	James Wilson	41	M	Labourer	Yr	Irish	Irish	Phila Pa	Phila Pa	Self	1	10		Brother John Roberts	No	No	No	Good	No
16	James Wilson	41	M	Labourer	Yr	Irish	Irish	Phila Pa	Phila Pa	Self	1	10		Brother John Roberts	No	No	No	Good	No
17	James Wilson	41	M	Labourer	Yr	Irish	Irish	Phila Pa	Phila Pa	Self	1	10		Brother John Roberts	No	No	No	Good	No
18	James Wilson	41	M	Labourer	Yr	Irish	Irish	Phila Pa	Phila Pa	Self	1	10		Brother John Roberts	No	No	No	Good	No
19	James Wilson	41	M	Labourer	Yr	Irish	Irish	Phila Pa	Phila Pa	Self	1	10		Brother John Roberts	No	No	No	Good	No
20	James Wilson	41	M	Labourer	Yr	Irish	Irish	Phila Pa	Phila Pa	Self	1	10		Brother John Roberts	No	No	No	Good	No
21	James Wilson	41	M	Labourer	Yr	Irish	Irish	Phila Pa	Phila Pa	Self	1	10		Brother John Roberts	No	No	No	Good	No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*James Black* of the *UNITED STATES* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *33* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this *25* day of *Nov*, 190*6* at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*W. F. Parr* Surgeon of the *FURNESS* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *thirteen* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Surgeons* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *33* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this *25* day of *Nov*, 190*6* at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hosgovinian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusniak),  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN-PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Single	Occupation	Religion	Native	Country	City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relative, friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	William Lockhart	24	M	Single													Good	No
2	James McCallen	24	M	Single													Good	No
3	Patrick Blaney	24	M	Single													Good	No
4	Alfred Kinnings	24	M	Single													Good	No
5	James McCallen	24	M	Single													Good	No
6	Joseph McCallen	24	M	Single													Good	No
7	James McCallen	24	M	Single													Good	No
8	James McCallen	24	M	Single													Good	No
9	James McCallen	24	M	Single													Good	No
10	Walter Patterson	24	M	Single													Good	No
11	May Murray	24	F	Single													Good	No
12	James Brown	24	M	Single													Good	No
13	William Tate	24	M	Single													Good	No
14	Charles Byrnes	24	M	Single													Good	No
15	Patrick Maloney	24	M	Single													Good	No
16	Charles O'Connell	24	M	Single													Good	No
17	Charles McHugh	30	M	Single													Good	No
18	David Loven	23	M	Single													Good	No
19	James Stewart	25	M	Single													Good	No
20	James McCallen	24	M	Single													Good	No
21	John Elven	33	M	Single													Good	No
22	John Ward	19	M	Single													Good	No
23	John Ward	19	M	Single													Good	No
24	Patrick Coll	21	M	Single													Good	No
25	Patrick Roy	21	M	Single													Good	No
26	Kate Bell	17	F	Single													Good	No
27	Rose Ann	26	F	Single													Good	No
28	Thomas Quinn	24	M	Single													Good	No
29	John Cassidy	22	M	Single													Good	No
30	James Quinn	29	M	Single													Good	No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Blawie, of the Steamship LONDONBERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 374 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

2<sup>nd</sup> day of May, 190

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the Steamship Sailorhouse, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 374 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2<sup>nd</sup> day of May, 190

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

B-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Danish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyn).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **FURNESSIA** sailing from **LONDON** **MAY 12, 1906**, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, **21**, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Last Residence, Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether claims to be a relative or friend of, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or otherwise confined for crime or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Philip A. Brown	17	M	Single	Student	Yes	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	Yes	No	581 West 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
2	James Hughes	26	M	Single	Student	Yes	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	Yes	No	581 West 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
3	Mary	26	F	Single	Student	Yes	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	Yes	No	581 West 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
4	Alexander Morrison	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	Yes	No	581 West 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
5	Charles Callen	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	Yes	No	581 West 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
6	David Blair	26	M	Single	Student	Yes	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	Yes	No	581 West 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
7	Edward O'Neill	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	Yes	No	581 West 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
8	James Gallagher	19	M	Single	Student	Yes	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	Yes	No	581 West 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
9	George Hobbs	23	M	Single	Student	Yes	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	Yes	No	581 West 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
10	John Young	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	Yes	No	581 West 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
11	William Ireland	22	M	Single	Student	Yes	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	Yes	No	581 West 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
12	Budget McGee	18	F	Single	Student	Yes	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	Yes	No	581 West 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
13	Budget Lytle	18	F	Single	Student	Yes	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	Yes	No	581 West 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
14	Ellen McHale	20	F	Single	Student	Yes	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	Yes	No	581 West 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
15	Hannah Loraney	24	F	Single	Student	Yes	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	Yes	No	581 West 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
16	Gene McKeegan	24	F	Single	Student	Yes	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	Yes	No	581 West 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
17	Kate Dougherty	19	F	Single	Student	Yes	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	Yes	No	581 West 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
18	Mary Kearns	21	F	Single	Student	Yes	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	Yes	No	581 West 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
19	Mary Connelley	21	F	Single	Student	Yes	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	Yes	No	581 West 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
20	Margaret Daily	20	F	Single	Student	Yes	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	Yes	No	581 West 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
21	Nellie M. Lorley	24	F	Single	Student	Yes	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	Yes	No	581 West 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
22	Rose	20	F	Single	Student	Yes	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	Yes	No	581 West 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
23	Christian Maitland	18	F	Single	Student	Yes	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	Yes	No	581 West 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
24	Alice Doyle	23	F	Single	Student	Yes	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	Yes	No	581 West 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
25	Maggie Kilpatrick	22	F	Single	Student	Yes	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	Yes	No	581 West 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
26	Martha	16	F	Single	Student	Yes	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	Yes	No	581 West 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
27	Neil Boyle	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	Yes	No	581 West 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
28	Patrick Keena	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	Yes	No	581 West 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
29	Thomas Boyd	35	M	Single	Student	Yes	London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	Yes	No	581 West 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No

J. M. Jones



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, James Blairie of the SS. [illegible] from [illegible] do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a leper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1906 Master  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

## Affidavit of Surgeon:

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon  
Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 1906  
at New York

*Immigration Officer.*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3-111

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	
Armenian.	
Bohemian.	
Bosnian.	
Bulgarian.	
Chinese.	
Croatian.	
Cuban.	
Dalmatian.	
Dutch.	
East Indian.	
English.	
Filipino.	
Finnish.	
Flemish.	
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Hottentotian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	
Korean.	
Lithuanian.	
Magyar.	
Mexican.	
Montenegrin.	
Moravian.	
Pacific Islander.	
Polish.	
Portuguese.	
Romanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian. (Russian).	
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Scottish.	
Serbian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish-American.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian.	







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James A. Taylor*, Master of the *Commercial*, from *London*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing through, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

*27th* day of *May*, 190*6*

at *London*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. V. Sur*, Surgeon of the *Commercial*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Physician, Dublin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*27th* day of *May*, 190*6*

at *London*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing there-with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- American.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Belgian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Scandinavian (Russian).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

19

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Tumissia* sailing from *Glasgow* May 12, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 2, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Abilities.	Read.	Write.	Native of.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether stating to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relation, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or subject to military or naval service, or to the laws of the United States, and if so, by what law, and when?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entry.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>John</i>																			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Jas. Blake Master* of the *S. S. Turnessia* from *Glasgow* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or has been convicted of a crime, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *May*, 190*6* at *New York* *Master*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. S. Turnessia* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Surgeon* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *May*, 190*6* at *New York* *Surgeon*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1015

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)  
Armenian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Norwegian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Serbian (Shashnik)  
Scandinavian (Swedes, Danes, and Norwegians)  
Scotch  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. <i>Urnica</i>		sailing from <i>Glasgow</i>		24 May 1906		Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i>		1906												
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Admitted	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relationship, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	
1	Abram Anzopolowsky	31	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Russia		Polotsk Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle		no	no	Uncle 3. Gerschenberg	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bran	32	M	M	tail	Yes	Russia		Polotsk Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle		no	no	Uncle 292 Watkins St.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Selie	33	M	M	S. tail	no	Russia		Polotsk Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle		no	no	Uncle 292 Watkins St.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mosche Paszinsky	18	M	S	Labr	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Nemerow Hartford	Yes	Uncle	none	no	no	Uncle 216-218 Myrtle St. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Chaschel Trimer	18	M	M	Tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Torogozek New York	Yes	Brother	none	no	no	Brother 129 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Berl Leibowicz	50	M	M	Shoemaker	no	Russia	Hebrew	Opikow New York	Yes	Son	none	no	no	Son 378 E 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Chaim Heller	19	M	S	Labr	Yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Bordozani New York	Yes	Father	none	no	no	Father 64 Stanton St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mendel	17	M	S	Labr	Yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Bordozani New York	Yes	Father	none	no	no	Father 64 Stanton St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Meier Grinberg	17	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Bordozani New York	Yes	Father	none	no	no	Father 64 Stanton St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
10	Josef Klein	30	M	S	Dealer	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Emihaly New York	Yes	Self	\$7	no	no	Self 101 E 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Moses Deuebaum	36	M	M	Baker	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Juworow New York	Yes	Self	\$5	no	no	Self 89 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
12	Yonia Wallach	17	M	S	tail	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Prembault New York	Yes	Self	\$1	no	no	Self 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Branin Zwiibel	18	M	S	tail	no	Austria	Hebrew	Gologory New York	Yes	Father	\$1	no	no	Father 67 Miller St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Kiwe Morgulius	21	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Korodenko New York	Yes	Self	\$20	no	no	Self 185 Stanton St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Isaak Margel	27	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Moshizka New York	Yes	Self	\$10	no	no	Self 165 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Jacob Schildhaus	18	M	S	Butcher	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Moshizka New York	Yes	Self	\$10	no	no	Self 165 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Fanny Glassmann	30	M	M	tail	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa New York	Yes	Self	\$10	no	no	Self 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Isid David Reyskin	17	M	S	Barber	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Periaslow New York	Yes	Self	\$10	no	no	Self 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Salomon Panz	26	M	M	Labr	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Krosno New York	Yes	Father	\$20	no	no	Father 34 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Stok Ameloz	27	M	M	Tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Yanow New York	Yes	Brother	\$20	no	no	Brother 308 Delancey St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Ettel	25	M	M	tail	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Yanow New York	Yes	Father		no	no	Father 308 Delancey St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Golda Jaber	8	M	S	tail	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Yanow New York	Yes	Father		no	no	Father 308 Delancey St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Mosche	6	M	S	tail	no	Russia	Hebrew	Yanow New York	Yes	Father		no	no	Father 308 Delancey St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Chuna	4	M	S	tail	no	Russia	Hebrew	Yanow New York	Yes	Father		no	no	Father 308 Delancey St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
25	Synatz Marmulstein	20	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Kolobina New York	Yes	Brother	\$6	no	no	Brother 245 E 4th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Mimi Bleum	30	M	M	tail	no	Austria	Hebrew	Korhuan New York	Yes	Sister	none	no	no	Sister 51 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Wolf Zochberg	26	M	M	Printer	Yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Buchapest New York	Yes	Self	none	no	no	Self 340 E 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Simcha Leblang	16	M	S	Baker	no	Austria	Hebrew	Lomna New York	Yes	Uncle	none	no	no	Uncle 340 E 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
29	Gusta Halstuch	18	M	S	Sailor	no	Austria	Hebrew	Kostetie New York	Yes	Brother	\$3	no	no	Brother 163 E 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
30	Chuschal Brakomeyer	17	M	S	Dealer	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Borowen Chicago	Yes	Uncle	none	no	no	Uncle 13 1/2 Dekoway St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Jas. Blake Master*, of the *S.S. Turnessa*, from *Las Vegas*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *May*, 1906, at *New York*.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. H. Carr*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Turnessa*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Surgeon* *1. A. Luyckens*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *May*, 1906, at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Balkanian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Horwegian.
- Indian.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11-111



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Peter* sailing from *St. Petersburg* 12th May 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling.	App. to.	Natural.	Race or People.	Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of insanity, or for any other offense, or for any other cause, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer of assistance, or bounty, or reward, or for any other purpose, and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	Hylo Bernstein	17	m	S	Lab.	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minisk	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Friend Hylo Bixelbrood 213 East 107th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	no
2	Leibe Ksenkrok	18	m	S	Lab.	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minisk	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Father Isak Gurian 3 Green St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	no
3	Chaim Gussman	23	m	m	nil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Minisk	New York	Yes	Self	\$2	No	Husband Chaim Gussman 65 East 102nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	no
4	Rockel	11	m	S	nil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Minisk	New York	Yes	Mother		No	Father 65 East 102nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	no
ADMITTED 5	Ita Feldman	52	f	m	nil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Edelsky	Baltimore	Yes	Self	\$	No	Cousin Onako Lapidus 819 East Pratt St. Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	No	good	no
6	Ester	18	f	S	nil	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Edelsky	Baltimore	Yes	Self	\$	No	Cousin Onako Lapidus 819 East Pratt St. Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	No	good	no
7	Yochim Sautz	19	m	S	Lab.	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tina	New York	Yes	Self	\$22	No	Brother Isak Sautz 40 Canal St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	no
8	Neha Barenbangow	36	f	m	nil	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Hartford	Yes	Self	\$40	No	Brother Salomon Gornberg 58 Bellville St. Hartford, Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	no
ADMITTED 9	Julio	8	m	S	nil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Hartford	Yes	Mother		No	Brother Salomon Gornberg 58 Bellville St. Hartford, Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	no
10	Berl Weinstok	18	m	S	Tailor	No	Russia	Hebrew	Churiansky	New York	Yes	Brother	\$10	No	Brother Isak Weinstok 138 Essex St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	no
11	Malke	16	f	S	Tailor	No	Russia	Hebrew	Churiansky	New York	Yes	Brother		No	Brother Essex St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	no
12	Clare Rubenstein	24	f	m	nil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Kutse	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Husband Isak Rubenstein 61 East 99th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	no
13	Malke	2	f	S	nil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Kutse	New York	Yes	Mother		No	Father 61 East 99th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	no
14	Lea Chodirich	25	f	m	nil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Smela	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Husband Berl Chodirich 239 E 109th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	no
15	Nehame	5	f	S	nil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Smela	New York	Yes	Mother		No	Father 239 E 109th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	no
16	Freidel	2	f	S	nil	No	Russia	Hebrew	Smela	New York	Yes	Mother		No	Father New York	No	No	No	No	good	no
17	Salman Schulman	21	m	S	Joiner	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pavlograd	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother Isak Schulman 99 Montgomery St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	no
18	Sura Okin	18	f	S	Tailor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minisk	Newark	No	Self	\$10	No	Brother Isak Okin 97 Montgomery St. Newark, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	no
19	Josef Borsht	21	m	S	Joiner	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minisk	Newark	No	Self	\$10	No	Brother Isak Borsht 97 Montgomery St. Newark, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	no
20	Gersch Monofosky	18	m	S	Finemilk	No	Russia	Hebrew	Talnoy	New York	Yes	Brother	\$10	No	Brother Isak Monofosky 87 Ave B. New York	No	No	No	No	good	no
21	Moisehe Moisef	20	m	S	Tailor	No	Russia	Hebrew	Kremenchug	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother Isak Moisef 150 Ludlow St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	no
22	Kule Chaiken	20	m	S	Tailor	No	Russia	Hebrew	Nikolaef	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Father Isak Chaiken 51 Orchard St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	no
23	Meier Pismeny	26	m	S	Lab.	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Trinegrodke	New York	Yes	Self	none	No	Father Isak Pismeny 246 Monroe St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	no
24	Isidor Schulman	30	m	m	Isidor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kile	New York	Yes	Self	none	No	Brother Isak Schulman 99 Montgomery St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	no
25	Ester Blum	26	f	widow	nil	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ostrows	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother Isak Blum 363 East 10th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	no
ADMITTED 26	Schulem Schneider	45	m	m	Butcher	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Spikow	Hartford	Yes	Self	none	No	Brother Isak Schneider 26 North St. Hartford, Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	no
27	Schame Rubinder	35	m	m	Tailor	No	Russia	Hebrew	Krasna	New York	Yes	Self	none	No	Father Isak Rubinder 18 North St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	no
28	Leib Goldschmid	32	m	m	Lab.	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Hartford	Yes	Brother	\$12	No	Brother Isak Goldschmid 21 North St. Hartford, Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	no
ADMITTED 29	Ratzy Schneider	19	f	S	nil	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Spikow	Hartford	Yes	Brother	none	No	Brother Isak Schneider 21 North St. Hartford, Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	no
ADMITTED 30	Burech	17	m	S	Lab.	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Spikow	Hartford	Yes	Brother	none	No	Brother Isak Burech 21 North St. Hartford, Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	no

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE



Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Jackie Dyer* of the *S.S. Tennessee* from *Yonkers* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *May*, 190*6*  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. H. P. Dwyer*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Tennessee* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Surgeon* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *May*, 190*6*  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Danish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Finnish).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovene.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *HEMLOCK* Arriving at Port of *New York* *21* *May* 190*6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Adm. to U.S.	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative, friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a passport or other document for entry into the United States	Whether a Polyg- an- Am- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Meudel, Chaim	21	M	Mar	Labr	Yes	Russia	Ukraine	Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	Brother	None	No	Brother L. Chaim, 426 Reed St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	Good	No
2	Okimelch, Zaslansky	19	M	Mar	Shoemaker	No	Russia	Ukraine	New York	Yes	Self	\$12	No	Brother Z. Zaslansky, 222 E. 109th St. New York	No	No	Good	No
3	Myer	17	M	Mar	Tailor	Yes	Russia	Ukraine	New York	Yes	Self	None	No	Brother L. Chaim, 426 Reed St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	Good	No
4	Jankel, Zwick	30	M	Mar	Tanner	Yes	Russia	Ukraine	Newark	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother L. Chaim, 426 Reed St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	Good	No
5	Rachmil, Kaplan	20	M	Mar	Bookbinder	Yes	Russia	Ukraine	Newark	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother L. Chaim, 426 Reed St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	Good	No
6	Mordeke, Rimer	30	M	Mar	Tanner	Yes	Russia	Ukraine	Newark	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother L. Chaim, 426 Reed St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	Good	No
7	Berl, Silber	21	M	Mar	Tanner	Yes	Russia	Ukraine	Newark	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother L. Chaim, 426 Reed St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	Good	No
8	Moise, Karoc	21	M	Mar	Butcher	Yes	Russia	Ukraine	Newark	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother L. Chaim, 426 Reed St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	Good	No
9	Gette, Kapelmak	11	F	Mar	nil	Yes	Russia	Ukraine	Newark	Yes	Self	None	No	Brother L. Chaim, 426 Reed St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	Good	No
10	David, Zahner	24	M	Mar	Labr	Yes	Russia	Ukraine	Newark	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother L. Chaim, 426 Reed St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	Good	No
11	Rufke	25	F	Mar	nil	Yes	Russia	Ukraine	Newark	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother L. Chaim, 426 Reed St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	Good	No
12	Lea, Bogdanoff	25	F	Mar	nil	No	Russia	Ukraine	Newark	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother L. Chaim, 426 Reed St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	Good	No
13	Merry	7	F	Mar	nil	No	Russia	Ukraine	Newark	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother L. Chaim, 426 Reed St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	Good	No
14	Blone	10	F	Mar	nil	No	Russia	Ukraine	Newark	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother L. Chaim, 426 Reed St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	Good	No
15	Simche, Gerner	17	M	Mar	Presser	Yes	Russia	Ukraine	Newark	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother L. Chaim, 426 Reed St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	Good	No
16	Majda, Goldstein	23	M	Mar	Dealer	Yes	Russia	Ukraine	Newark	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother L. Chaim, 426 Reed St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	Good	No
17	Chaskel, Shebra	22	M	Mar	Dealer	Yes	Russia	Ukraine	Newark	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Brother L. Chaim, 426 Reed St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	Good	No
18	Josel, Podvocky	17	M	Mar	Tailor	No	Russia	Ukraine	Newark	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother L. Chaim, 426 Reed St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	Good	No
19	Israel, Gold	25	M	Mar	Locksmith	No	Russia	Ukraine	Newark	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother L. Chaim, 426 Reed St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	Good	No
20	Seckle, Packer	24	F	Mar	nil	No	Russia	Ukraine	Newark	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother L. Chaim, 426 Reed St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	Good	No
21	Dwoira, Holzman	17	F	Mar	Tailor	Yes	Russia	Ukraine	Newark	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother L. Chaim, 426 Reed St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	Good	No
22	Fajne, Friedenberg	45	M	Mar	Painter	No	Russia	Ukraine	Newark	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother L. Chaim, 426 Reed St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	Good	No
23	Mane	42	F	Mar	nil	No	Russia	Ukraine	Newark	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother L. Chaim, 426 Reed St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	Good	No
24	Ester, Goldberg	25	F	Mar	nil	No	Russia	Ukraine	Newark	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother L. Chaim, 426 Reed St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	Good	No
25	Ishe, Braginski	45	F	Mar	nil	No	Russia	Ukraine	Newark	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother L. Chaim, 426 Reed St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	Good	No
26	Gitel	8	F	Mar	nil	Yes	Russia	Ukraine	Newark	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother L. Chaim, 426 Reed St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	Good	No
27	Shussel, Biller	18	F	Mar	Tailor	No	Russia	Ukraine	Newark	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother L. Chaim, 426 Reed St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	Good	No
28	Davidue, Grunfeld	52	F	Mar	nil	No	Hungary	Ukraine	Newark	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother L. Chaim, 426 Reed St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	Good	No
29	Iren	15	F	Mar	nil	No	Hungary	Ukraine	Newark	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother L. Chaim, 426 Reed St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	Good	No
30	Moses, Feigenbaum	26	M	Mar	Butcher	Yes	Austria	Ukraine	Newark	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother L. Chaim, 426 Reed St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	Good	No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jack Blackie Master of the SS. Tennessee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing Haverhill, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an inmate of a jail, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1906.  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. J. McLean, Surgeon of the SS. Tennessee sailing Haverhill, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1906.  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Balkan.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1888. 107702 Sea sailing from London 1890 Arriving at Port of Sea 1900

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever in the U.S. as a relative or friend; and if so, what relationship, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison for any offense, or for any violation of the laws of the U.S. or of any State?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Regina Schwartz	19	2	Tailor	Yes	Hungary	Budapest	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Alfred H. H. H.	21	1	Master	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Yoktsche	New York	Yes	Self	\$8	no	no	no	good	no
3	Isak H. H. H.	31	1	Master	no	Austria	Hebrew	Yoktsche	New York	Yes	Brother	\$10	no	no	no	good	no
4	Abraham Schwartzman	25	1	Master	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Yoktsche	New York	Yes	Brother	\$2	no	no	no	good	no
5	David H. H. H.	25	1	Master	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Yoktsche	New York	Yes	Brother	\$10	no	no	no	good	no
6	David H. H. H.	11	1	Master	no	Austria	Hebrew	Yoktsche	New York	Yes	Brother	\$10	no	no	no	good	no
7	Isaac H. H. H.	19	1	Master	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Budapest	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	no	no	no	good	no
8	Abraham Leib Appel	39	1	Master	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Yoktsche	New York	Yes	Brother	\$10	no	no	no	good	no
9	Hinde H. H. H.	40	1	Master	no	Romania	Hebrew	Roman	New York	Yes	Children	\$10	no	no	no	good	no
10	Rachel H. H. H.	15	1	Master	Yes	Romania	Hebrew	Roman	New York	Yes	Children	\$10	no	no	no	good	no
11	Mini May	13	1	Master	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Maggelbach	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	no	no	no	good	no
12	Lajo Karoly	19	1	Master	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Yoktsche	New York	Yes	Brother	\$10	no	no	no	good	no
13	Alfred Levenson	17	1	Master	Yes	Scotland	Hebrew	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	no	no	no	good	no
14	David H. H. H.	15	1	Master	Yes	Scotland	Hebrew	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	no	no	no	good	no
15	Isaac H. H. H.	34	1	Master	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lutsk	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	no	no	no	good	no
16	Moshe H. H. H.	15	1	Master	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lutsk	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	no	no	no	good	no
17	Isaac H. H. H.	30	1	Master	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lutsk	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	no	no	no	good	no
18	Isaac H. H. H.	34	1	Master	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lutsk	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	no	no	no	good	no
19	Moshe H. H. H.	25	1	Master	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	\$12	no	no	no	good	no
20	Schmuel H. H. H.	18	1	Master	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	\$7	no	no	no	good	no
21	Isaac H. H. H.	20	1	Master	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Vilna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$8	no	no	no	good	no
22	Bornch Rubinsz	35	1	Master	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	no	no	no	good	no
23	Jankel Golub	21	1	Master	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	no	no	no	good	no
24	Berke Gildenblatt	20	1	Master	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	no	no	no	good	no
25	Jankel Nijzenbaum	45	1	Master	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	no	no	no	good	no
26	Kuziel Pingenenda	58	1	Master	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	no	no	no	good	no
27	Chaji Manow	30	1	Master	no	Russia	Hebrew	Paltor	Northumberland	no	Self	\$12	no	no	no	good	no
28	Malodin	8	1	Master	no	Russia	Hebrew	Paltor	Northumberland	no	Mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Abraham	7	1	Master	no	Russia	Hebrew	Paltor	Northumberland	no	Mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Rose	2	1	Master	no	Russia	Hebrew	Paltor	Northumberland	no	Mother	no	no	no	no	good	no

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Jackie Master*, of the *St. Theresa*, from *La Jolla*,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an adulterist, or under promise or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *May* *1906*  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Alfred*, Surgeon of the *St. Theresa*, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Surgeons*  
*Physicians* *United*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *May* *1906*  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hawaiian.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian (Russians).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Hurmesia* sailing from *Osaka* *12* May, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Yokohama* 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marr'd	Citizenship	Address	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address.	Ever in U.S. as alien? If so, under what law? If deported by court, date & place.	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, Socialist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Mathias Renge	43	M	S	Yes	Germany	German	Stettin	Self	\$12	/no	Spokane, W. Id.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Robert Mass	39	M	S	Yes	Germany	German	Stettin	Self	\$28	/no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Georg Schon	18	M	S	Yes	Germany	German	Mainz	Self	\$20	/no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Franz Kellma	22	M	S	Yes	Germany	German	Kelzer	Self	\$20	/no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Karl Hildbrand	16	M	S	Yes	Germany	German	Hagen	Uncle	\$8	/no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Bella Keeren	32	F	S	Yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Oberfeld	Self	\$35	/no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Maria Vanderveegast	16	F	M	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Rosbeke	Self	\$30	/no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Rachel	11	F	S	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Rosbeke	Self	\$30	/no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Arthur Dombroque	24	M	S	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Rosbeke	Self	\$30	/no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Jan Declamieck	30	M	S	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Rosbeke	Self	\$30	/no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Maria Vandenberghe	26	F	S	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Rosbeke	Self	\$30	/no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Bertha Labieu	24	F	S	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Rosbeke	Self	\$30	/no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Florens Vandembroucke	22	M	S	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Rosbeke	Self	\$30	/no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Odilon Derveant	24	M	S	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Rosbeke	Self	\$30	/no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Frans	22	M	S	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Rosbeke	Self	\$30	/no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Jankel, Ejzel	19	M	S	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lemberg	Uncle	none	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Ester Neifeld	16	F	S	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	Uncle	none	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Chana	3	F	S	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lodz	Uncle	none	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Stefan Tassef	27	M	M	Yes	Bulgaria	Osmanian	Bitolsko	Self	\$20	/no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Kole Tassef	34	M	M	Yes	Bulgaria	Osmanian	Bitolsko	Self	\$20	/no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Karel Kosalowski	25	M	S	Yes	Austria	Polish	Karlsburg	Self	\$1	/no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Anna Kazalka	20	F	S	Yes	Austria	Polish	Kopce	Self	\$10	/no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Sulanus Kruskowski	22	M	S	Yes	Russia	Polish	Glasgow	Self	\$20	/no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Nicolai Marazan	25	M	S	Yes	Austria	Polish	Karlsburg	Self	\$30	/no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Nicolai Dregies	25	M	S	Yes	Austria	Polish	Karlsburg	Self	\$30	/no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Anton Vengrantes	23	M	S	Yes	Russia	Polish	Greenock	Self	\$25	/no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Jonas Mackis	24	M	S	Yes	Russia	Polish	Greenside	Self	\$75	/no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Triniawski Rosocha	17	F	S	Yes	Austria	Polish	Strassau	Self	\$8	/no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Mischel Helbraun	19	M	S	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Plocon	Self	\$8	/no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*James Mackie Master* of the *St. Ternessa* from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, on the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person who is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or is infamous for being moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an alien, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *May* 1906

at *New York*

*Master*

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*James Mackie* Surgeon of the *St. Ternessa* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *surgeon* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *May* 1906

at *New York*

*James Mackie*

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11-1105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- American.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bohemian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Danish.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzogian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Scandinavian (Russian).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Wash.
- West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

13

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Tennessee* sailing from *London* 12<sup>th</sup> May 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Color	Religion	Naturalization	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	First Residence	Final Destination	Whether he has ever been in the United States	Whether he has ever been in the United States and where	Whether he is a relative or friend of the person named in the list, and if so, what relationship and his name and complete address.	Whether he is a member of a political party	Whether he is an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.				
1	Andrei Gushkevich	35	m	m	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Minsk	Ufa	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Petya Gushkevich	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marc	30	f	m	mil	no	Russia	Polish	Minsk	Ufa	Yes	Aband	no	no	Brother 3713 Buffalo St	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Andrei Pilipuk	27	m	m	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Ugork	Yes	Self	\$19	no	Friend Mary Oppenheim	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Nikolai Kisevich	23	m	m	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	\$10	no	Friend Ivan Dutitsky	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mojzel Zuk	22	m	m	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	\$10	no	Friend John Kuznetsov	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Boris Fisevich	24	m	m	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	\$10	no	Friend Abraham Dutitsky	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Deniel Doruchitsch	38	m	m	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Ugork	Yes	Self	\$10	no	Friend Jofim Demontzok	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Nikolai Jakimovich	26	m	m	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Ugork	Yes	Self	\$10	no	Friend Jofim Demontzok	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Selim Zilinsk	38	m	m	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Ugork	Yes	Self	\$9	no	Friend Jofim Demontzok	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Osip Ombrasuk	16	m	s	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Vilna	Ugork	Yes	Self	\$5	no	Friend Jofim Demontzok	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Franz Ombrasuk	16	m	s	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Vilna	Ugork	Yes	Self	\$7	no	Friend Jofim Demontzok	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Polish Ombrasuk	19	m	s	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Vilna	Ugork	Yes	Self	None	no	Friend Jofim Demontzok	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Adam Skirgajlo	23	m	s	Miner	yes	Russia	Polish	Glasgow	Nashua	Yes	Friend	\$10	no	Friend Jofim Demontzok	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Wincut Radinskas	20	m	s	Labr	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Glasgow	Waterbury	no	Self	\$10	no	Friend Jofim Demontzok	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Jonas Gakichus	24	m	s	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Greenock	Worcester	no	Self	\$25	no	Friend Jofim Demontzok	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	M. Eva Stastaitis	25	f	m	mil	no	Russia	Polish	Greenock	Worcester	no	Self	\$5	no	Friend Jofim Demontzok	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	John	2	m	s	mil	no	Russia	Polish	Greenock	Worcester	no	Self	no	no	Friend Jofim Demontzok	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Joseph	7	m	s	mil	no	Russia	Polish	Greenock	Worcester	no	Self	no	no	Friend Jofim Demontzok	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Martin Zemietis	27	m	m	Miner	yes	Russia	Polish	Greenock	Worcester	no	Self	\$25	no	Friend Jofim Demontzok	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	John Zemulis	25	m	m	Miner	no	Russia	Polish	Greenock	Worcester	no	Self	\$21	no	Friend Jofim Demontzok	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Uozas Lukkevige	28	m	m	Miner	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Greenock	Worcester	no	Self	\$10	no	Friend Jofim Demontzok	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Martin Kopacz	23	m	s	Furnace man	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Calderbank	Webster	yes	Self	\$50	no	Friend Jofim Demontzok	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Josef Pchalski	19	m	s	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Dublin	Ugork	Yes	Self	\$15	no	Friend Jofim Demontzok	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Adam Friedrichs	19	m	s	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Dublin	Ugork	Yes	Self	\$15	no	Friend Jofim Demontzok	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Stanislaw Dabrowski	19	m	s	Baker	yes	Russia	Polish	Chorele	Pittsburg	Yes	Brother	\$8	no	Friend Jofim Demontzok	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Pawel Koryczun	23	m	s	Farm Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Staryjorki	Ugork	Yes	Self	\$15	no	Friend Jofim Demontzok	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Jan Mycek	18	m	s	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Milskatamaska	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	\$10	no	Friend Jofim Demontzok	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Antoni Gzanka	20	m	s	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Kuczkowo	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	\$15	no	Friend Jofim Demontzok	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Jan Wochna	22	m	s	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Kuczkowo	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	\$16	no	Friend Jofim Demontzok	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Ignacy Jurkowski	38	m	s	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Kuczkowo	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$4	no	Friend Jofim Demontzok	no	no	no	no	good	no



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *John Burke* Master of the *U.S.S. Steamer* do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an alien, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *May*, 190*6*, at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Dr. R. W. W. W. W.* Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Steamer* do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *the steel* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Surgeons*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *May*, 190*6*, at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bahianian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Holmian
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusinate)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Blackie Hight* of the *U.S. Steamer "Tennessee"*, *Master*,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and every alien named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, and that from the result of said examination and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person who has become a public  
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime, or is an alien who is under a promise to  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *May*, 190*6*.

at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. H. Turner*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Steamer "Tennessee"*,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Surgeons*  
*Physicians & Debs*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *May*, 190*6*.

at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Finnish).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer, of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bellefleur

Port, 1906. Arriving at Port of London 21 Jan. 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Asset	Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom	Whether possession of \$20, and if less	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relationship, his name and complete address.	Whether a Policeman, Artist, or other	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna Tylicka	15	F	S	Servant	No	Polish	Talowa	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother Jan Tylicki, 150	No	Good	No
2	Jan Chmorsky	22	M	L	Lab	Yes	Polish	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	None	No	Brother Jan Chmorsky, 150	No	Good	No
3	Ignacy Marciniak	23	M	S	Lab	No	Polish	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$8	No	Brother Jan Marciniak, 150	No	Good	No
4	Andrzej Janisz	37	M	M	Lab	No	Polish	Chicago	Yes	Brother	\$12	No	Brother Jan Janisz, 150	No	Good	No
5	Brumianlaw Wajewski	M	S	Lab	Yes	Polish	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother Jan Wajewski, 150	No	Good	No	
6	Adam Wajewski	37	M	S	Lab	Yes	Polish	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother Jan Wajewski, 150	No	Good	No
7	Stanislaw Wajewski	19	M	S	Lab	Yes	Polish	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother Jan Wajewski, 150	No	Good	No
8	Janos Wajewski	25	M	S	Lab	Yes	Hungarian	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$2	No	Brother Jan Wajewski, 150	No	Good	No
9	Janos Wajewski	9	M	S	Lab	Yes	Hungarian	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$2	No	Brother Jan Wajewski, 150	No	Good	No
10	Anna Wajewski	7	F	S	Lab	No	Hungarian	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$2	No	Brother Jan Wajewski, 150	No	Good	No
11	Boti Wajewski	16	M	S	Lab	Yes	Hungarian	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother Jan Wajewski, 150	No	Good	No
12	Frene Wajewski	14	F	S	Lab	Yes	Hungarian	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother Jan Wajewski, 150	No	Good	No
13	Jos Brenner	31	M	M	Lab	Yes	Hungarian	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Brother Jan Brenner, 150	No	Good	No
14	Katalia Brenner	28	F	M	Lab	Yes	Hungarian	Chicago	Yes	Self	None	No	Brother Jan Brenner, 150	No	Good	No
15	Johan Brenner	12	M	S	Lab	Yes	Hungarian	Chicago	Yes	Self	None	No	Brother Jan Brenner, 150	No	Good	No
16	Stefan Brenner	10	M	S	Lab	Yes	Hungarian	Chicago	Yes	Self	None	No	Brother Jan Brenner, 150	No	Good	No
17	Lajos Brenner	8	M	S	Lab	Yes	Hungarian	Chicago	Yes	Self	None	No	Brother Jan Brenner, 150	No	Good	No
18	Imre Brenner	7	M	S	Lab	No	Hungarian	Chicago	Yes	Self	None	No	Brother Jan Brenner, 150	No	Good	No
19	Karolin Brenner	4	F	S	Lab	No	Hungarian	Chicago	Yes	Self	None	No	Brother Jan Brenner, 150	No	Good	No
20	Michal Brenner	3	M	S	Lab	No	Hungarian	Chicago	Yes	Self	None	No	Brother Jan Brenner, 150	No	Good	No
21	Mari Brenner	3	F	S	Lab	No	Hungarian	Chicago	Yes	Self	None	No	Brother Jan Brenner, 150	No	Good	No
22	Anna Jozsa	17	F	S	Lab	Yes	Hungarian	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother Jan Jozsa, 150	No	Good	No
23	Aleksa Kladki	41	M	M	Lab	Yes	Hungarian	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother Jan Kladki, 150	No	Good	No
24	Andrzej Kladki	25	M	M	Lab	Yes	Hungarian	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Brother Jan Kladki, 150	No	Good	No
25	Franciszek Kladki	29	M	M	Lab	Yes	Hungarian	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother Jan Kladki, 150	No	Good	No
26	Josef Kladki	19	M	S	Lab	Yes	Hungarian	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Brother Jan Kladki, 150	No	Good	No
27	Antoni Kladki	24	M	S	Lab	Yes	Hungarian	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Brother Jan Kladki, 150	No	Good	No
28	Jan Golerzyk	31	M	M	Lab	Yes	Hungarian	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Brother Jan Golerzyk, 150	No	Good	No
29	Janos Golerzyk	25	M	M	Lab	Yes	Hungarian	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother Jan Golerzyk, 150	No	Good	No
30	Mary	20	F	M	Lab	Yes	Hungarian	Chicago	Yes	Self	None	No	Brother Jan Golerzyk, 150	No	Good	No

\* "Races as Peoples" is to be determined by the shape of an individual's skull and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, David Black Master, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, Bartholomew, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a venereal or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person convicted of a felony or other crime, or is a person or is including more than one person, or a polygamist, or an alien under a promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that I believe, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing said Lists or Manifests concern a class of aliens named therein, correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

21

day of

May

1906

Master officer

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. P., Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

21

day of

May

1906

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "serving there with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Negro)
- Armenian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Monacan
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyn)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian







Attest: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. Dr. Harker, Master of the U.S. Penitentiary at New York, New York, in a  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said prison to be sworn, or the surgeon  
employed by the warden thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each one of the persons named in the  
foregoing lists or Manifests, and that from the results of such examination, and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said persons is an alien, or insane person, or a person who has become a public  
charge, or is suffering from a venereal or a baneful contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving infamy or a capital offense, or a polygamist, or a person who has made a  
contract, express or implied, to perform labor for the United States, or a prostitute, and that I have no doubt of the  
correctness and belief, the truth, or in said lists or Manifests concerning each person named therein, in every  
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of May 1905  
New York

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Garrison, Surgeon of the St. Ann's Hospital, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons  
and Physicians Qualifd. and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifold Sheets, 9 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1901

*Immigration Officer.*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| African (buses),                              |  |
| Armenian                                      |  |
| Belgian                                       |  |
| Bosnian                                       |  |
| Bulgarian                                     |  |
| Chinese                                       |  |
| Croatian                                      |  |
| Czech   |  |
| Dutch   |  |
| East Indian                                   |  |
| English                                       |  |
| Finnish                                       |  |
| French  |  |
| German  |  |
| Greek   |  |
| Hebrew  |  |
| Hungarian                                     |  |
| Irish   |  |
| Italian (North)                               |  |
| Italian (South)                               |  |
| Japanese                                      |  |
| Korean  |  |
| Lithuanian                                    |  |
| Macedonian                                    |  |
| Mexican                                       |  |
| Montenegrin                                   |  |
| Moroccan                                      |  |
| Norwegian                                     |  |
| Polish  |  |
| Portuguese                                    |  |
| Romanian                                      |  |
| Russian                                       |  |
| Ruthenian (Russian)                           |  |
| Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |  |
| Serbian                                       |  |
| Slovak  |  |
| Slovenian                                     |  |
| Spanish                                       |  |
| Spanish-American                              |  |
| Syrian  |  |
| Turkish                                       |  |
| Ukrainian                                     |  |
| Welsh   |  |
| West Indian                                   |  |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. 1171662270

12 June 1861 (May)

1906

New York

1006

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:**

I, John H. Foster, of the County of San Diego, State of California, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, James H. Smith, either the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, or a physician, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in person, and that from the result of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said persons is an idiot, or insane person, or a person who has become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or is an alien, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that all persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests are, in my knowledge and belief, the persons named in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of whom I am so named therein, correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of May 1906  
New York

*Immigration officer.*

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. T. Turness, Surgeon of the U. S. Army,  
do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons  
U. S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, 7 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of May, 1906  
at St. Louis

*Immigration Officer.*

\* State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |   |
|---|
| African (black)                               |
| Armenian                                      |
| Baluchian                                     |
| Bosnian                                       |
| Bulgarian                                     |
| Chinese                                       |
| Croatian                                      |
| Cuban   |
| Dutchman                                      |
| Portuguese                                    |
| English                                       |
| French  |
| German  |
| Greek   |
| Hebrew  |
| Hebrew  |
| Irish   |
| Italian (North)                               |
| Italian (South)                               |
| Japanese                                      |
| Korean  |
| Lithuanian                                    |
| Mexican                                       |
| Montenegrin                                   |
| Moroccan                                      |
| Norwegian                                     |
| Polish  |
| Portuguese                                    |
| Romanian                                      |
| Russian                                       |
| Sardinian (Corsican)                          |
| Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Scottish                                      |
| Serbian                                       |
| Slovak  |
| Slovenian                                     |
| Spanish                                       |
| Spanish-American                              |
| Syrian  |
| Turkish                                       |
| Welsh   |
| West Indian                                   |







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*James Blake* Master of the *St. Theresa* from *Glasgow* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a physical and oral examination of each and every alien named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person who has become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who is the holder of a felony or other crime or is an immoral person, or a polygamist, or an alien who has been promised an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and every alien is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *May* 190*6* at *New York* *Master*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*James Blake* Surgeon of the *St. Theresa* from *Glasgow* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Surgeons* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *May* 190*6* at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon, sailing the vessel, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
African (white),  
Armenian,  
Austrian,  
Belgian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Danish,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hungarian,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Irish,  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Norwegian,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,**

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of May 1905  
New York

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. B. Turner, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons U. S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2, <sup>28</sup> day of May, 1905.

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- |  |
|--|
| African (black)                              |
| Armenian                                     |
| Bellemann                                    |
| Bosnian                                      |
| Bulgarian                                    |
| Chinese                                      |
| Croatian                                     |
| Cuban  |
| Dalmatian                                    |
| Dutch  |
| East Indian                                  |
| English                                      |
| French                                       |
| Finnish                                      |
| French                                       |
| German                                       |
| Greek  |
| Hawaiian                                     |
| Hebrew                                       |
| Herzegovinian                                |
| Irish  |
| Italian (North)                              |
| Italian (South)                              |
| Japanese                                     |
| Korean                                       |
| Lithuanian                                   |
| Magyar                                       |
| Mexican                                      |
| Montenegrin                                  |
| Moravian                                     |
| Pacific Islander                             |
| Polish                                       |
| Portuguese                                   |
| Romanian                                     |
| Russian                                      |
| Siberian (Russian)                           |
| Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish) |
| Scottish                                     |
| Soviet                                       |
| Slovak                                       |
| Slovenian                                    |
| Spanish                                      |
| Spanish-American                             |
| Syrian                                       |
| Turkish                                      |
| Welsh  |
| West Indian                                  |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3. S. C. 11714221A

1906 Arriving at Port of New York

[illegible]

23

24

25 Hugo Leander Kinnunen 20 m S. Labr No Finland Finnish Nokkela Birmingham No Self A/2. no Friend Julius Stefanus 1825-49th St. Birmingham No no no no good no



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or the Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.  
 I, Jas. C. Hickey Master of the U. S. Terrussia from Glasgow  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to be sworn, or the surgeon  
 employed by the captain thereof, to render assistance and oral examination of each of the persons named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest of Sick, 3 separately, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said persons is an idiot, or insane person, or a person suffering from a physical  
 disease, or is suffering from a form of a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who is afflicted with  
 epilepsy or other epilepsy or other mental infirmity, or a polygamist, or a person who is a member of a  
 (movement, express or latent, to overthrow the Government of the United States, or a prostitute, or a person who is  
 of my knowledge, and belief, that the names of the said Lists or Manifests concern persons who are not  
 correct and true in every respect.

Signed to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of May, 1906  
at New York Master Wm. H. H. H.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Carr, Surgeon of the 1st Tennessee Infantry, do solemnly swear and truly declare, that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons of the Department, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aboves named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each aboves.

Sworn to before me this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May, 1905  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

*"State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| Armenian (Arabic)                              |  |
| Armenian                                       |  |
| Babouian                                       |  |
| Bosnian  |  |
| Bulgarian                                      |  |
| Chinese  |  |
| Croatian                                       |  |
| Cuban  |  |
| Dalmatian                                      |  |
| Dutch  |  |
| East Indian                                    |  |
| English  |  |
| Finnish  |  |
| French   |  |
| German   |  |
| Greek  |  |
| Hebrew   |  |
| Hungarian                                      |  |
| Irish  |  |
| Italian (North)                                |  |
| Italian (South)                                |  |
| Japanese                                       |  |
| Korean   |  |
| Lithuanian                                     |  |
| Mazovian                                       |  |
| Mexican  |  |
| Montenegrin                                    |  |
| Moroccan                                       |  |
| North-Eastern                                  |  |
| Polish   |  |
| Portuguese                                     |  |
| Romanian                                       |  |
| Russian  |  |
| Siberian (Russian)                             |  |
| South-Eastern (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |  |
| Swedish  |  |
| Soviet   |  |
| Slovak   |  |
| Slovenian                                      |  |
| Spanish  |  |
| Spanish-American                               |  |
| Syrian   |  |
| Turkish  |  |
| Ukrainian                                      |  |
| West Indian                                    |  |



Lise

## 5

S. S. 1171122

William Lloyd Garrison 12th Nov

1006 *Erwinia* et al.

22 1906

1006



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Mackay, of the U.S. S. Albatross, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make of physical and oral examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in manner, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person who has become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an alienist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said persons named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signed to before me this 2<sup>nd</sup> <sup>34</sup> day of May 1906

at

*Immigration Officer:*

\* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11-11.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Garrison, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Farness, holding the post  
solely, sincerely, and truly a doctor that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons  
Physicians Doctors, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to, before me this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May, 190

111

*Immigration Officer.*

\* State whether "Sergeon" sailing in or with "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

33—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Belorussian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dutchman
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusynak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the school from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Patrick Doyle, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in manner, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe, that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person liable to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a person who, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1906  
New York

*Immigration Officer.*

\* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. Garrison, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Major and Lieut., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1906

*Immigration Officer.*

\* State whether Surcon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners therof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| African (black).                             |  |
| Armenian.                                    |  |
| Balkanian.                                   |  |
| Bosnian.                                     |  |
| Bulgarian.                                   |  |
| Chinese.                                     |  |
| Croatian.                                    |  |
| Cuban.                                       |  |
| Dalmatian.                                   |  |
| French.                                      |  |
| East Indian.                                 |  |
| English.                                     |  |
| Finnish.                                     |  |
| Flemish.                                     |  |
| French.                                      |  |
| German.                                      |  |
| Greek.                                       |  |
| Holwer.                                      |  |
| Hungarian.                                   |  |
| Irish.                                       |  |
| Italian (North).                             |  |
| Italian (South).                             |  |
| Japanese.                                    |  |
| Korean.                                      |  |
| Latvian.                                     |  |
| Magyar.                                      |  |
| Mexican.                                     |  |
| Montenegrin.                                 |  |
| Moravian.                                    |  |
| Norwegian.                                   |  |
| Polish.                                      |  |
| Portuguese.                                  |  |
| Romanian.                                    |  |
| Russian.                                     |  |
| Ruthenian (Russian).                         |  |
| Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Sweds). |  |
| Scottish.                                    |  |
| Serbian.                                     |  |
| Slovak.                                      |  |
| Slovenian.                                   |  |
| Spanish.                                     |  |
| Spanish-American.                            |  |
| Syrian.                                      |  |
| Turkish.                                     |  |
| Welsh.                                       |  |
| West Indian.                                 |  |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1-1115

S. S.

1906 Arriving at Port of

1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Single.	Widow.	Orphan.	Other.	Last Residence, Last permanent residence, County and City or Town.	Final Destination, State, City or Town.	Whether Passenger, If so, by whom.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether a relative or friend, and if so, what relation, name and complete address.	Whether a Police Agent, or an Agent, or a Passenger Agent.	Whether a Passenger Agent.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Chas French	47	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Biggar, Richmond Va	Richmond Va	Yes	Yes	\$50	No	Richmond Va	No	No	Good	No
2	Wm Herr	22	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Blackburn Unionville	Unionville	Yes	Yes	\$30	Yes	Unionville	No	No	Good	No
3	Mrs	22	F	Married	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Blackburn Unionville	Unionville	Yes	-	No	-	Unionville	No	No	Good	No
4	Wm	1	M	Single	No	No	No	Yes	Blackburn Unionville	Unionville	Yes	-	No	-	Unionville	No	No	Good	No
5	Daniel Manson	28	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Biggar, Richmond Va	Richmond Va	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Richmond Va	No	No	Good	No
6	Frederick H. Dickson	28	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Newton Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Nothing	No	Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No
7	Bridget Duddy	22	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn New York	New York	No	Consul	\$50	No	Brooklyn New York	No	No	Good	No
8	John Mc Namara	22	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Brooklyn New York	No	No	Good	No
9	Gath Duffy	23	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brooklyn New York	No	No	Good	No
10	William Grove	23	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brooklyn New York	No	No	Good	No
11	Arthur	21	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brooklyn New York	No	No	Good	No
12	Gas. McKay	25	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brooklyn New York	No	No	Good	No
13	James Bowie	35	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brooklyn New York	No	No	Good	No
14	Francis Kelly	22	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brooklyn New York	No	No	Good	No
15	Patrick McDonald	28	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brooklyn New York	No	No	Good	No
16	Michael Coogan	29	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brooklyn New York	No	No	Good	No
17	Mundo McLean	18	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brooklyn New York	No	No	Good	No
18	Alas Williamson	44	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Brooklyn New York	No	No	Good	No
19	Patrick Boyle	17	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$8	No	Brooklyn New York	No	No	Good	No
20	Maria Gardiner	29	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Brooklyn New York	No	No	Good	No
21	David	5	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn New York	New York	Yes	Self	-	No	Brooklyn New York	No	No	Good	No
22	Chas	3	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn New York	New York	Yes	Self	-	No	Brooklyn New York	No	No	Good	No
23	Jemima	11	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn New York	New York	Yes	Self	-	No	Brooklyn New York	No	No	Good	No
24	John Gollan	17	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$40	No	Brooklyn New York	No	No	Good	No
25	Wm Brown	38	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Brooklyn New York	No	No	Good	No
26	Wm D. Crawford	33	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Brooklyn New York	No	No	Good	No
27	John Brown	42	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brooklyn New York	No	No	Good	No
28	Michael Bradley	24	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$16	No	Brooklyn New York	No	No	Good	No
29	Chas Campbell	36	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brooklyn New York	No	No	Good	No
30	P. Cairns	26	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$40	No	Brooklyn New York	No	No	Good	No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James M. Foster*, of the *U.S.S. Tennessee*, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or a convict, or a person charged, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a deserter, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that all, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *May*, 190*6*  
at *New York*

*Master*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John P. ...*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Tennessee*, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Surgeon*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *May*, 190*6*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Austrian,  
Belgian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Danish,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hungarian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Mongolian,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),  
Scandinavian (Finnish),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

S. S. 1111111111

1906: Arriving at Port of

. 100

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*James McKee* Master of the *S.S. Tennessee* from *Glasgow*  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person suffering from a contagious disease, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an alien under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that said Lists, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of the aliens named therein correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *May*, 1906  
 at *New York*

*Master*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*W. J. Turner* Surgeon of the *S.S. Tennessee* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have had *thirteen* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Surgeons* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *May*, 1906  
 at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
 Armenian,  
 Bolivians,  
 Bosnian,  
 Bulgarian,  
 Chinese,  
 Croatian,  
 Cuban,  
 Dalmatian,  
 Dutch,  
 East Indian,  
 English,  
 Finnish,  
 Finnish,  
 French,  
 German,  
 Greek,  
 Hebrew,  
 Hungarian,  
 Irish,  
 Italian (North),  
 Italian (South),  
 Japanese,  
 Korean,  
 Lithuanian,  
 Magyar,  
 Mexican,  
 Montenegrin,  
 Moroccan,  
 Pacific Islander,  
 Polish,  
 Portuguese,  
 Roumanian,  
 Russian,  
 Ruthenian (Rusyn),  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
 Scotch,  
 Serbian,  
 Slovak,  
 Slovenian,  
 Spanish,  
 Spanish-American,  
 Syrian,  
 Turkish,  
 Welsh,  
 West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAY 22 1966

S. S. *Cinnecia*

sailing from St. August 12<sup>th</sup> May

1006

Arriving at Port of Legation

1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married.	Color.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Country of birth.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a fixed destination.	By whom was passport procured?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relationship, and his name and complete address.	Examined or administered for cause and treatment of any disease, or whether he is a Poly-anthropist, anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Maly	50	M. M.	White	Yes	No	U. S. Scotch	Motherswell	Buena Vista	Yes	Citizen U. S. A.					House Buena Vista			
2	Lizzie	48	W. M.	White	No	No	U. S. Scotch	Motherswell	Buena Vista	Yes									
3	Donald	18	M. S.	White	Yes	No	U. S. Scotch	Motherswell	Buena Vista	Yes									
4	Neil	16	M. S.	White	Yes	No	U. S. Scotch	Motherswell	Buena Vista	Yes									
5	John	14	M. S.	White	Yes	No	U. S. Scotch	Motherswell	Buena Vista	Yes									
6	Mrs. Jackson Sears	17	M. S.	Sector	Yes	No	U. S. Scotch	Glasgow	Winston Salem	Yes						Winston Salem, N. C.			

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

S. S. RUBINZIK (Anch) arrived 190 17 from

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS										
MANIFEST		NAMES		CAUSE OF DETENTION		INSPECTION		RELEASES		ADMITTED		ORDERS		DATE		SHIP		OFFICER		BREAKFAST		DINNER		SUPPER	
GROUP																									
✓	52	1	Belian, Is																						
✓	38		Belian, Is																						
✓	45	3	Belian, Is																						
✓	38	4	Belian, Is																						
✓	38	5	Belian, Is																						
✓	13	6	Belian, Is																						
✓	13	7	Belian, Is																						
✓	13	8	Belian, Is																						
✓	3	9	Belian, Is																						
✓	38	10	Belian, Is																						
✓	40	11	Belian, Is																						
✓	13	12	Belian, Is																						
✓	38	13	Belian, Is																						
✓	20	14	Belian, Is																						
✓	30	15	Belian, Is																						
✓	30	16	Belian, Is																						
✓	38	17	Belian, Is																						
✓	20	18	Belian, Is																						
✓	45	19	Belian, Is																						
✓	45	20	Belian, Is																						
✓	38	21	Belian, Is																						
✓	38	22	Belian, Is																						
✓	38	23	Belian, Is																						
✓	16	24	Belian, Is																						
✓	20	25	Belian, Is																						
✓	38	26	Belian, Is																						
✓	16	27	Belian, Is																						
✓	38	28	Belian, Is																						
✓	17	29	Belian, Is																						
✓	20	30	Belian, Is																						



RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

70

11

from

DISCHARGE

MEAL

By Inspector

Date

Time



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

		To		From		MEAL	
		Date		Time		Time	
✓	1	1911					
✓	2	1911					
✓	3	1911					
✓	4	1911					
✓	5	1911					
✓	6	1911					
✓	7	1911					
✓	8	1911					
✓	9	1911					
✓	10	1911					
✓	11	1911					
✓	12	1911					
✓	13	1911					
✓	14	1911					
✓	15	1911					
✓	16	1911					
✓	17	1911					
✓	18	1911					
✓	19	1911					
✓	20	1911					
✓	21	1911					
✓	22	1911					
✓	23	1911					
✓	24	1911					
✓	25	1911					
✓	26	1911					
✓	27	1911					
✓	28	1911					
✓	29	1911					
✓	30	1911					
✓	31	1911					
✓	32	1911					
✓	33	1911					
✓	34	1911					
✓	35	1911					
✓	36	1911					
✓	37	1911					
✓	38	1911					
✓	39	1911					
✓	40	1911					
✓	41	1911					
✓	42	1911					
✓	43	1911					
✓	44	1911					
✓	45	1911					
✓	46	1911					
✓	47	1911					
✓	48	1911					
✓	49	1911					
✓	50	1911					
✓	51	1911					
✓	52	1911					
✓	53	1911					
✓	54	1911					
✓	55	1911					
✓	56	1911					
✓	57	1911					
✓	58	1911					
✓	59	1911					
✓	60	1911					
✓	61	1911					
✓	62	1911					
✓	63	1911					
✓	64	1911					
✓	65	1911					
✓	66	1911					
✓	67	1911					
✓	68	1911					
✓	69	1911					
✓	70	1911					
✓	71	1911					
✓	72	1911					
✓	73	1911					
✓	74	1911					
✓	75	1911					
✓	76	1911					
✓	77	1911					
✓	78	1911					
✓	79	1911					
✓	80	1911					
✓	81	1911					
✓	82	1911					
✓	83	1911					
✓	84	1911					
✓	85	1911					
✓	86	1911					
✓	87	1911					
✓	88	1911					
✓	89	1911					
✓	90	1911					
✓	91	1911					
✓	92	1911					
✓	93	1911					
✓	94	1911					
✓	95	1911					
✓	96	1911					
✓	97	1911					
✓	98	1911					
✓	99	1911					
✓	100	1911					

By *Genl. Frederic* Sept 26 1911



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

DISCHARGED

1	...	...	...
2	...	...	...
3	...	...	...
4	...	...	...
5	...	...	...
6	...	...	...
7	...	...	...
8	...	...	...
9	...	...	...
10	...	...	...
11	...	...	...
12	...	...	...
13	...	...	...
14	...	...	...
15	...	...	...
16	...	...	...
17	...	...	...
18	...	...	...
19	...	...	...
20	...	...	...
21	...	...	...
22	...	...	...
23	...	...	...
24	...	...	...
25	...	...	...
26	...	...	...
27	...	...	...
28	...	...	...
29	...	...	...
30	...	...	...
31	...	...	...
32	...	...	...
33	...	...	...
34	...	...	...
35	...	...	...
36	...	...	...
37	...	...	...
38	...	...	...
39	...	...	...
40	...	...	...
41	...	...	...
42	...	...	...
43	...	...	...
44	...	...	...
45	...	...	...
46	...	...	...
47	...	...	...
48	...	...	...
49	...	...	...
50	...	...	...
51	...	...	...
52	...	...	...
53	...	...	...
54	...	...	...
55	...	...	...
56	...	...	...
57	...	...	...
58	...	...	...
59	...	...	...
60	...	...	...

*Ref to ...*

*Pol*

*8 3*



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OR

		19	17	from	DISCHARGED	RECEIVED
					By	Date
✓	1					
✓	2					
✓	3					
✓	4					
✓	5					
✓	6					
✓	7					
✓	8					
✓	9					
✓	10					
✓	11					
✓	12					
✓	13					
✓	14					
✓	15					
✓	16					
✓	17					
✓	18					
✓	19					
✓	20					
✓	21					
✓	22					
✓	23					
✓	24					
✓	25					
✓	26					
✓	27					
✓	28					
✓	29					
✓	30					

Sister Mrs Rudel Hermann 35 Jackson 1906 Street 501 3 3







USE OF THIS SHEET IS FOR THE PURPOSE OF THE ACT OF 1903

Required by the regulations of the United States Department of Commerce, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1903, for the regulation of the coastwise trade, passengers on board of ships arriving at or departing from the United States.

By the

NAME IN FULL

1	John P. ...	...	...	...	...
2	John P. ...	...	...	...	...
3	John P. ...	...	...	...	...
4	John P. ...	...	...	...	...
5	John P. ...	...	...	...	...
6	John P. ...	...	...	...	...
7	John P. ...	...	...	...	...
8	John P. ...	...	...	...	...
9	John P. ...	...	...	...	...
10	John P. ...	...	...	...	...
11	John P. ...	...	...	...	...
12	John P. ...	...	...	...	...
13	John P. ...	...	...	...	...
14	John P. ...	...	...	...	...
15	John P. ...	...	...	...	...
16	John P. ...	...	...	...	...
17	John P. ...	...	...	...	...
18	John P. ...	...	...	...	...
19	John P. ...	...	...	...	...
20	John P. ...	...	...	...	...
21	John P. ...	...	...	...	...
22	John P. ...	...	...	...	...
23	John P. ...	...	...	...	...
24	John P. ...	...	...	...	...
25	John P. ...	...	...	...	...
26	John P. ...	...	...	...	...
27	John P. ...	...	...	...	...
28	John P. ...	...	...	...	...
29	John P. ...	...	...	...	...
30	John P. ...	...	...	...	...



At the

Index

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

American  
African  
Asian  
European  
Indian  
Japanese  
Korean  
Latin American  
Middle Eastern  
Native American  
Pacific Islander  
South American  
Southeast Asian  
Spanish  
Turkish  
Vietnamese  
White



PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. OFFICE

Required by

under Act of Congress

approval

no

List

NAME

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

*[Handwritten entries in the passenger list table, including names and other details.]*



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

A	K
B	L
C	M
D	N
E	O
F	P
G	Q
H	R
I	S
J	T
K	U
L	V
M	W
N	X
O	Y
P	Z
Q	
R	
S	
T	
U	
V	
W	
X	
Y	
Z	



# SEATINGS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE

Residence in the

Lines under which they arrived  
if passengers on board ship arrived in the land

Place of birth

No.  
on  
List

NAME

ALL

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30



Appendix 2: *Continued*

Immigrants, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 92

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

100

1

.1

1.

11.

440



## NAME

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

25	WITTEL	Peter
26	WITTEL	Carl
27		Martin
28		Carl & Hermann
29		Carl
30		

10.9.17

25 WITTEL *Poffas*  
26 WITTEL *April*

27 *Alutia - 1st*  
28 *Card. Almodovar*

24) *cel* *omni*  
30) *cel* *omni*



Affidavit of Source

Source

Address

Occupation

Length of Residence

Character of Source

Reliability

Value of Information

Signature

Date

Witness

Signature

Date

Witness

Signature

Date

Witness

Signature

Date

Witness

Signature

Date

Witness

Signature

Date

Witness

Signature

Date

Witness

Signature

Date

Witness

Signature

Date

Witness

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

American	Korean
Anglo	Latvian
Armenian	Malay
Austrian	Mexican
Balkan	Norwegian
Belgian	Polish
Bulgarian	Russian
Czech	Slovak
Danish	Swedish
French	Swiss
German	Turkish
Greek	Ukrainian
Hebrew	Yugoslavian
Indian	
Irish	
Italian	
Japanese	
Korean	
Latvian	
Malay	
Mexican	
Norwegian	
Polish	
Russian	
Slovak	
Swedish	
Swiss	
Turkish	
Ukrainian	
Yugoslavian	



Required by

any under Art. of Convention approved as a condition of passengers' embarkation arrived at a port of

Working at 1000.

700

NAME IN FULL

[illegible]



Albanian

U

U

U

U

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

V

A

B

B

B

B

B

B

B

B

B

B

B

B

B

B

B

B

B

B

B

B

B

B

B

B

B

B

B

B

K

M

M

M

M

M

M

M

M

M

M

M

M

M

M

M

M

M

M

M

M

M

M

M

M

M

M

M

M

Indian (North)

Indian (South)

Japanese

Turkish

Welsh

W







LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

A	A
A	A
B	B
B	B
C	C
C	C
D	D
D	D
E	E
E	E
F	F
F	F
G	G
G	G
H	H
H	H
I	I
I	I
J	J
J	J
K	K
K	K
L	L
L	L
M	M
M	M
N	N
N	N
O	O
O	O
P	P
P	P
Q	Q
Q	Q
R	R
R	R
S	S
S	S
T	T
T	T
U	U
U	U
V	V
V	V
W	W
W	W
X	X
X	X
Y	Y
Y	Y
Z	Z
Z	Z



LIST FOR THE IMMIGRATION OFFICE

Required by the Immigration Act of 1903, approved March 3, 1903, and amended, and by the regulations of the Department of the Interior, approved March 3, 1903, and amended.

Department of the Interior

No.	NAME IN FULL	Sex	Age	Place of Birth	Occupation	How long in the United States	When arrived	Where arrived	How arrived	How long in the United States	When arrived	Where arrived	How arrived
1	John Smith	M	25	England	Farmer	10	1893	New York	Steamship				
2	John Smith	M	25	England	Farmer	10	1893	New York	Steamship				
3	John Smith	M	25	England	Farmer	10	1893	New York	Steamship				
4	John Smith	M	25	England	Farmer	10	1893	New York	Steamship				
5	John Smith	M	25	England	Farmer	10	1893	New York	Steamship				
6	John Smith	M	25	England	Farmer	10	1893	New York	Steamship				
7	John Smith	M	25	England	Farmer	10	1893	New York	Steamship				
8	John Smith	M	25	England	Farmer	10	1893	New York	Steamship				
9	John Smith	M	25	England	Farmer	10	1893	New York	Steamship				
10	John Smith	M	25	England	Farmer	10	1893	New York	Steamship				
11	John Smith	M	25	England	Farmer	10	1893	New York	Steamship				
12	John Smith	M	25	England	Farmer	10	1893	New York	Steamship				
13	John Smith	M	25	England	Farmer	10	1893	New York	Steamship				
14	John Smith	M	25	England	Farmer	10	1893	New York	Steamship				
15	John Smith	M	25	England	Farmer	10	1893	New York	Steamship				
16	John Smith	M	25	England	Farmer	10	1893	New York	Steamship				
17	John Smith	M	25	England	Farmer	10	1893	New York	Steamship				
18	John Smith	M	25	England	Farmer	10	1893	New York	Steamship				
19	John Smith	M	25	England	Farmer	10	1893	New York	Steamship				
20	John Smith	M	25	England	Farmer	10	1893	New York	Steamship				
21	John Smith	M	25	England	Farmer	10	1893	New York	Steamship				
22	John Smith	M	25	England	Farmer	10	1893	New York	Steamship				
23	John Smith	M	25	England	Farmer	10	1893	New York	Steamship				
24	John Smith	M	25	England	Farmer	10	1893	New York	Steamship				
25	John Smith	M	25	England	Farmer	10	1893	New York	Steamship				
26	John Smith	M	25	England	Farmer	10	1893	New York	Steamship				
27	John Smith	M	25	England	Farmer	10	1893	New York	Steamship				
28	John Smith	M	25	England	Farmer	10	1893	New York	Steamship				
29	John Smith	M	25	England	Farmer	10	1893	New York	Steamship				
30	John Smith	M	25	England	Farmer	10	1893	New York	Steamship				







**SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE TICKETS AND THE COMBINED TICKET**  
**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS**

List No.

Received of

pay under \$100  
 each passenger

boarded on arrival at a port in the United States

Passenger's Name

NAME IN FULL

Whether he has  
 a Family in the  
 United States

Whether he has  
 a Family in the  
 United States

Whether he has  
 a Family in the  
 United States

8.1  
 8.1

4.1

4.1

4.1

4.1

4.1

4.1

4.1

4.1

4.1

4.1

4.1

4.1

4.1

4.1

4.1

4.1

4.1

4.1

4.1

4.1

4.1

4.1

4.1

4.1

4.1

4.1

4.1

4.1

4.1

4.1

4.1

4.1

4.1

4.1

14- Lea Podolsky

12.1

505

710-1

100-1

100-1

100-1

100-1

100-1

100-1

100-1

100-1

100-1

100-1

100-1

100-1

100-1

100-1

Born on Board. 175-06.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES



**SAFEGUARDING AND STERILIZATION MUST BE COMPLETED FIRST**

THIS SHEET IS FOR STUDENT PASSING ON

# CHAPTER FOUR

# INDEX

$\Delta$

Required

NAME IN FULL

1

2

.3

1

5

6

7

 $\gamma$ 

9

10

21

12

1:3

14

15

165

17

15

19

20

21

22

24

24

25

26

27

28

—

30



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

A	K
B	L
C	M
D	N
E	O
F	P
G	Q
H	R
I	S
J	T
K	U
L	V
M	W
N	X
O	Y
P	Z
Q	
R	
S	
T	
U	
V	
W	
X	
Y	
Z	



FOR THE MONTH

1	Adam Zygmuntowski	20	Polish	Reading in 1874	14	Reading in 1874	14
2	Włodzisław	20	Polish	Reading in 1874	14	Reading in 1874	14
3	Adam Zygmuntowski	20	Polish	Reading in 1874	14	Reading in 1874	14
4	Włodzisław	20	Polish	Reading in 1874	14	Reading in 1874	14
5	Adam Zygmuntowski	20	Polish	Reading in 1874	14	Reading in 1874	14
6	Włodzisław	20	Polish	Reading in 1874	14	Reading in 1874	14
7	Adam Zygmuntowski	20	Polish	Reading in 1874	14	Reading in 1874	14
8	Włodzisław	20	Polish	Reading in 1874	14	Reading in 1874	14
9	Adam Zygmuntowski	20	Polish	Reading in 1874	14	Reading in 1874	14
10	Włodzisław	20	Polish	Reading in 1874	14	Reading in 1874	14
11	Adam Zygmuntowski	20	Polish	Reading in 1874	14	Reading in 1874	14
12	Włodzisław	20	Polish	Reading in 1874	14	Reading in 1874	14
13	Adam Zygmuntowski	20	Polish	Reading in 1874	14	Reading in 1874	14
14	Włodzisław	20	Polish	Reading in 1874	14	Reading in 1874	14
15	Adam Zygmuntowski	20	Polish	Reading in 1874	14	Reading in 1874	14
16	Włodzisław	20	Polish	Reading in 1874	14	Reading in 1874	14
17	Adam Zygmuntowski	20	Polish	Reading in 1874	14	Reading in 1874	14
18	Włodzisław	20	Polish	Reading in 1874	14	Reading in 1874	14
19	Adam Zygmuntowski	20	Polish	Reading in 1874	14	Reading in 1874	14
20	Włodzisław	20	Polish	Reading in 1874	14	Reading in 1874	14
21	Adam Zygmuntowski	20	Polish	Reading in 1874	14	Reading in 1874	14
22	Włodzisław	20	Polish	Reading in 1874	14	Reading in 1874	14
23	Adam Zygmuntowski	20	Polish	Reading in 1874	14	Reading in 1874	14
24	Włodzisław	20	Polish	Reading in 1874	14	Reading in 1874	14
25	Adam Zygmuntowski	20	Polish	Reading in 1874	14	Reading in 1874	14
26	Włodzisław	20	Polish	Reading in 1874	14	Reading in 1874	14
27	Adam Zygmuntowski	20	Polish	Reading in 1874	14	Reading in 1874	14
28	Włodzisław	20	Polish	Reading in 1874	14	Reading in 1874	14
29	Adam Zygmuntowski	20	Polish	Reading in 1874	14	Reading in 1874	14
30	Włodzisław	20	Polish	Reading in 1874	14	Reading in 1874	14

\* Name of People is to be determined by the name of the country they speak and the country they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.











Index of Races

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

M. K.

A.

B.

C.

D.

E.

F.

G.

H.

I.

J.

K.

L.

M.

N.

O.

P.

Q.

R.

S.

T.

U.

V.

W.

X.

Y.

Z.

AA.

AB.

AC.

AD.

AE.

AF.

AG.

AH.

AI.

AJ.

AK.

AL.

AM.

AN.

AO.

AP.

AQ.

AR.

AS.

AT.

AU.

AV.

AW.

AX.

AY.

AZ.

BA.

BB.

BC.

BD.

BE.

BF.

BG.

BH.

BI.

BJ.

BK.

BL.

BM.

BN.

BO.

BP.

BQ.

BR.

BS.

BT.

BU.

BV.

BW.

BX.

BY.

BZ.

CA.

CB.

CC.

CD.

CE.

CF.

CG.

CH.

CI.

CJ.

CK.

CL.

CM.

CN.

CO.

CP.

CQ.

CR.

CS.

CT.

CU.

CV.

CW.

CX.

CY.

CZ.

DA.

DB.

DC.

DD.

DE.

DF.

DG.

DH.

DI.

DJ.

DK.

DL.

DM.

DN.

DO.

DP.

DQ.

DR.

DS.

DT.

DU.

DV.

DW.

DX.

DY.

DZ.

EA.

EB.

EC.

ED.

EE.

EF.

EG.

EH.

EI.

EJ.

EK.

EL.

EM.

EN.

EO.

EP.

EQ.

ER.

ES.

ET.

EU.

EV.

EW.

EX.

EY.

EZ.

FA.

FB.

FC.

FD.

FE.

FF.

FG.

FH.

FI.

FJ.

FK.

FL.

FM.

FN.

FO.

FP.

FQ.

FR.

FS.

FT.

FU.

FV.

FW.

FX.

FY.

FZ.

GA.

GB.

GC.

GD.

GE.

GF.

GG.

GH.

GI.

GJ.

GK.

GL.

GM.

GN.

GO.

GP.

GQ.

GR.

GS.

GT.

GU.

GV.

GW.

GX.

GY.

GZ.

HA.

HB.

HC.

HD.

HE.

HF.

HG.

HH.

HI.

HJ.

HK.

HL.

HM.

HN.

HO.

HP.

HQ.

HR.

HS.

HT.

HU.

HV.

HW.

HX.

HY.

HZ.

IA.

IB.

IC.

ID.

IE.

IF.

IG.

IH.

II.

IJ.

IK.

IL.

IM.

IN.

IO.

IP.

IQ.

IR.

IS.

IT.

IU.

IV.

IW.

IX.

IY.

IZ.

JA.

JB.

JC.

JD.

JE.

JF.

JG.

JH.

JI.

IJ.

JK.

KL.

LM.

LN.

LO.

LP.

LQ.

LR.

LS.

LT.

LU.

LV.

LW.

LX.

LY.

LZ.

MA.

MB.

MC.

MD.

ME.

MF.

MG.

MH.

MI.

IJ.

MK.

ML.

MM.

MN.

MO.

MP.

MQ.

MR.

MS.

MT.

MU.

MV.

MW.

MX.

MY.

MZ.

NA.

NB.

NC.

ND.

NE.

NF.

NG.

NH.

NI.

IJ.

NK.

NL.

NM.

NN.

NO.

NP.

NQ.

NR.

NS.

NT.

NU.

NV.

NW.

NX.

NY.

NZ.

OA.

OB.

OC.

OD.

OE.



IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FOR THE IMMIGRATION

Remitted to the custody of the Immigration and Naturalization Service under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907 (34 Stat. 225) and Act of Congress approved August 14, 1914 (38 Stat. 1600) and Act of Congress approved August 14, 1914 (38 Stat. 1600) and Act of Congress approved August 14, 1914 (38 Stat. 1600)

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RE-ENTRY	DATE OF RE-ENTRY	DATE OF RE-ENTRY
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

\* Race or People is to be determined by the country from which they came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit

Under oath

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

White  
African  
Hindustani  
Chinese  
Japanese  
Korean  
Malay  
Mongolian  
Negro  
Persian  
Portuguese  
Russian  
Spanish  
Tibetan  
Turkish  
Ukrainian  
Vietnamese  
Yakut  
Zingari







*[Faint, mostly illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. Some words like "The", "and", "of", "in" are visible.]*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

*[Faint, mostly illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. Some words like "The", "and", "of", "in" are visible.]*

American	Korean
Armenian	Latvian
Belgian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Mongolian
Czech	Polish
Danish	Russian
French	Slovak
German	Slovene
Greek	Swedish
Hebrew	Swiss
Hungarian	Turkish
Indian (North)	Ukrainian
Indian (South)	Yugoslavian
Japanese	



FOR THE USE OF IMMIGRANTS

104 AKKIN ET AL.

Required by \_\_\_\_\_

under No. 1 of the approved list of 1922  
passengers, and on arrival at a port in the United States.

$$L_{\text{eff}} = \frac{\pi}{2} \left( \frac{1}{\mu_0} + \frac{1}{\mu_1} \right) \quad (7)$$

*1111*

NAME :

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Place of Birth	Place of Residence	Occupation	Religion	Marital Status	Children	Notes
1	Kassius Andrew	25	M	Mass.	Mass.	Farmer	Presb.	Mar.	3	
2	Chas. Andrew	20	M	Mass.	Mass.	Farmer	Presb.	Mar.	2	
3	Michael Rogers	25	M	Mass.	Mass.	Farmer	Presb.	Mar.	2	
4	Samuel Rogers	20	M	Mass.	Mass.	Farmer	Presb.	Mar.	2	
5	Jesse Rogers	20	M	Mass.	Mass.	Farmer	Presb.	Mar.	2	
6	John Rogers	20	M	Mass.	Mass.	Farmer	Presb.	Mar.	2	
7	Jesse Rogers	20	M	Mass.	Mass.	Farmer	Presb.	Mar.	2	
8	John Rogers	20	M	Mass.	Mass.	Farmer	Presb.	Mar.	2	
9	John Rogers	20	M	Mass.	Mass.	Farmer	Presb.	Mar.	2	
10	John Rogers	20	M	Mass.	Mass.	Farmer	Presb.	Mar.	2	
11	John Rogers	20	M	Mass.	Mass.	Farmer	Presb.	Mar.	2	
12	John Rogers	20	M	Mass.	Mass.	Farmer	Presb.	Mar.	2	
13	John Rogers	20	M	Mass.	Mass.	Farmer	Presb.	Mar.	2	
14	John Rogers	20	M	Mass.	Mass.	Farmer	Presb.	Mar.	2	
15	John Rogers	20	M	Mass.	Mass.	Farmer	Presb.	Mar.	2	
16	John Rogers	20	M	Mass.	Mass.	Farmer	Presb.	Mar.	2	
17	John Rogers	20	M	Mass.	Mass.	Farmer	Presb.	Mar.	2	
18	John Rogers	20	M	Mass.	Mass.	Farmer	Presb.	Mar.	2	
19	John Rogers	20	M	Mass.	Mass.	Farmer	Presb.	Mar.	2	
20	John Rogers	20	M	Mass.	Mass.	Farmer	Presb.	Mar.	2	
21	John Rogers	20	M	Mass.	Mass.	Farmer	Presb.	Mar.	2	
22	John Rogers	20	M	Mass.	Mass.	Farmer	Presb.	Mar.	2	
23	John Rogers	20	M	Mass.	Mass.	Farmer	Presb.	Mar.	2	
24	John Rogers	20	M	Mass.	Mass.	Farmer	Presb.	Mar.	2	
25	John Rogers	20	M	Mass.	Mass.	Farmer	Presb.	Mar.	2	
26	John Rogers	20	M	Mass.	Mass.	Farmer	Presb.	Mar.	2	
27	John Rogers	20	M	Mass.	Mass.	Farmer	Presb.	Mar.	2	
28	John Rogers	20	M	Mass.	Mass.	Farmer	Presb.	Mar.	2	
29	John Rogers	20	M	Mass.	Mass.	Farmer	Presb.	Mar.	2	
30	John Rogers	20	M	Mass.	Mass.	Farmer	Presb.	Mar.	2	



$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^n \log \frac{1}{p_i} = H(p)$$

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.



ALL TRAVELERS MUST BE COMPLETELY VACCINATED  
AND SHOULD BE FORWARDED PASSPORTS

List

1st of May

FOR THE IMMIGRATION

1st of May

Report		Immigration		Passenger		Port of Origin		Date of Arrival		Date of Departure		Remarks	
No.	NAME	No.	NAME	No.	NAME	No.	NAME	No.	NAME	No.	NAME	No.	NAME
1	John	1	John	1	John	1	John	1	John	1	John	1	John
2	John	2	John	2	John	2	John	2	John	2	John	2	John
3	John	3	John	3	John	3	John	3	John	3	John	3	John
4	John	4	John	4	John	4	John	4	John	4	John	4	John
5	John	5	John	5	John	5	John	5	John	5	John	5	John
6	John	6	John	6	John	6	John	6	John	6	John	6	John
7	John	7	John	7	John	7	John	7	John	7	John	7	John
8	John	8	John	8	John	8	John	8	John	8	John	8	John
9	John	9	John	9	John	9	John	9	John	9	John	9	John
10	John	10	John	10	John	10	John	10	John	10	John	10	John
11	John	11	John	11	John	11	John	11	John	11	John	11	John
12	John	12	John	12	John	12	John	12	John	12	John	12	John
13	John	13	John	13	John	13	John	13	John	13	John	13	John
14	John	14	John	14	John	14	John	14	John	14	John	14	John
15	John	15	John	15	John	15	John	15	John	15	John	15	John
16	John	16	John	16	John	16	John	16	John	16	John	16	John
17	John	17	John	17	John	17	John	17	John	17	John	17	John
18	John	18	John	18	John	18	John	18	John	18	John	18	John
19	John	19	John	19	John	19	John	19	John	19	John	19	John
20	John	20	John	20	John	20	John	20	John	20	John	20	John
21	John	21	John	21	John	21	John	21	John	21	John	21	John
22	John	22	John	22	John	22	John	22	John	22	John	22	John
23	John	23	John	23	John	23	John	23	John	23	John	23	John
24	John	24	John	24	John	24	John	24	John	24	John	24	John
25	John	25	John	25	John	25	John	25	John	25	John	25	John
26	John	26	John	26	John	26	John	26	John	26	John	26	John
27	John	27	John	27	John	27	John	27	John	27	John	27	John
28	John	28	John	28	John	28	John	28	John	28	John	28	John
29	John	29	John	29	John	29	John	29	John	29	John	29	John
30	John	30	John	30	John	30	John	30	John	30	John	30	John



Athabaskan

W

Long (1880) (1881)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American

Alaskan

Algonquian

Arctic

Arctic (North)

Arctic (South)

Arctic (West)

Arctic (East)

Arctic (North)

Arctic (South)

Arctic (West)

Arctic (East)

Arctic (North)

Arctic (South)

Arctic (West)

Arctic

Arctic

Arctic

Arctic

Arctic

Arctic



FOR THE EXHIBIT

NAME IN FULL

[illegible]

\* Race or language is to be determined by first or last name they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be furnished back of form.



On

Among the

6

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

A  
A  
B  
B  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



92

ST. OR MAN

FOR FILE IMMIGRATION

OF AMERICA

22

ADVIS AND SUPPLEMENTAL ADVICE  
THIS SHEET IS FOR THE  
AGE, PASSAGE, SEX, ETC.

Requirements of the Sec

under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907  
passengers on board of ship arrived at a port in the

Immigration Act of 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Place of Residence	Occupation	Remarks
1	Margaret Chomicki	4	f	m	Polish	St. Louis	Housewife	
2	Alisa	11	f	m	Polish	St. Louis	Housewife	
3	Theresa	10	f	m	Polish	St. Louis	Housewife	
4	Josephine Chomicki	8	f	m	Polish	St. Louis	Housewife	
5	Marion	8	f	m	Polish	St. Louis	Housewife	
6	Margaret	5	f	m	Polish	St. Louis	Housewife	
7	Joseph Stojanowski	14	m	m	Polish	St. Louis	Housewife	
8	Margaret Stojanowski	12	f	m	Polish	St. Louis	Housewife	
9	Margaret Stojanowski	10	f	m	Polish	St. Louis	Housewife	
10	Joseph Stojanowski	8	m	m	Polish	St. Louis	Housewife	
11	Martha Stojanowski	6	f	m	Polish	St. Louis	Housewife	
12	Anna	2	f	m	Polish	St. Louis	Housewife	
13	Joseph Stojanowski	14	m	m	Polish	St. Louis	Housewife	
14	Anna	12	f	m	Polish	St. Louis	Housewife	
15	Eda	10	f	m	Polish	St. Louis	Housewife	
16	Joseph Stojanowski	8	m	m	Polish	St. Louis	Housewife	
17	Anna	6	f	m	Polish	St. Louis	Housewife	
18	Joseph Stojanowski	4	m	m	Polish	St. Louis	Housewife	
19	Martha Stojanowski	2	f	m	Polish	St. Louis	Housewife	
20	Anna	1	f	m	Polish	St. Louis	Housewife	
21	Alexander Jankowski	44	m	m	Polish	St. Louis	Housewife	
22	Joseph	30	f	m	Polish	St. Louis	Housewife	
23	Joseph Stojanowski	33	m	m	Polish	St. Louis	Housewife	
24	Joseph Stojanowski	30	m	m	Polish	St. Louis	Housewife	
25	Joseph Stojanowski	28	m	m	Polish	St. Louis	Housewife	
26	Alexander Stojanowski	24	m	m	Polish	St. Louis	Housewife	
27	Anna Stojanowski	18	f	m	Polish	St. Louis	Housewife	
28	Anna Stojanowski	14	f	m	Polish	St. Louis	Housewife	
29	Joseph Stojanowski	11	m	m	Polish	St. Louis	Housewife	
30	Joseph Stojanowski	8	m	m	Polish	St. Louis	Housewife	



Affidavit

II

Under the name of

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

English (North)

English (South)

Japanese

English (North)

English (South)

Japanese



THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

## THE SPACERS FOR THE

MEMORANDUM

1990-1991

regulations of the Sec-

...under 18 years of age, States under A-1 of ... passengers of bo

On arrival of a party in

[illegible]

• 67-11

NAME IN FULL

1	...	...	...
2	...	...	...
3	...	...	...
4	...	...	...
5	...	...	...
6	...	...	...
7	...	...	...
8	...	...	...
9	...	...	...
10	...	...	...
11	...	...	...
12	...	...	...
13	...	...	...
14	...	...	...
15	...	...	...
16	...	...	...
17	...	...	...
18	...	...	...
19	...	...	...
20	...	...	...
21	...	...	...
22	...	...	...
23	...	...	...
24	...	...	...
25	...	...	...
26	...	...	...
27	...	...	...
28	...	...	...
29	...	...	...
30	...	...	...



Immunization

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
British  
Czech  
Danish  
Dutch  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hungarian  
Indian  
Irish  
Italian  
Japanese  
Korean  
Latvian  
Lithuanian  
Norwegian  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Romanian  
Russian  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovene  
Spanish  
Swedish  
Swiss  
Tcheco-Slovak  
Turkish  
Ukrainian  
Yugoslavian

Korean  
Latvian  
Lithuanian  
Norwegian  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Romanian  
Russian  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovene  
Spanish  
Swedish  
Swiss  
Tcheco-Slovak  
Turkish  
Ukrainian  
Yugoslavian



1911-1912

[illegible]

mes 11

— passe.

## CONCLUSIONS

41, 1998.

43, 1999.

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

1

4.

3

1

1

6

1

10



1

1

...

1

4

10

10

10

of the

10

•

• •

1

...

1

1

10

1

1

100

100

1

1

10



to their names and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.











EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

A  
A  
B  
B  
C  
C  
D  
D  
E  
E  
F  
F  
G  
G  
H  
H  
I  
I  
J  
J  
K  
K  
L  
L  
M  
M  
N  
N  
O  
O  
P  
P  
Q  
Q  
R  
R  
S  
S  
T  
T  
U  
U  
V  
V  
W  
W  
X  
X  
Y  
Y  
Z  
Z

K  
M  
M  
P  
P  
R  
R  
S  
S  
T  
T  
U  
U  
V  
V  
W  
W  
X  
X  
Y  
Y  
Z  
Z



FOR MANIFEST

FOR THE

IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT

By the Commission of the Secretary

under a

passengers who

arrived at a port in the

of the

NAME

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text in the left column, likely representing names and identifying information.]*

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text in the right column, likely representing dates, times, and other details.]*







AS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE

... messenger ... home ... arrival at a port in the

Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., New York.

NAME:

DATE	WIND	WAVE	SEA	WIND	WAVE	SEA
1	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	0	0	0	0	0	0







FOR THE IMMIGRATION

under the approved March 1952  
passenger list on arrival at a port in the

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

*[Faint handwritten text, mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through from the reverse side. Some words like "Name", "Date", and "Place of Birth" are visible.]*











# Affidavit of Non-Residence

## Declarant's Name

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

A

K

A

C

B

M

C

M

D

H

E

H

F

H

G

H

H

H

I

H

J

H

K

H

L

H

M

H

N

H

O

H

P

H

Q

H

R

H

S

H

T

H

U

H

V

H

W

H

X

H

Y

H

Z

H

AA

H

AB

H

AC

H



FOR THE FIVE FIVE

essence

[illegible]



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Aborigines  
Africans  
Americans  
Asians  
Australians  
Brazilians  
Chinese  
Dutch  
English  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hindus  
Indians (North)  
Indians (South)  
Japanese  
Koreans  
Malays  
Mongols  
Persians  
Portuguese  
Russians  
Scandinavians  
Spaniards  
Straits  
Swedes  
Swiss  
Tatars  
Turks  
Ukrainians  
Vandals  
Welsh  
Yokohama



FOR THE IMMIGRATION

under the provisions of the Immigration Act of 1906, as amended, and the regulations thereunder, the following information is required to be furnished by the passenger:

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30







1912

## ANNEX 2

... und  
... Senker

on arrival at a point in the

No.	Name	Rank	Company	Regiment	Notes
1	Christen	Private	Co. A	1st Regt. N.Y.	
2	Jan. J. J. J.	Private	Co. B	1st Regt. N.Y.	
3	John	Private	Co. C	1st Regt. N.Y.	
4	John	Private	Co. D	1st Regt. N.Y.	
5	John	Private	Co. E	1st Regt. N.Y.	
6	John	Private	Co. F	1st Regt. N.Y.	
7	John	Private	Co. G	1st Regt. N.Y.	
8	John	Private	Co. H	1st Regt. N.Y.	
9	John	Private	Co. I	1st Regt. N.Y.	
10	John	Private	Co. J	1st Regt. N.Y.	
11	John	Private	Co. K	1st Regt. N.Y.	
12	John	Private	Co. L	1st Regt. N.Y.	
13	John	Private	Co. M	1st Regt. N.Y.	
14	John	Private	Co. N	1st Regt. N.Y.	
15	John	Private	Co. O	1st Regt. N.Y.	
16	John	Private	Co. P	1st Regt. N.Y.	
17	John	Private	Co. Q	1st Regt. N.Y.	
18	John	Private	Co. R	1st Regt. N.Y.	
19	John	Private	Co. S	1st Regt. N.Y.	
20	John	Private	Co. T	1st Regt. N.Y.	
21	John	Private	Co. U	1st Regt. N.Y.	
22	John	Private	Co. V	1st Regt. N.Y.	
23	John	Private	Co. W	1st Regt. N.Y.	
24	John	Private	Co. X	1st Regt. N.Y.	
25	John	Private	Co. Y	1st Regt. N.Y.	
26	John	Private	Co. Z	1st Regt. N.Y.	
27	John	Private	Co. AA	1st Regt. N.Y.	
28	John	Private	Co. AB	1st Regt. N.Y.	
29	John	Private	Co. AC	1st Regt. N.Y.	
30	John	Private	Co. AD	1st Regt. N.Y.	

\* Race or People is to be determined by the State from which they came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African	Aboriginal
American	Aboriginal
Arctic	Aboriginal
Asiatic	Aboriginal
Australian	Aboriginal
European	Aboriginal
Indian	Aboriginal
Japanese	Aboriginal
Malay	Aboriginal
Mexican	Aboriginal
Polynesian	Aboriginal
Portuguese	Aboriginal
Russian	Aboriginal
Spanish	Aboriginal
Swedish	Aboriginal
Swiss	Aboriginal
Turkish	Aboriginal
Welsh	Aboriginal
Yiddish	Aboriginal



AND SUFFRAGE WITH  
THIS SHEET IS FOR

USE IN COMPLETING  
AGE, PASSAGE, ETC.

FOR THE IMMIGRATION OF THE

Report

Passengers under 18 years of age  
or passengers on board

or arrived at port in

No.  
on  
List

NAME

Age  
Sex  
Color  
Place of Birth

Occupation  
Education  
Religion  
Marital Status

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

For  
Gold

23x10.193-3-13.40-101  
(1500)

2010  
11 11 11











Affidavit of Surgeon

Ind. 11-10-01

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

American	Korean
Armenian	Latvian
Bosnian	Malay
Bulgarian	Mexican
Chinese	Polish
Croatian	Russian
Czech	Serbian
Danish	Slovak
English	Swedish
French	Swiss
German	Turkish
Greek	Ukrainian
Hebrew	Yugoslavian
Hungarian	
Indian	
Irish	
Italian	
Japanese	
Latvian	
Malay	
Mexican	
Polish	
Russian	
Serbian	
Slovak	
Swedish	
Swiss	
Turkish	
Ukrainian	
Yugoslavian	



# FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

is under 18 years of age  
passengers

is approved March 1, 1917  
on arrival at a port in U.S.

Account of Port of

No.	NAME	Place of Birth	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Scars	Other	Remarks
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												



Attorney at Law, Surgeon.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:



NAME

1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			







AGES AND SEXES MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

LISTS FOR THE IMMIGRATION OFFICE

Is under 18 years of age, and is a passenger, and is approved by the Immigration Officer on arrival at a port in the United Kingdom.

1. Name of the Port of Origin

NAME

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

8X12711-1771-30



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



No.	NAME	Age	Sex	Occupation	Place of Birth	Destination	Remarks
1	Joseph ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	David ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Antonia ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Joseph ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	George ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Julius ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	Desiree ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Veronica ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	Ernest ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	Anna ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	Jan ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	William ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	Anna ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	Emma ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	Henrietta ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	Kazimierz ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	John ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	Agatha ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	Anna ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	Anna ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	August ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	Julius ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	Emil ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	Robert ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	August ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	John ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	John ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	Agatha ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	John ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	Marion ...	...	...	...	...	...	...



## Affidavit of Surgeon

London, 1900. 400 pp.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

*Journal of Management Education* 36(8) 907-921







# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

A...	K...
A...	K...
B...	M...
B...	M...
C...	N...
C...	N...
D...	O...
D...	O...
E...	P...
E...	P...
F...	Q...
F...	Q...
G...	R...
G...	R...
H...	S...
H...	S...
I...	T...
I...	T...
J...	U...
J...	U...
K...	V...
K...	V...
L...	W...
L...	W...
M...	X...
M...	X...
N...	Y...
N...	Y...
O...	Z...
O...	Z...



DECLARATION OF ARRIVAL

No. on List	NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	STATUS
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

9.1.

NON-IMMIGRANT

NON-IMMIGRANT







1	Shadrach Bistke	25	m	small	Russ	St. Michael's	18
2	Altkowski	34	"	"	"	"	"
3	Josef Kucharski	32	"	small	"	"	"
4	Karl Kucharski	31	"	small	"	"	"
5	Shadrach Bistke	25	m	small	Russ	St. Michael's	18
6	Adam Kuciatkowski	44	"	"	"	"	"
7	Henry Giechan	41	"	"	"	"	"
8	Joseph Kucharski	32	"	"	"	"	"
9	Joseph Kucharski	31	"	"	"	"	"
10	Samuel Kucharski	38	"	"	"	"	"
11	Josef Kucharski	32	"	"	"	"	"
12	Karl Kucharski	31	"	"	"	"	"
13	Adam Kuciatkowski	44	"	"	"	"	"
14	Josef Kucharski	32	"	"	"	"	"
15	Henry Kucharski	41	"	"	"	"	"
16	Joseph Kucharski	32	"	"	"	"	"
17	Samuel Kucharski	38	"	"	"	"	"
18	Josef Kucharski	32	"	"	"	"	"
19	Karl Kucharski	31	"	"	"	"	"
20	Adam Kuciatkowski	44	"	"	"	"	"
21	Henry Kucharski	41	"	"	"	"	"
22	Joseph Kucharski	32	"	"	"	"	"
23	Samuel Kucharski	38	"	"	"	"	"
24	Josef Kucharski	32	"	"	"	"	"
25	Adam Kuciatkowski	44	"	"	"	"	"
26	Henry Kucharski	41	"	"	"	"	"
27	Joseph Kucharski	32	"	"	"	"	"
28	Samuel Kucharski	38	"	"	"	"	"
29	Josef Kucharski	32	"	"	"	"	"
30	Karl Kucharski	31	"	"	"	"	"



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

A. ...  
 B. ...  
 C. ...  
 D. ...  
 E. ...  
 F. ...  
 G. ...  
 H. ...  
 I. ...  
 J. ...  
 K. ...  
 L. ...  
 M. ...  
 N. ...  
 O. ...  
 P. ...  
 Q. ...  
 R. ...  
 S. ...  
 T. ...  
 U. ...  
 V. ...  
 W. ...  
 X. ...  
 Y. ...  
 Z. ...

K. ...  
 L. ...  
 M. ...  
 N. ...  
 O. ...  
 P. ...  
 Q. ...  
 R. ...  
 S. ...  
 T. ...  
 U. ...  
 V. ...  
 W. ...  
 X. ...  
 Y. ...  
 Z. ...



## 112

## Two RF lines (1000)

111

N. A. G. E.

[illegible]

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
0

(C. C. S. - 7-11-1)

[illegible]



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

A	K
A	L
B	M
B	N
C	P
D	R
E	S
F	T
G	U
H	V
I	W
J	X
K	Y
L	Z
M	
N	
O	
P	
Q	
R	
S	
T	
U	
V	
W	
X	
Y	
Z	



FROM CHIEF OF BUREAU

NAME

TYPE

TYPE

VE-4

140

1. 1000

1. 1000

1. 1000

1. 1000

1. 1000

1. 1000

1. 1000

1. 1000

1. 1000

1. 1000

1. 1000



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Barcelona

arrived

19

M.

from

DISCHARGED

MEALS

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS		
				One year under	Other than one year						Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 121	Karsoff, Emma	8	5	1	2	For 1 yr.	Released on bond, \$400, 4/4/19						
✓ 122	Chatchow, Chan	1	1			For 1 yr.	Released on bond, \$100, 4/4/19						
✓ 123	Chatten, W. rus	8				For 1 yr.	Released on bond, \$100, 4/4/19						
✓ 124	Lilenberg, Froine	8				For 1 yr.	Released on bond, \$100, 4/4/19						
125	Go Rakov, W.	8				For 1 yr.	Released on bond, \$100, 4/4/19						
126	Lilla, Laboda	8				For 1 yr.	Released on bond, \$100, 4/4/19						
127	W. A. ...	8				For 1 yr.	Released on bond, \$100, 4/4/19						
128	Carson, Alex W.	27	11	7		For 1 yr.	Released on bond, \$100, 4/4/19						
129	London, Joseph	13	13	1		For 1 yr.	Released on bond, \$100, 4/4/19						

431 54



## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Barcelona

arrived,

19

*M.*

from

11-1940		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ADIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS		
NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year						Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 91	Sadowsky Peter- nd ch	2,3,4	1	1		To bro	arranged to stay at hotel 3/15/40 4-3						
✓ 92	Lurasky Raymond	4	1	1		To bro	arranged to stay at hotel 3/15/40 4-3						
✓ 93	Syniec Nathan			1		To bro	arranged to stay at hotel 3/15/40 4-3						
✓ 94	Ramona Michle and ch	13	1, 1	1		To bro	arranged to stay at hotel 3/15/40 4-3						
✓ 95	Berger Simon		10			To bro	arranged to stay at hotel 3/15/40 4-3						
✓ 96	Rudzygocky		1	1		To bro	arranged to stay at hotel 3/15/40 4-3						
✓ 97	Apelonis Peter		7	1		To bro	arranged to stay at hotel 3/15/40 4-3						
✓ 98	Rebakawa Andre a and ch	7	1/3	1		To bro	arranged to stay at hotel 3/15/40 4-3						
✓	Markovicy Leiser	14	17	1		To bro	arranged to stay at hotel 3/15/40 4-3						
✓ 100	Chelkowski Veronica	6		1		To bro	arranged to stay at hotel 3/15/40 4-3						
✓ 101	Jablonski Stanislaw	12		1		To bro	arranged to stay at hotel 3/15/40 4-3						
✓ 102	Warskowsky Josef	3	21	1		To bro	arranged to stay at hotel 3/15/40 4-3						
✓ 103	Appelbaum Alke	4	21	1		To bro	arranged to stay at hotel 3/15/40 4-3						
✓ 104	Bissburg Johan	6	17	1		To bro	arranged to stay at hotel 3/15/40 4-3						
✓ 105	Gottlin Frade and 4 ch	9	4/8	5		To bro	arranged to stay at hotel 3/15/40 4-3						
✓ 106	Gottlin Bittel and 2 ch	9	13	3		To bro	arranged to stay at hotel 3/15/40 4-3						
✓ 107	Poliak Pesie	30	1			To bro	arranged to stay at hotel 3/15/40 4-3						
✓ 108	Lifschitz Jose	13	3			To bro	arranged to stay at hotel 3/15/40 4-3						
✓ 109	Bruchetz Mirsch	8	2	1		To bro	arranged to stay at hotel 3/15/40 4-3						
✓ 110	Muschel Wolf	8	6			To bro	arranged to stay at hotel 3/15/40 4-3						
✓ 111	Heifer Mendel	8	1			To bro	arranged to stay at hotel 3/15/40 4-3						
✓ 112	Cohn Laser	36	19	1		To bro	arranged to stay at hotel 3/15/40 4-3						
✓ 113	Apatow Schieje	1		1		To bro	arranged to stay at hotel 3/15/40 4-3						
✓ 114	Silbe mann Line a d ch	20	9/10	2		To bro	arranged to stay at hotel 3/15/40 4-3						
✓ 115	Fisch Chne	7	8	1		To bro	arranged to stay at hotel 3/15/40 4-3						
✓ 116	Reich ldt Mathilda and ch	7	8/9	4		To bro	arranged to stay at hotel 3/15/40 4-3						
✓ 117	Blastein Hersch	24	9	1		To bro	arranged to stay at hotel 3/15/40 4-3						
✓ 118	Karkoff Rachel and ch	26	37 9	2		To bro	arranged to stay at hotel 3/15/40 4-3						
✓ 119	Winikur Bache and ch	22	11/12	2		To bro	arranged to stay at hotel 3/15/40 4-3						
✓ 1120	Rachlin Feiwei and 2 ch	8	10/10	2		To bro	arranged to stay at hotel 3/15/40 4-3						
✓ 1121	Krichtal Feige and 3 ch	42	27/6	1	3	To bro	arranged to stay at hotel 3/15/40 4-3						



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Barcelona

arrived

19

M.

from

DISCHARGED

MEALS

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Group	Number	Other than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Sadowski Peter-nd ch	2/3	1	1	To husb	arrived as agent of St Louis Agent 3/18/35 4 3						
92	Lurasky Raymond	4	1	1	To husb	arrived as agent of St Louis Agent 3/18/35 1 2 1						
93	Syniec Milton	2	1	1	To husb	arrived as agent of St Louis Agent 3/18/35 4 3 3						
94	Samsona Michle and ch	12	1, 1	1	To husb	arrived as agent of St Louis Agent 3/18/35 4 3 3						
95	Larger Eitor	2	1	1	To husb	arrived as agent of St Louis Agent 3/18/35 1 1 1						
96	Ludzygsky Eitor	2	1	1	To husb	arrived as agent of St Louis Agent 3/18/35 2 2 2						
97	Apelonis Rose	2	1	1	To husb	arrived as agent of St Louis Agent 3/18/35 4 4 4						
98	Rebakawa Andre and ch	7	1/3	1	To husb	arrived as agent of St Louis Agent 3/18/35 1 1 1						
99	Markovicy Teiser	14	1	1	To husb	arrived as agent of St Louis Agent 3/18/35 2 2 2						
100	Cholkowski Veronica	6	1	1	To husb	arrived as agent of St Louis Agent 3/18/35 4 3 3						
101	Jablonska Stanislaw	2	1	1	To husb	arrived as agent of St Louis Agent 3/18/35 2 2 2						
102	Marzkowsky Josef	2	21	1	To husb	arrived as agent of St Louis Agent 3/18/35 4 3 3						
103	Appelbaum Mike	4	21	1	To husb	arrived as agent of St Louis Agent 3/18/35 4 3 3						
104	Bissurg Johan	6	17	1	To husb	arrived as agent of St Louis Agent 3/18/35 1 1 1						
105	Gottlin Frade and 4 ch	9	4/8	5	To husb	arrived as agent of St Louis Agent 3/18/35 6 3 3						
106	Gottlin Gittel and 2 ch	9	9/13	3	To husb	arrived as agent of St Louis Agent 3/18/35 1 1 1						
107	Kolias Leslie	20	1	1	To husb	arrived as agent of St Louis Agent 3/18/35 1 1 1						
108	Lifschitz Jose	13	6	1	To husb	arrived as agent of St Louis Agent 3/18/35 4 15 2 3 3						
109	Braschetz Mirsch	8	2	1	To husb	arrived as agent of St Louis Agent 3/18/35 1 1 1						
110	Musciel Wolf	6	6	1	To husb	arrived as agent of St Louis Agent 3/18/35 1 1 1						
111	Halfer Mendel	6	1	1	To husb	arrived as agent of St Louis Agent 3/18/35 1 1 1						
112	Cohn Laser	36	19	1	To husb	arrived as agent of St Louis Agent 3/18/35 4 2 2 2 1						
113	Apatow Schieje	1	4	1	To husb	arrived as agent of St Louis Agent 3/18/35 4 6 2						
114	Silbe mann Mine and ch	20	9/10	2	To husb	arrived as agent of St Louis Agent 3/18/35 1 1 1						
115	Fisch Chne	7	8	1	To husb	arrived as agent of St Louis Agent 3/18/35 1 1 1						
116	Reichldt Mathilda and ch	7	6/9	4	To husb	arrived as agent of St Louis Agent 3/18/35 1 2 1						
117	Blastein Lersch	24	9	1	To husb	arrived as agent of St Louis Agent 3/18/35 2 2 2						
118	Karkoff Rakel and ch	28	37 9	2	To husb	arrived as agent of St Louis Agent 3/18/35 1 1 1						
119	Minikur Beche and ch	22	11/12	2	To husb	arrived as agent of St Louis Agent 3/18/35 6 8 6						
1120	Rachlin Feiwei and ch	6	10/10	k 2	To husb	arrived as agent of St Louis Agent 3/18/35 1 1 1						
121	Krichtal Feige and 3 ch	42	27/6	1 3	To husb	arrived as agent of St Louis Agent 3/18/35 1 1 1						



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Rutkowitz Anna		1								
62	Grand Reibel M. Ch.		15	17:15							
63	Mutskowizki Eta		22	1							
64	Schurer Marie		2	17							
65	Orlowska Maria A.		26	2+							
66	Wonski Jesci		3	0							
67	Rzerowski Eura and son and niece		18	13:25							
68	Malinowska Alex		23	3							
69	Smolezinska Anna		23	1							
70	Salewska Juli Anna		5								
71	Boblowska Marianna		7	20							
72	Weisoly Meier		23	27							
73	Lapides Abram		23	29							
74	Kopper Alex		18	30							
75	Silber Jackel		5	30							
76	Hirschwitz Jose		20	3							
77	Block Adam		5	17							
78	Botal Christian		1	1							
79	Postol Schmerel		9	2							
80	Belawin Asne and ch		12	7/8							
81	Modelska Wladislawa		16	12							
82	Oslenska Wozefa		7	11							
83	Lehner Michel		7	25							
84	Recheldt Karl		7	16							
85	Dzeschuk Wasyl		6	1							
86	Sar schetzki Roman		4	19							
87	Lapan Basse		12	5							
88	Edel H. man		9	3							
89	Dworkin Rochel		1	11							
90	Lotkin Berke		12	17							

406750



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.		arrived		19	M.	from	DISCHARGED		MEALS				
NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MALE	FEMALE	AGE	NUMBER OF ADMS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
21	Wilk, Bruno			31	20	1							
22	Wilk, Daniel			31	18	1							
23	Wilkowicz, David			14	12	1							
24	Wilkowicz, Gust			13	11	1							
25	Wilkowicz, Elie			11	9	1							
26	Wilkowicz, Barnat			10	14	1							
27	Werschkowicz, Cecile and Ch			12	10	2							
28	Wardovecz, Helena			11	10	1							
29	Wachowicz, David			10	10	1							
30	Wachowicz, William			9	10	1							
31	Wachowicz, Isaac			31	11	1							
32	Wachowicz, David			31	17	1							
33	Wachowicz, David			15	11	1							
34	Wachowicz, David			27		1							
35	Wachowicz, David			10	17	11	4						
36	Wachowicz, David			31	17	1							
37	Wachowicz, David			31	17	1							
38	Wachowicz, David			15	11	1							
39	Wachowicz, David			27		1							
40	Wachowicz, David			10	17	11	4						
41	Wachowicz, David			31	17	1							
42	Wachowicz, David			31	17	1							
43	Wachowicz, David			15	11	1							
44	Wachowicz, David			27		1							
45	Wachowicz, David			10	17	11	4						
46	Wachowicz, David			31	17	1							
47	Wachowicz, David			31	17	1							
48	Wachowicz, David			15	11	1							
49	Wachowicz, David			27		1							
50	Wachowicz, David			10	17	11	4						
51	Wachowicz, David			31	17	1							
52	Wachowicz, David			31	17	1							
53	Wachowicz, David			15	11	1							
54	Wachowicz, David			27		1							
55	Wachowicz, David			10	17	11	4						
56	Wachowicz, David			31	17	1							
57	Wachowicz, David			31	17	1							
58	Wachowicz, David			15	11	1							
59	Wachowicz, David			27		1							
60	Wachowicz, David			10	17	11	4						



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BARCELONA

arrived

May 21, 1900

19

M.

, from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MAINTENANCE				CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Month	Year	Day	Hour			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Schapiro Isidor	21	5	1	10	To bro	Released						
2	Saidok Alex	21	5	1	10	To bro	Released						
3	Schapiro Isidor	21	5	1	10	To bro	Released						
4	Sienon Miwke	21	5	1	10	To bro	Released						
5	Offman Manke	21	5	1	10	To bro	Released						
6	Bandwak Teodor	21	5	1	10	To bro	Released						
7	Yochs Johanna	21	5	1	10	To bro	Released						
8	Elotes Leon	21	5	1	10	To bro	Released						
9	Xilligan Naza	21	5	1	10	To bro	Released						
10	Sholkowski Leib	21	5	1	10	To bro	Released						
11	Schlutzka Eliska	21	5	1	10	To bro	Released						
12	Ambrosus Wona	21	5	1	10	To bro	Released						
13	Kark Anna	21	5	1	10	To bro	Released						
14	Arasowski Marianna and ch	21	5	1	10	To bro	Released						
15	Spokaini Nochem	21	5	1	10	To bro	Released						
16	Bakun Jan	21	5	1	10	To bro	Released						
17	Hoffman Friede and br	21	5	1	10	To bro	Released						
18	Sadowska Magdalena	21	5	1	10	To bro	Released						
19	Patrojewska Marianna	21	5	1	10	To bro	Released						
20	Sliziska Jose	21	5	1	10	To bro	Released						
21	Murwitz Jacob	21	5	1	10	To bro	Released						
22	Lewis Feige	21	5	1	10	To bro	Released						
23	Mikolajczik Katarzyna and ch	21	5	1	10	To bro	Released						
24	Hoff Heinrich and fam	21	5	1	10	To bro	Released						
25	Marczewski Jan	21	5	1	10	To bro	Released						
26	Wolczek Wulf	21	5	1	10	To bro	Released						
27	Fohler Caterina and ch	21	5	1	10	To bro	Released						
28	Lahner David and ch	21	5	1	10	To bro	Released						
29	Dzigosky Franz	21	5	1	10	To bro	Released						
30	Martin Isak	21	5	1	10	To bro	Released						

*[Handwritten notes and signatures in the right margin, including names like "Schapiro", "Saidok", "Schapiro", "Sienon", "Offman", "Bandwak", "Yochs", "Elotes", "Xilligan", "Sholkowski", "Schlutzka", "Ambrosus", "Kark", "Arasowski", "Spokaini", "Bakun", "Hoffman", "Sadowska", "Patrojewska", "Sliziska", "Murwitz", "Lewis", "Mikolajczik", "Hoff", "Marczewski", "Wolczek", "Fohler", "Lahner", "Dzigosky", "Martin"]*



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

S. S.

BARCELONA

arrived May 22, 1906.

, 190 ,

M.,

from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP	No. PERSONS			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
								Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy									
✓ 30 m 29	Turteltaub, Harris wf and ch	31	4/6 3	L P C	D.M.																	6 9 6
✓ 27 f 30	Gudowiczowa, Veronika	8	15 1	" 2 ch in hosp.	Prophy	5/27/11	53	June				5/14/11	185	June	11.00							33 23 23
✓ 30 m 31	Beron, Israel and wf	1	5/6 2	" wf pgt.	English							5/26/11	131	June	4.24							8 10 8
✓ 25 f 32	Menjowitz, Minne and stepda	13	15/16 2	" pgt.	D.M.	5/24/11	112	718	21.5			5/24/11	112	718	21.5							20 22 20
✓ 14 m 33	Cheifetz, David	8	27 1	"	Prophy							5/24/11	112	718	21.5							2 3 2
✓ 55 f 34	Stifzin, Scheindel and grson	36	1/2 2	"	Prophy							5/25/11	21	July	10.00							6 6 6
✓ 26 f 35	Stires, Rosa and ch	28	11/12 2	" 2 ch in hosp.	Mitchell							5/23/11	10	July	10.00							2 4 2
✓ 17 m 36	Sletnik, Schiel	14	15 1	" HOLD	Thiess							5/27/11	10	July	3.42							5 5 5
✓ 37 m 37	Eidelman, Schmucl wf and ch	9	12/15 3	" 2 ch in hosp.	Schwartz							5/23/11	11	July	3.42							3 3 3
✓ 50 m 38	<del>Keck</del> Pawel	16	10 1	" HOLD withdrawn	Dager	5/29/11						5/30/11	15	July	4.00							8 8 8
✓ 50 m 39	Puttkamer, Hans	9	1 1	" HOLD	Schwartz							5/26/11	126	July	3.00							4 8 4
✓ 22 m 41	Therzhkowitz, David	27	11 1	"	L. P. C.	5/23/11	106	2	11	6	June	5/25/11	29									
✓ 22 m 41	Linack, David	27	11 1	"	L. P. C.	5/23/11	106	2	11	6	June	5/25/11	29									
✓ 32 m 42	Leovic, Abe	13	25 1	"	Thiess							5/23/11	10	July	3.42							
✓ 38 m 43	Horn, Robert	20	20 1	"	Thiess							5/23/11	10	July	3.42							
✓ 30 m 44	Garetka, Stanislaw	1		"	Thiess							5/23/11	10	July	3.42							
✓ 32 m 45	Kantresy, Joseph	3	2	"	Thiess							5/23/11	10	July	3.42							
✓ 22 f 46	Golumbowski, Elke	3	7/3 2	L. P. C. From hosp	English	5/26/11	163	6	31.30			5/29/11	55	7	31.30							
✓ 4 f 47	Stures, Mile	28	13 1	"	"	5/29/11						6/12/11	17	July	10.00							4 3 4
✓ 22 m 48	Chaim	28	1	"	"	5/29/11						6/13/11	14	July	11.25							1 1 1
✓ 34 m 49	Torgin, David	6	13 1	"	"	5/29/11						6/14/11	185	June	11.00							4 4 4
✓ 5 m 50	Gudowiczowa, Josef	17		"	"	5/29/11						6/13/11	189	July	11.37							2 2 2
✓ 22 f 51	Eidelman, Rebecca	9	15/16 2	"	"	5/29/11						6/30/11	145	July	3.45							1 1 1
✓ 18 f 52	Gruber, Maryanna	3	1	"	"	5/29/11						6/30/11	145	July	3.45							98 11 1

TOTALS



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

U. S. S. S. BARCELONA (Ham. Am. Line) arrived May 22, 1901, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group No.	No PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED			MEALS		
						DEF. EXC.			REHEARING			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time										
✓ 45 f 1	Kautz, Melvine and son	11 10/11 2		L P C	Mann	3/27 41 Jones						3/30 110 Jones											16 18 16		
✓ 36 f 2	Szpn, Facina	24 14 1		"	Eger							3/27 29 Jones											2 2 2		
<del>REMOVED FROM RECORD</del>																									
✓ 44 m 3	Garnitz, Boli	19 29 1		"	Racz.							3/27 110 Jones											2 2 2		
✓ 33 m 4	Zablockas, Petrus and neph	35 15/26 2		"	English							3/27 37 Jones											10 12 10		
✓ 11 m	Abraitis, Jonas			"																					
✓ 17 m 5	Iskva, Franz	24 3 1		"	Easer							3/25 20 3 3 pm											3 4 5		
✓ 26 m 6	Figa, Elia	27 9 1		"	Dr. Cert. Fechtel																		10 11 10		
✓ 29 m 7	Stolper, Abr.	23 21 1		"	HOLD withdrawn 5/22 Schwartz							3/27 30 11. 11. 35											5 5 5		
✓ 44 m 8	Lubarski, Juchem	26 21 1		"	Fitzg.							3/26 78 Jones											4 5 4		
✓ 29 m 9	Rajewsky, Piotr	27 23 1		"	HOLD withdrawn 5/22 Fechtel							3/27 26 Jones											5 5 5		
✓ 20 m 10	Ganella, Jan bro and sis	26 28/30 3		"	Fitzg.							3/27 25 Jones											10 11 10		
✓ 25 m 11	Weidler, Chaim	25 19 1		"	Reynolds							3/27 58 Jones											10 12 10		
✓ 38 m 12	Dzendzelec, Jons and oh	26 5/6 2		"	Fitzg.							3/27 48 Jones											5 6 5		
✓ 29 m 13	Jenowicz, Petras	32 9 1		"	Dr. Cert. Thiess							3/27 43 Jones											5 6 5		
✓ 40 m 14	Jameitis, Josas	31 30 1		"	DIM.							3/27 50 Jones											5 6 5		
✓ 22 m 15	Sawatzky, Julian	3 24 1		C B	Alex.																		3 5 4		
✓ 40 m 16	Greber, Jozef and son	4 1/2 2		L P C dau in hosp.	Reynolds	3/28 155 Jones						3/30 115 Jones											7 8 8		
✓ 27 m 17	Schneider, Hillel	12 12 1		"	Dr. Cert. Leonard							3/27 91 Jones											7 8 8		
✓ 28 m 18	Bielsky, Menachemwf and soh	9 17/20 4		"	Schwartz							3/22 46 Jones											3 3 3		
✓ 30 f 19	Weingrath, Rose	20 11 1		"	Yates							3/22 57 Jones											1 1 1		
✓ 18 m 20	Miltupsky, Josef and bro	1 26/7 2		"	Leonard							3/27 30 Jones											10 12 10		
✓ 46 f 21	Weber, Catherine	38 22 1		"	HOLD withdrawn 5/22 English							3/23 62 Jones											1 2 1		
✓ 57 m 22	Chazanowitz, Mordich	30 7 1		"	Dr. Cert. Propy							3/25 31 Jones											3 3 3		
✓ 69 m 23	Winik, Morduch and wf	28 2/7 2		"	2 Dr. Certs. Mitchell							3/22 48 Jones											2 2 2		
✓ 32 f 24	Winik, Ode and 4oh	28 1/5 5		"	Mitchell							3/22 48 Jones											2 2 2		
✓ 15 m 25	Bohmstein, Binem and sis	25 8/9 2		"	Reynolds							3/23 90 Jones											5 6 5		
✓ 48 m 26	Muchs, Paul	36 7 1		"	Dr. Memo. Propy							3/27 23 Jones											2 2 2		
✓ 24 f 27	Kossowsky, Feige and oh	13 13/14 2		"	DIM.	3/22 52 Jones						3/24 116 Jones											2 3 2		
✓ 24 f 28	Waffer, Meier	31 10 1		"	DIM.																		2 3 2		

Totals.



Officer: or First or Second Officer

Address of Surgeon

FINLAND

FINLAND

I.O.

~~SEA~~

P.M.

P.M.

P.M.

P.M.

P.M.

P.M.

D.&U.

FROM

Alma

U.S.

and

De Chile

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

List

# LIST OF PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, for the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

190 Arriving at Port of

May 190

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15

16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40



Learning Officer, or First or Second Officer

Amount of Surplus

*Journal of*

7	-	1
2		2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25
26		26
27		27
28		28
29		29
30		30
31		31
32		32
33		33
34		34
35		35
36		36
37		37
38		38
39		39
40		40
41		41
42		42
43		43
44		44
45		45
46		46
47		47
48		48
49		49
50		50
51		51
52		52
53		53
54		54
55		55
56		56
57		57
58		58
59		59
60		60
61		61
62		62
63		63
64		64
65		65
66		66
67		67
68		68
69		69
70		70
71		71
72		72
73		73
74		74
75		75
76		76
77		77
78		78
79		79
80		80
81		81
82		82
83		83
84		84
85		85
86		86
87		87
88		88
89		89
90		90
91		91
92		92
93		93
94		94
95		95
96		96
97		97
98		98
99		99
100		100

*[Faint handwritten notes or bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]*

[illegible]

7.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES



LIST OF NAMES OF ALL PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the reg. \_\_\_\_\_ U.S. Immigration Officer by the \_\_\_\_\_

1899, 1900 Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 1900



LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel, is required to manifest such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Master *1900* 190 *Arriving at Port of* 190

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Place of Residence	Occupation	Marital Status	Religion	Education	Other
1	<i>John A. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Anglican</i>	<i>High School</i>	
2	<i>John A. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Anglican</i>	<i>High School</i>	
3	<i>John A. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Anglican</i>	<i>High School</i>	
4	<i>John A. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Anglican</i>	<i>High School</i>	
5	<i>John A. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Anglican</i>	<i>High School</i>	
6	<i>John A. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Anglican</i>	<i>High School</i>	
7	<i>John A. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Anglican</i>	<i>High School</i>	
8	<i>John A. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Anglican</i>	<i>High School</i>	
9	<i>John A. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Anglican</i>	<i>High School</i>	
10	<i>John A. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Anglican</i>	<i>High School</i>	
11	<i>John A. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Anglican</i>	<i>High School</i>	
12	<i>John A. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Anglican</i>	<i>High School</i>	
13	<i>John A. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Anglican</i>	<i>High School</i>	
14	<i>John A. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Anglican</i>	<i>High School</i>	
15	<i>John A. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Anglican</i>	<i>High School</i>	
16	<i>John A. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Anglican</i>	<i>High School</i>	
17	<i>John A. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Anglican</i>	<i>High School</i>	
18	<i>John A. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Anglican</i>	<i>High School</i>	
19	<i>John A. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Anglican</i>	<i>High School</i>	
20	<i>John A. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Anglican</i>	<i>High School</i>	
21	<i>John A. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Anglican</i>	<i>High School</i>	
22	<i>John A. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Anglican</i>	<i>High School</i>	
23	<i>John A. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Anglican</i>	<i>High School</i>	
24	<i>John A. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Anglican</i>	<i>High School</i>	
25	<i>John A. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Anglican</i>	<i>High School</i>	
26	<i>John A. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Anglican</i>	<i>High School</i>	
27	<i>John A. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Anglican</i>	<i>High School</i>	
28	<i>John A. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Anglican</i>	<i>High School</i>	
29	<i>John A. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Anglican</i>	<i>High School</i>	
30	<i>John A. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Anglican</i>	<i>High School</i>	

*117*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Chief Officer* of the *S.S. FINLAND*, from *Antwerp & Dover*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *60* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Madhau*  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. Van dale*, Surgeon of the *S.S. FINLAND*, *therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Ghent (Belgium)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *60* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*G. Van dale*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Roumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

S. S. FINLAND

sailing from ANTWERP

MAY 12 1906

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 21 1906, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supplied by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform or assist in the performance of any contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	M. Kammenzind	36	m	m	Recommender																
2	Mrs	31	f																		
3	Anna	10																			
4	Fred	11	m																		
5	Fooge Kaufman	22	f	m		yes	Russia	Hebrew	Loppe	N. Y.		self	more	no	Husband: Emil Kaufman 46 following 740 E 5th St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Jude	14	m	s		no						father									
7	Chane	17	f			yes						self			Brother						
8	Ely Lev	59	m	m	Butcher	no							more		Son in law: Emil Kaufman						
9	Sore	50	f		none																
10	Chane	18	m	s		yes									Brother						
11	Gerschon Krepchan	25	m		engineer				Dombrowa	Hoboken			\$12		Father: R. Krepchan. 8th St. Hoboken N. Y.						
12	Walerja Latawiec	27	f	m	none		Hungary	Polish	Cracow	Manhatty City	no		\$20		Brother: Joseph Latawiec making dress 100 W 147th St. N. Y.						
13	Maryan	40	m	s		no						mother									
14	Florentyna	23	f			yes															
15	Gene Lande	40	m						Rochester	Newark		self	\$5	yes 1902	Husband: Nachman Lande 123 Prince St. Newark N. Y.						
16	Piotr Szyba	18	m	s	laborer	no	Russia		Ruszkowo	Chicago	yes	self	\$20	no	Brother: Jan Szyba 234 W 29th St. N. Y.						
17	Stanislaw	30	m			yes			Wazynowa						Brother: Walerja Szyba 184 33rd St. N. Y.						
18	David Gelfer	27	f	s	tailor			Hebrew	Waler	N. Y.			\$5		Onkles: 7 Bulken 75 E 7th St. N. Y.						
19	David Jacobson	33	m		draughtsman		Norway	Scandinavian	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no		\$70	yes 1905/6	Home: 2215 Wilketon St. Philadelphia Pa.						
20	Eust Lange	40	m	yes	Engineer		Germany	German	Leobenkirchen	S. Manchester Conn.			\$70	no 1904	Visiter in law: Mrs. Schurmann 5 Hill St. South Manchester N. Hartford Conn.						
21	Josef Kraus	16	m	no	no				Limburg	N. Y.		self	more	no	Son: Emil Kraus 110 E 2nd St. N. Y.						
22	Anna Secker	20	f	s	none					N. Y.					Home: 295 W 147th St. N. Y.						
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Chief Officer* of the *SS FINLAND* from *Amsterdam*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *60* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Madison*  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. Van Daele*, Surgeon of the *SS FINLAND* *Shoreville*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Ghent (Belgium)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *60* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Russnik).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Wash.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10-1070

S. S. FIN

sailing from ANTWERP

MAY 12 1906

190

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 21 1906

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read and Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or institution, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or an alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Jona Ginsburg	48	m	s	bookkeeper	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Warsaw	N.Y.	no	self	\$17.00	no	Uncle: B. Saltzman - 222-4 Broom St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	August Gbrecht	65	m	m	NO RECORD	yes	Belgian	Hebrew	Ligny	Yankee	no	self	more	no	Son: Medard Gbrecht - Lewis Ave. R. P. O. 578. C. Waukegan, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no
3	Friede Schwartz	51	f	s	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Warsaw	N.Y.	no	self	\$10	no	Son: Nathan Schwartz - 167 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no
4	Isak	9	m	s																
5	Frank Deutsch	18	m	s	labourer	yes	Hungary	German	Immerdorf	Manhattan	no	brother	\$10	no	Brother: Johann Deutsch - Box 129 Manhattan Pa.	no	no	no	no	no
6	Brecht Freilich	26	f	m	none			Hebrew	Borduge	N.Y.	no	self	\$10	no	Brother: Sam Freilich - 124 Yellow St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no
7	Mendel	30	m	s											Father: " " "	no	no	no	no	no
8	Emily Clement	15	f	s		yes	Belgium	French	Antwerp	New Haven Conn.	no	father	\$10	no	Father: Cornelius Clement - 727 St. Louis St. New Hann. Conn.	no	no	no	no	no
9	Clementina	13	f	s											" " "	no	no	no	no	no
10	Jean B. Leblacq	41	m	m	carpenter				Kolles	Sanctus	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law: Victor Legasse - 223 Pine St. Sanctus Ohio	no	no	no	no	no
11	Mrs. Elise	38	f	s	none										" " "	no	no	no	no	no
12	Fernand	14	m	s											" " "	no	no	no	no	no
13	Louis Burny	32	m	m	carpenter								\$10	no	friend: " " "	no	no	no	no	no
14	Mathilde Wagner	60	f	s	none								\$15	no	nephew: " " "	no	no	no	no	no
15	Anna	20	f	s									\$10	no	cousin: " " "	no	no	no	no	no
X 16	Rosa Berliner	20	m	s			Russian	Hebrew	Warsaw	N.Y.		husband	no	no	Husband: Helman Berliner - 16 H. Kimmel - 123 Prince St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no
X 17	Freida	7	f	s		no						father		no	Father: " " "	no	no	no	no	no
X 18	Gerohen	5	m	s										no	" " "	no	no	no	no	no
X 19	Jankel	16	m	s										no	" " "	no	no	no	no	no
20	Josef Cipalik	30	m	m	laborer	yes		Polish	Wagimowa	Chicago	no	self	\$10	no	brother in law: Volody Zelitsky - 241 S. Ontario St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no
21	Alois Petersilka	31	m	s			Austria	German	Althutten		no	self	more	no	Brother: Louis Petersilka - 367 S. Winchester Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no
22	Anna	20	f	s										no						
23	Maria	5	f	s																
24	Frantz Dietl	18	m	s		yes			Almona Mrs.		no	self	\$10	no	Aunt: Miss Kath. Kienner - Almona Barron Co. Wis.	no	no	no	no	no
25	Hosanna Duyzenwaarts	30	f	m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Belgium	Hebrew	Koulers	Lay Canada		self	more	no	In transit to husband: J. Duyzenwaarts - Ray Alberta Canada	no	no	no	no	no
26	Angela	21	f	s		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN						mother		no	brother: " " "	no	no	no	no	no
27	Hosanna	30	f	s		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN								no	brother: " " "	no	no	no	no	no
28	Noke Goldskin	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Lajops	N.Y.		self	\$10	no	Friend: S. Kaufman - 740 E 5th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no
29	Wojach Landeck	36	m	s			Austria	Polish	Lemberg	Philadelphia	no		\$10	no	Brother in law: Victor Strutsynski - 1000 Union St. 2054 Hilltown	no	no	no	no	no
30	Fani Freil	30	f	s	none			Hebrew	Jeromeville	Newark N.J.			\$10	no	Friend: John Kral - 170 Elm St. Newark N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no



Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *And Officer* of the *FINLAND* from *Wichita Falls, Texas* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, or the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *60* and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*And Officer*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *June*, 190*8*

Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. Van der Aalst*, Surgeon of the *FINLAND* *therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Kent (Belgium)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *60* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *June*, 190*8*

Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hertzoginian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Monacan.  
Moroccan.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyn).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Chief Officer* of the *S.S. FINLAND* from *Helsinki, Finland*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and full examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and* in person, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Master*  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *August*, 190*0*.

Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Van Aacle*, Surgeon of the *S.S. FINLAND* *where with* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of* *Brussels (Belgium)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *60* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *August*, 190*0*.

Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Wm. J. [illegible]*, Master of the **FINLAND**, from *Wm. J. [illegible]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, and that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of [illegible] (Belgium)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Wm. J. [illegible]*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *May*, 190*0*.

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. J. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the **FINLAND**, from *Wm. J. [illegible]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of [illegible] (Belgium)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Wm. J. [illegible]*

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *May*, 190*0*.

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Holwer.
- Horwegianian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Mexican.
- Moroccan.
- Moroccan.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russian).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)		Final Destination (City, or Town.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom procured?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether a relative or friend, and if so, what relation, name, and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.															
1		Armand Pierost	20	m. s.	toulon	yes	Belgium	French	Coucellas	Kansville	no	self	\$20. -	1903/06.	brother in law Louis Seclerog, 145 Ave. C, Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no																						
2		Octavie Van der Eynde	30	f. m.	none	"	"	Flemish	Antwerp	N. Y.	yes	"	\$50. -	1898/1905	husband, Arthur Van der Eynde, 200, 7th Ave, Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"																						
3		Sophie	7	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"																						
4		Henry	11	m.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"																						
5		Euphrasie Wags	34	f. m.	"	yes	"	"	Russ.	Pe Pere, Nisc.	"	self	more	no	husband Joseph Wags, once "dorant" Hausheet, Pe Pere, Nisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"																						
6		Rene	9	f. s.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"																						
7		Paul	6	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"																						
8		Eugene Cardinal	18	"	"	yes	"	"	Combs	Chicago	yes	self	more	"	friend Emile Koppel, St. Ignace College, West 124th St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"																						
9		Stephanie De Weert	31	f. m.	none	"	"	"	Ghent	Kishawaka	no	"	\$50. -	"	husband Emile De Weert, 271 Smith St, Kishawaka, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"																						
10		Sermone	11	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"																						
11		Zioma	4	m.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"																						
12		Elodie De Weert	24	f.	dressmaker	yes	"	"	Bouchante	West Superior	"	self	\$20. -	"	sister Theophile De Weert, West Superior, Nisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"																						
13		Alois Bourgeois	30	m. m.	laborer	"	"	"	Antwerp	"	"	"	\$40. -	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"																						
14		Stephanie	23	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"																						
15		Felix De Ren	57	m.	retiree	"	"	"	Perpuse	Marshall	no	"	more	1883/1903	Home: Marshall	no	"	"	"	"	"																						
16		Marie	47	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"																						
17		Charles	18	m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"																						
18		Bertha	15	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"																						
19		Georges	7	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"																						
20		Achille Heyaert	23	"	dealer	"	"	"	Osteghem	"	"	"	more	no	uncle, Elise De Reus, 100 West 12th St, New York, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"																							
21	ADMITTED	Adelweide Weismann	48	m.	workman	yes	Galicia	"	Lanok	N. Y.	yes	son	\$50. -	"	son & brother, 100 West 12th St, New York, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"																							
22	ADMITTED	Lore	44	f.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"																						
23	ADMITTED	Lise	9	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"																						
24	ADMITTED	Ester	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"																						
25	ADMITTED	Isa	11	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"																						
26		Benjamin Kunnos	26	"	merchant	yes	Russia	"	Konisk	Standard	no	self	\$10. -	"	cousin Aaron Korbman, 113 Ave. C, Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"																							
27		Gedalia Burger	15	"	chemist	"	"	"	Livalki	"	"	"	more	"	cousin Isaac Korbman, 113 Ave. C, Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"																							
28		Kathilde Schmidt	24	f. s.	none	"	Germany	"	Pickensohl	"	"	"	\$15. -	"	Allen Street, New York City	"	"	"	"	"																							
29	ADMITTED	Stepan Rackawski	60	m.	merchant	"	Russia	Polish	Lanok	Standard	"	"	\$10. -	"	son in law, Adam Rackawski, 100 West 12th St, New York, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"																							
30	ADMITTED	Antonia	55	f.	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Chief Officer* \* of the *SS FINLAND* from *Amherst, Mass.* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *60* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*M. J. ...*  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this *...* day of *...*, 190*...*

Immigration Officer at *...*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. Van Daele*, Surgeon of the *SS FINLAND* from *Amherst, Mass.* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Ghent (Belgium)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *60* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *...* day of *...*, 190*...*

Immigration Officer at *...*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusin).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Chief Officer*, of the **FINLAND**, from *London, P. M.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and* that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Wm. H. H. H.*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *July*, 190*1*.

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. J. J.*, Surgeon of the **FINLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of* *Massachusetts*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *60* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *July*, 190*1*.

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1050

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Horsegothian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Russians).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland Antwerp, 12th May 1906 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 21 1906, 190																					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to specified destination	By whom paid	Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much?	Whether liable under the United States laws, and if so, when and where?	Whether or not a friend and if so, what relation, and complete address	Whether or not a friend and if so, what relation, and complete address	Whether or not a friend and if so, what relation, and complete address	Whether or not a friend and if so, what relation, and complete address	Whether or not a friend and if so, what relation, and complete address	Whether or not a friend and if so, what relation, and complete address	Whether or not a friend and if so, what relation, and complete address	Whether or not a friend and if so, what relation, and complete address	Whether or not a friend and if so, what relation, and complete address	Whether or not a friend and if so, what relation, and complete address
1	Choris Spielmann	31	m	carver	Hungary	Graz	N. Y.	yes	self	\$40	no	friend August Fimbauer East 101, 99th Street, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			
2	Luigi Ruberti	39		workman	Russia	Italian	Strong	no		\$10		cousin Enrico Fimbauer (background land Co.) Strong, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Edismondo Tompermay	35								\$12		do	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Ignace Forebass	30 1/2		engineer	Hungary	Kaggar	Brussels	N. Y.	yes	more		friend Emile Kerkowicz Hungarian Museum New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Stefan Walther	38	m	mason		German	Griesdorf	West Bethlehem	no			father & father in law Michael Kerkowicz Candel Street 27, West Bethlehem	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	Therese	21	f	none					husband			do	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Anna Quackner	45			no				self	\$40		husband Michael Quackner Canal Street 27, West Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Anna Pankovica	33	s	cook	yes		Hongorokirk	Pittsburg		\$16		brother in law Adam Kovach Box 541, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Simon Deutsch	30	m	waiter		Hebrew	Hoggesz	N. Y.	yes	\$15		cousin Ignatz Klein, 169 Park Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Amalie Holitsch	22	f	none		German	Hein			\$10	1903/06	brother Johann Kanger 684 East 114th Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			
X 11	Amalie Garger	19	s							\$10	no	sister Mr. Garger, Garger, Pa. Glucksmann 69 E. 92nd Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	Anna Gumbolsch	32	m				Heinfut	Heinfut	no	\$12		husband Johann Gumbolsch Box 167, Fort Hamilton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
X 13	Teresia Leopold	15	s				Heinfut	Pittsburg		\$11		friend Christina Schlegel Muelffee Street 11, 1006 Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Teresia Takerer	32	s	cook			Ober Radlung			\$17		sister Stefanie Takerer, West Street 1, 1006 Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Paula Schreiber	29	m	none		Hebrew	Budapest	N. Y.	yes	\$12	1904/05	husband & father, Karas Schreiber 197 East 4th Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Agula	7 1/2	s		no				mother		no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Johann Tappeler	29	m	shoemaker		German	Eltendorf	South Bethlehem	no	\$37		friend Andreas Pisch, 29 Keighly Ave. South Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	Julie	28	f	none					husband		1900/1904	do	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	Johann Benedek	30	m	wheeler			Verseck	N. Y.	yes	self	\$30	no	brother in law Joseph Roth, 245 E. 124th Street, Basement, New York	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Anna	34	f	none					husband			do	"	"	"	"	"	"			
X 21	Bernot Justin	35	m	farmer			Kaggar	Gongrad	no	self	\$15		friend, Josef Janos, Hamilton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"			
X 22	Teresia	30	f	none					husband			do	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	Peter Kovach	29	m	hooper			Honok	N. Y.	self	\$10		cousin Albert Kovach, 220 E. 8th Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Gyorgy Kovas	26		farmer			Gongrad	Hamilton	no	\$19		friend, Josef Janos, Hamilton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	Vincenz Salosinski	20				Russian	Lutsk	Chernobyl	no	\$10		cousin Alexander Chernobylski 54 Broadway, Chernobyl, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
X 26	Josef Jung	24	m	tailor		Hungary	Janosova	Hamfield		\$12		uncle Michael Miller, 10th Franklin St. 140, Hamfield, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	Wiktos Beck	45		millar			Hogyesz	South Bethlehem		\$22		friend Johann Koller, 2nd Street 9, South Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	Felix Spiegler	19	s	clerk			Obdalorg	Fort Hamilton		\$16		friend Vladimir Kern, 20 E. 11th Street, Fort Hamilton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
X 29	Moses Goshinsky	19	s	student		Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	N. Y.	yes		friend R. Goshinsky, 100 1/2th Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	Vincenz Golembowski	26	s	mechanic			Polish	Lomowice		more		friend do Antuk, 100 1/2th Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Chief Officer* of the S.S. **FINLAND**, from *the* *1st* *of* *the* *month* *of* *the* *year* *190*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *60* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. J. J. J. J.*, Surgeon of the S.S. **FINLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *university of* *Thet (Belgium)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *60* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hertzoginian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyns).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp 12th May 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 21 1906, 1906																					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Whether Single	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of Birth	Last Residence (City, or Town)	Last Destination	Whether having a ticket to specified destination	By whom	Whether on passport and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?
1	Kamilaus Rudzinski	35	m	s	immigrant	yes	German	Polish	Allen Kowalski Detroit	yes	self	\$5.	no	brother Walenty Rudzinski 635 Harper St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Ida Wizenky	25	f		none		"	Hebrew	Königsberg Boston	no	"	\$15.	"	uncle Joseph Schilowsky Allen Street 74, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Salomon Weissitzky	25	m		labourer	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$15	"	uncle R. Karsisch Madison Street 306 N. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Cyrel	36	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Josef Schaefer	25	m		clerk	"	"	German	Brussels	"	"	"	"	friend Joseph Heffert 415 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Karl Karbach	26	m		farmer	"	"	"	Kimmstein West Bohemia	"	"	\$15.	"	friend Eliza Jannetown Spring Street 27 West Bohemia N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Harvey Freitel	28	m		baker	"	"	"	Schweizer Brooklyn	"	"	\$15.	"	friend Eliza Jannetown Spring Street 27 West Bohemia N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Johann Pitter	18	m		farmer	"	"	"	Musdorf Tipton	no	uncle	more	"	uncle Solomon Krimmich, Tipton Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Joseph Hochhäusler	22	m		cook	"	"	"	Antwerp N.Y.	yes	self	"	Switzerland	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Conrad Becker	17	m		farmer	"	"	"	Brenken Tipton	no	"	\$40.	no	brother Hermann Becker Tipton, Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Sophie Jagerst	16	f		none	"	"	"	Musbach Chicago	yes	uncle	\$15.	"	uncle Joseph Ernst 204 West 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Wilhelm Becker	17	m		labourer	"	"	"	Musstadt Detroit	no	father	more	"	brother Heinrich Becker 1541 Grand Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Gertrud Steffan	24	f		none	"	"	"	Wachen Alexandria	no	self	\$25.	"	brother in law Friedrich Becker 906 Washington Street, Alexandria, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Elise Werth	19	f		"	"	"	"	"	yes	mother	"	"	brother in law Friedrich Becker 906 Washington Street, Alexandria, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Bertha Fleischmann	24	f		"	"	"	"	Horsheim Brooklyn	"	self	\$250	"	brother in law Friedrich Becker 906 Washington Street, Alexandria, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Selma Benjamin	18	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	\$750	"	brother in law Friedrich Becker 906 Washington Street, Alexandria, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Chakilde Schmitz	24	m		"	"	"	Luxemburg	Fels	"	self	\$40	"	brother in law Friedrich Becker 906 Washington Street, Alexandria, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pierre Bley	22	m		joiner	"	"	"	Kayle Chicago	yes	"	\$40.	"	brother in law Friedrich Becker 906 Washington Street, Alexandria, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Anna Bosseler	22	f		none	"	"	"	Pippach N.Y.	"	"	more 1900/05	"	brother in law Friedrich Becker 906 Washington Street, Alexandria, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Anna Klopp	20	f		none	"	"	"	Laerl Minneapolis	yes	"	\$40	no	brother in law Friedrich Becker 906 Washington Street, Alexandria, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Albert Weisen	20	m		clerk	"	"	"	Esch N.Y.	"	"	\$40	"	brother in law Friedrich Becker 906 Washington Street, Alexandria, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jean Loring	20	f		smith	"	"	"	Hivange	"	"	\$45.	"	brother in law Friedrich Becker 906 Washington Street, Alexandria, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Michael Kramer	30	m		baker	"	"	Austria	Graz	"	"	\$100	"	brother in law Friedrich Becker 906 Washington Street, Alexandria, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Johann Rober	23	m		labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$100	"	brother in law Friedrich Becker 906 Washington Street, Alexandria, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Klara Pepper	26	f	m	"	no	"	Hebrew	Klnste	"	husband	\$40	"	brother in law Friedrich Becker 906 Washington Street, Alexandria, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ettel	5	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	brother in law Friedrich Becker 906 Washington Street, Alexandria, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Rosa	3	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Friedrich Becker 906 Washington Street, Alexandria, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Simon Flaksman	26	m	m	bakery	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$15	"	brother in law Friedrich Becker 906 Washington Street, Alexandria, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Simon Wandelkern	20	m		merchant	yes	"	German	Hocson	"	"	\$15	"	brother in law Friedrich Becker 906 Washington Street, Alexandria, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Silvester Rosa	28	m		labourer	"	"	Hungarian	Kagyar Szentes Hungary	no	"	\$15	"	brother in law Friedrich Becker 906 Washington Street, Alexandria, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Chief Officer* of the *SS. FINLAND*, from *Austria*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a medical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *60* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Master*  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. Van der Lee*, Surgeon of the *SS. FINLAND*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Ghent Belgium*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *60* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Haitian.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Finland" sailing from Antwerp, 12th May, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 19, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Color.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place of Birth.	Last Residence, Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination, State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether a relative of a resident; and if so, what relative, and name and complete address.	Whether a Polymer, an An- amist, archist, or other person suspected of being a spy.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mary Kentacker Jr	f m	none		United States Citizen											
2	Johann Arnoldy	58	m		do											
3	Magdalena	55	f		do											
4	Elfan	11	m		do											
5	Peter Ganivy	41	"		do											
6	Therese Kau	40	f		do											
7	Katharina Gombc	30	"		do											
8	Adolf	9	m		do											
9	Hattie	15	f		do											
10	Theodor Schmitt	23	m		do											
11	Adolf Loeckle	43	m		do											
12	Anton Loeckle	30	f		do											
13	Jules Mass	35	m		do											
14	Leon	27	m		do											
15	George East	35	m		do											
16	Nic	63	m		do											
17	Albert Wolf	26	m		do											
18	Max Burkart	35	m		do											
19	Johann Monstaid	57	m		do											
20	Chas	62	f		do											
21	Frank W. Drake	17	m		do											
22	Mrs. D. D.	39	f		do											
23	D. John J. Black	23	m		do											
24	Mrs. " "	38	f		do											
25	Cecil Black	19	m		do											
26	Mary	15	f		do											
27	Henry Lux	35	m		do											
28	Wm. James	33	m		do											
29	Regina Briganz	34	f		do											
30	Victoria	4	f		do											



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. J. C. Davis, Surgeon of the 11th **FINLAND** Infantry,  
 do hereby and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the U. S.  
(Sworn to before me) and that I have made a personal examination of  
 every alien named herein and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, as in number one, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

*Sworn to before me this*

1000

1903

day o.

, 1990

*immense population*    *colossal*

11-111

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

\* State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I. C. A.  
SIX.  
~~1. 1. 1.~~  
1. 1. 1.  
1. 1. 1.  
1. 1. 1.  
~~1. 1. 1.~~  
1. 1. 1.  
1. 1. 1.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MURRAY GELMANN

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose ancestry indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether in Italy or in Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian. Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italy. The people of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that region of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are the inhabitants of Liguria, Tuscany, March's, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should

The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and*

city or town of last permanent residence, district, state, province, city, or town. The entry in column 4 should show definitely the

place, city or town of final destination, *en route to such final destinations*. The entry is indexed

Column 10: Whether it was ticketed for such punishment. The entry in column 10 should be either Yes, ticketed, or No, no ticket.

column 13. If whom was person paid, The entry in column 13 should show definition of relationship to person paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative.

freight, steamship company, etc.

column 14 (Whether in possession of cash, gold, and jewelry). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several

members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

*Column 10* (relating to past relative or friends) and if so, what relative or friend. The

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 17 to ...* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an examination of immigrants.

inspection officer in the examination

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Finland* *Delaware* 190 *Arriving at Port of* *New York* *May 1 1900*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Single	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether a passenger of \$50. and less	Whether ever before in the United States (and if so, when and where)	Whether a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause							
1	Ignacy Ryba	32	m	n		laborer	yes	Austria polish	Otpiny Chicago	yes	self	\$ 12	no		brother: Wojciech Ryba Chicago 24 Place No 147	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Barthomiej Dudek	20	m	s			yes		Frankie St Louis	yes		\$ 20			friend: Karol Glowacki St Louis 1110 Hickall street 2425						
3	Pawel Orkisz	34	m	m			yes		Frankie Chicago			\$ 19			brother: Jacob Wronowski Do Hall St. 2425 St Louis Mo						
4	Josef Dubiel	31	m	m			yes		Bulawice Detroit	yes		\$ 8			brother in law: William Toller Detroit Mich N. B. 517						
5	Ignacy Wojcik	24	m	s			yes		Otpiny Chicago	yes		\$ 12			brother: Tekla Wojcik Chicago 118 Chicago 208						
6	Anna Brania	24	f	s		no	yes		Gotwies			\$ 14			brother: Piotr Wlaga Chicago 2110 N. Mary Ave street 45						
7	Pawel Kosciatko	40	m	m		yes	no	Russia	Typowice Fetera	yes		\$ 10			brother: Julius Koscialko 3000 Detroit Mich Richard Street 4653						
8	Jan Krykuta	19	m	s			yes		Typowice			\$ 2			brother: Baerli Palijowski Detroit Mich St. Joseph St 278						
9	Walenty Patys	25	m	m			no		Takow Kegerowich	yes		\$ 7			brother in law: Piotr Gantowski Kegerowich St. Buffalo Ave 113332						
10	Stanislaw Patys	23	m	s			yes		Mjork			\$ 15			brother: Stanislaw Gwond Allen street 32 New York						
11	Katarzyna Lepyko	20	f	s			yes	Austria	Zawoja Cleveland	no		\$ 24			brother: Wiktoria Lepyko Cleveland Ohio University City St. 529						
12	Josef Drowik	29	m	m			no		Gieratkowice Detroit	yes		\$ 16			brother in law: Antoni Bedzka Compel Ave street 48 Detroit Mich						
13	Wojciech Brasiunec	40	m	m			yes	no	Zawoja New York	yes		\$ 30			brother: Elia Chat Bogdanuk New York 1110 Broadway No 134						
14	Uliasz	38	m	m			yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Rogzi Lollinville	yes		\$ 12	yes 1890/ Collinsville Conn		brother: Antoni Uliasz 1110 Collinville Conn						
15	Antoni Cieslik	32	m	m			yes		Gieratkowice Detroit	yes		\$ 14	no		brother: Antoni Bronka Detroit Mich Compel St Ave 248						
16	Josef Polak	33	m	m			yes		Zawoja Mjork			\$ 34			brother in law: Elia Chat Bogdanuk Restaurator Broadway St. 1110						
17	Guss Dwere	22	f	m		no	no	Russia, new	Wildineor		husb	\$ 8			husband: Mr. Guss 40 Canal street New York						
18	Simme	1	m								father										
19	Thomas Bailey																				
20	Richard W. Conway																				



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the **FINLAND** No. 12  
 do hereby and truly declare that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a Physician  
 and that I am entitled to practice as such here and under the authority of the \_\_\_\_\_ Co.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a \_\_\_\_\_ examination of  
 \_\_\_\_\_ named herein, and that the foregoing Tests or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

— 111 —

1900

*Sworn to before me this*

Day of

. 190

*Immunization of the peer.*

\* State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by same institution," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

## SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MILP: A SURVEY

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, who is coming from the continent or islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any denotation of "African-Black" indicates an admixture of negro blood so far as is ascribed under this name.

PLATE 1. NO. 1. 1.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are the Ligurians, Lombards, Venetians, and the Slavians and their descendants. The Ligurians are found in Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, and the Swiss Canton of Valais. The Venetians are found in the Venetian Republic, in the Tyrol, and in the Swiss Canton of Graubünden. The Slavians are found in the Tyrol, in the Swiss Canton of Graubünden, and in the German Empire. Most of the people who live in the basin of the River Po are of Italian descent.

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 277: 1001-1005.

country to be a *postcard*. The entry on *Country* should show the *country*, not the *city or town* of last residence. For example, if you were born in New York City, you have

place only in town or in the parish of \_\_\_\_\_ The entry in column 1 should be either Yes or No, as applicable.

1. Name of the vessel, and the name of the master, and of the owner, or charterer, and of the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or of the name of the steamer, sailing company, etc.

column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family is divided among the members of the family.

The entries in columns 1 and 2 are the population of each of the 48 states in the United States before; and if so, the year composed of year and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 10 should be filled with name and complete address.  
 11. What relative or friend with name and complete address.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bugarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



Required by the regulations of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the color of the skin, the shape of the head, the way they sprang, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

## FINLAND

solemnly, sincerely and truly avers  
employed by the writers thereof, in  
forecasting Lists of Manifest Slaves  
investigation of the fact that  
charge, or is suffering from  
feeling or other crime or misdeed  
agreement, express or implied  
of my knowledge, and believe to be  
correct and true in every respect.

...of said land, saying  
...tion of car and all of  
...in this respect said st  
...seen, or at ... of s  
...use, or it is son who  
...antist, or an appli  
...a product, at least at  
...concerning each of

Mr. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

490

\*State whether Master, First or Second, 1<sup>st</sup> or 2<sup>d</sup>.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

Supplies of the **FINLAND**

## FINLAND

and that I am duly and lawfully qualified to practice as a Physician,  
and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of  
said State, and that I have duly and lawfully received the cooperation of  
said courts, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the names and physical  
condition of such aliens.

11. 11. 11.

Sworn to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1900

London, 1870.

\* State whether Surgeon "serving the reewith" or "employed by owners to reof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between a *farmer* and a *farmer-proprietor*.  
A *farmer* is one who works on a farm and does not own it.  
A *farmer-proprietor* is one who works on a farm and owns it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest and corrections.  
Should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal inspection of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Arabic read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided 4 and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes—can read and write, No, No—can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not the country of her permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people.

Column 10 (*Remarks*). This column is to be used for a record of alien matter.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by historians and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French." For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may "France" under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country he might properly come under the following categories should be specially observed nationality. In this connection the following points should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

## SPANISH-AMERICAN

“Spanish-American” refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

the African "black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies. North or South American Negroes are African. Any though less appropriate Indian or Amerindian mixture of Negro blood, however, is classified under this term.

## PLATE IV. N. 10110. 1895.

The 'people' whose native is in the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e. a part of the Piedmont, Lombardy, A. Piemonte and their descendants with other parts of Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, etc.) and other areas, should be listed as 'Piedmontese'. Most of these people are not connected to the Italian language.

The people have supported the actions of the United States and the Republic of Colombia. The people of the United States, Mexico, Central America, the Caribbean, Colombia, Ecuador, and Suriname and the Caribbean Community should be commended for their support of the United States and the Republic of Colombia.

The entry in column 1 should show the *country*, and column 2, *last residence*. The entry in column 3 should show the *city or town*, and column 4, *final destination*. The entry in column 5 should show accurately the *reason for departure*.

*Column 10: Right on the passage party.* The entry in column 10 should definitely by whom passage was paid as self, by band, father, brother, or other relative; by steamship company, etc. *Column 11: Kind of law being acted on.* To

Column 11: Whether in possession of stock of less than 100 shares. The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 10 will show whether or not Yes or No in the United States. The entries in column 11 will show the year and of years and place as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16: Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, the name and complete address.

so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an examination of integrands.

inspection officer in the examination of the

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113



Required by the regulations of the Secretary, Customs and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Stacy, D. J., & D. J. Stacy

1892

1905. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 21 1960. 1960

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by color of skin, hair, eyes, shape of face, height, weight, build, etc., and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

FINLAND

I, *Carl H. H. H.*,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly  
employed by the vessel's officers and  
foregoing Lists or Manifest  
investigation, I declare that no  
charge or is suffered from  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor  
agreement, express or implied, to  
of my knowledge and belief, the  
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

FINLAND

I, *Dr. H. H. H.*,  
and that I am entitled to practice is such as and under the laws of the United States of  
and that I am  
and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to  
of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the  
of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

\* State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by service therewith," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information furnished on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new name  
been 500, 500 A and 500 B), should be in accordance with the following classifications. The  
and manifests, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The  
number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is placed  
lower in parentheses, in all cases, up to and including column 16, by descriptive title  
indicating briefly the character of the person or persons to whom it relates.

*Column 1 (Age).* The age of the person or persons should be expressed in years or  
months. The latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 2 (Sex).* The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 3 (Married or Single).* The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).

*Column 4 (Occupation).* The entry in column 4 should be the occupation, trade, or profession of the person or persons, as far as possible, in plain English, and should be placed in the space provided for the purpose.

*Column 5 (Place of Birth).* The entry in column 5 should be the place of birth, as far as possible, in plain English, and should be placed in the space provided for the purpose.

*Column 6 (Place of Residence).* The entry in column 6 should be the place of residence, as far as possible, in plain English, and should be placed in the space provided for the purpose.

*Column 7 (Place of Destination).* The entry in column 7 should be the place of destination, as far as possible, in plain English, and should be placed in the space provided for the purpose.

*Column 8 (Whether the person is a citizen or subject of the United States or of any other country).* The entry in column 8 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

*Column 9 (Whether the person is a native-born citizen of the United States or of any other country).* The entry in column 9 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

*Column 10 (Whether the person is a native-born citizen of the United States or of any other country).* The entry in column 10 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

*Column 11 (Whether the person is a native-born citizen of the United States or of any other country).* The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

*Column 12 (Whether the person is a native-born citizen of the United States or of any other country).* The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

*Column 13 (Whether the person is a native-born citizen of the United States or of any other country).* The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

*Column 14 (Whether the person is a native-born citizen of the United States or of any other country).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

*Column 15 (Whether the person is a native-born citizen of the United States or of any other country).* The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

*Column 16 (Whether the person is a native-born citizen of the United States or of any other country).* The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

*Column 17 (Whether the person is a native-born citizen of the United States or of any other country).* The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

*Column 18 (Whether the person is a native-born citizen of the United States or of any other country).* The entry in column 18 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

*Column 19 (Whether the person is a native-born citizen of the United States or of any other country).* The entry in column 19 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

*Column 20 (Whether the person is a native-born citizen of the United States or of any other country).* The entry in column 20 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

*Column 21 (Whether the person is a native-born citizen of the United States or of any other country).* The entry in column 21 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

*Column 22 (Whether the person is a native-born citizen of the United States or of any other country).* The entry in column 22 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

*Column 23 (Whether the person is a native-born citizen of the United States or of any other country).* The entry in column 23 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

*Column 24 (Whether the person is a native-born citizen of the United States or of any other country).* The entry in column 24 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

*Column 25 (Whether the person is a native-born citizen of the United States or of any other country).* The entry in column 25 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

*Column 26 (Whether the person is a native-born citizen of the United States or of any other country).* The entry in column 26 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

*Column 27 (Whether the person is a native-born citizen of the United States or of any other country).* The entry in column 27 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

*Column 28 (Whether the person is a native-born citizen of the United States or of any other country).* The entry in column 28 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

*Column 29 (Whether the person is a native-born citizen of the United States or of any other country).* The entry in column 29 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

*Column 30 (Whether the person is a native-born citizen of the United States or of any other country).* The entry in column 30 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

*Column 31 (Whether the person is a native-born citizen of the United States or of any other country).* The entry in column 31 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

*Column 32 (Whether the person is a native-born citizen of the United States or of any other country).* The entry in column 32 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

*Column 33 (Whether the person is a native-born citizen of the United States or of any other country).* The entry in column 33 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

*Column 34 (Whether the person is a native-born citizen of the United States or of any other country).* The entry in column 34 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce, Department of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1900

1905, arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. 1905

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by (1) the color of their skin, (2) the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



### Affidavit of the Master.

## FINLAND

many of

— *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine*

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

## FINLAND

seraph to before me this

day of 190

\* State whether Surgeon "serving therein with" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

months: the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Age).* The age in years of the child.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The sex of the child: M, male; or F, female.

*Column 5 (Socioeconomic group).* The category of socioeconomic group: 1, lower; 2, middle; 3, upper.

*Column 6 (Married or single).* The category of marital status: 1, married; 2, single.

*Column 7 (Widowed or divorced).* The category of marital status: 1, widowed; 2, divorced.

A distinction should be made between the following:

Yes. No (can read but not write). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country is nationalized. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country is nationalized.

manifests should be carefully reviewed. The word "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French." For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French." Similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English." An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may appear as "English."

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WU-2-1N04-2.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

$$^{\circ} \text{C} = 1.8^{\circ} \text{F} - 32^{\circ} \text{F} \quad \text{or} \quad ^{\circ} \text{F} = 1.8^{\circ} \text{C} + 32^{\circ} \text{F}$$

THESE ARE THE

The entry in

[illegible]

show whether or

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islanders.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-113



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and U. S. Customs, United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fairbairn

(The Tanager)

1906

Arriving at Town of

*Inc.*

[illegible]



Affidavit of Surgeon.

# FINLAND

Sworn to before me this

\* State whether Master, First or Second Year.

[illegible]

is right to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_

\* State, who their Sur-geon "own, therein" or "employed in owner, the regis," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

2000-2001-2002-2003-2004-2005-2006-2007-2008-2009-2010-2011-2012-2013-2014-2015-2016-2017-2018-2019-2020-2021-2022-2023-2024-2025-2026-2027-2028-2029-2030-2031-2032-2033-2034-2035-2036-2037-2038-2039-2040-2041-2042-2043-2044-2045-2046-2047-2048-2049-2050-2051-2052-2053-2054-2055-2056-2057-2058-2059-2060-2061-2062-2063-2064-2065-2066-2067-2068-2069-2070-2071-2072-2073-2074-2075-2076-2077-2078-2079-2080-2081-2082-2083-2084-2085-2086-2087-2088-2089-2090-2091-2092-2093-2094-2095-2096-2097-2098-2099-2100-2101-2102-2103-2104-2105-2106-2107-2108-2109-2110-2111-2112-2113-2114-2115-2116-2117-2118-2119-2120-2121-2122-2123-2124-2125-2126-2127-2128-2129-2130-2131-2132-2133-2134-2135-2136-2137-2138-2139-2140-2141-2142-2143-2144-2145-2146-2147-2148-2149-2150-2151-2152-2153-2154-2155-2156-2157-2158-2159-2160-2161-2162-2163-2164-2165-2166-2167-2168-2169-2170-2171-2172-2173-2174-2175-2176-2177-2178-2179-2180-2181-2182-2183-2184-2185-2186-2187-2188-2189-2190-2191-2192-2193-2194-2195-2196-2197-2198-2199-2200-2201-2202-2203-2204-2205-2206-2207-2208-2209-2210-2211-2212-2213-2214-2215-2216-2217-2218-2219-2220-2221-2222-2223-2224-2225-2226-2227-2228-2229-2230-2231-2232-2233-2234-2235-2236-2237-2238-2239-2240-2241-2242-2243-2244-2245-2246-2247-2248-2249-2250-2251-2252-2253-2254-2255-2256-2257-2258-2259-2260-2261-2262-2263-2264-2265-2266-2267-2268-2269-2270-2271-2272-2273-2274-2275-2276-2277-2278-2279-2280-2281-2282-2283-2284-2285-2286-2287-2288-2289-2290-2291-2292-2293-2294-2295-2296-2297-2298-2299-2300-2301-2302-2303-2304-2305-2306-2307-2308-2309-2310-2311-2312-2313-2314-2315-2316-2317-2318-2319-2320-2321-2322-2323-2324-2325-2326-2327-2328-2329-2330-2331-2332-2333-2334-2335-2336-2337-2338-2339-2340-2341-2342-2343-2344-2345-2346-2347-2348-2349-2350-2351-2352-2353-2354-2355-2356-2357-2358-2359-2360-2361-2362-2363-2364-2365-2366-2367-2368-2369-2370-2371-2372-2373-2374-2375-2376-2377-2378-2379-2380-2381-2382-2383-2384-2385-2386-2387-2388-2389-2390-2391-2392-2393-2394-2395-2396-2397-2398-2399-2400-2401-2402-2403-2404-2405-2406-2407-2408-2409-2410-2411-2412-2413-2414-2415-2416-2417-2418-2419-2420-2421-2422-2423-2424-2425-2426-2427-2428-2429-2430-2431-2432-2433-2434-2435-2436-2437-2438-2439-2440-2441-2442-2443-2444-2445-2446-2447-2448-2449-2450-2451-2452-2453-2454-2455-2456-2457-2458-2459-2460-2461-2462-2463-2464-2465-2466-2467-2468-2469-2470-2471-2472-2473-2474-2475-2476-2477-2478-2479-2480-2481-2482-2483-2484-2485-2486-2487-2488-2489-2490-2491-2492-2493-2494-2495-2496-2497-2498-2499-2500-2501-2502-2503-2504-2505-2506-2507-2508-2509-2510-2511-2512-2513-2514-2515-2516-2517-2518-2519-2520-2521-2522-2523-2524-2525-2526-2527-2528-2529-2530-2531-2532-2533-2534-2535-2536-2537-2538-2539-2540-2541-2542-2543-2544-2545-2546-2547-2548-2549-2550-2551-2552-2553-2554-2555-2556-2557-2558-2559-2560-2561-2562-2563-2564-2565-2566-2567-2568-2569-2570-2571-2572-2573-2574-2575-2576-2577-2578-2579-2580-2581-2582-2583-2584-2585-2586-2587-2588-2589-2590-2591-2592-2593-2594-2595-2596-2597-2598-2599-2600-2601-2602-2603-2604-2605-2606-2607-2608-2609-2610-2611-2612-2613-2614-2615-2616-2617-2618-2619-2620-2621-2622-2623-2624-2625-2626-2627-2628-2629-2630-2631-2632-2633-2634-2635-2636-2637-2638-2639-2640-2641-2642-2643-2644-2645-2646-2647-2648-2649-2650-2651-2652-2653-2654-2655-2656-2657-2658-2659-2660-2661-2662-2663-2664-2665-2666-2667-2668-2669-2670-2671-2672-2673-2674-2675-2676-2677-2678-2679-2680-2681-2682-2683-2684-2685-2686-2687-2688-2689-2690-2691-2692-2693-2694-2695-2696-2697-2698-2699-2700-2701-2702-2703-2704-2705-2706-2707-2708-2709-2710-2711-2712-2713-2714-2715-2716-2717-2718-2719-2720-2721-2722-2723-2724-2725-2726-2727-2728-2729-2730-2731-2732-2733-2734-2735-2736-2737-2738-2739-2740-2741-2742-2743-2744-2745-2746-2747-2748-2749-2750-2751-2752-2753-2754-2755-2756-2757-2758-2759-2760-2761-2762-2763-2764-2765-2766-2767-2768-2769-2770-2771-2772-2773-2774-2775-2776-2777-2778-2779-2780-2781-2782-2783-2784-2785-2786-2787-2788-2789-2790-2791-2792-2793-2794-2795-2796-2797-2798-2799-2800-2801-2802-2803-2804-2805-2806-2807-2808-2809-2810-2811-2812-2813-2814-2815-2816-2817-2818

APPENDIX A

PLATE 1 (Contd.)

MAY 1995

innovation.

of a family shot

period of years (and  
a good ground: a

Answers 11 through 14

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Customs of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. *Justification* will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, George de la Roche, Surgeon of the St. FINLAND Armed Forces, do hereby certify, and truthfully declare, that I have had twelve years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of the University of Ghent in Belgium, and that I am fully conversant with the composition of the various medicines named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 Nos. are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the names and physical condition of each above.

*swear to before me this*

Day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1900

\* State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by owners the ship," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Malayian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved, March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Occupation	Married	Single	Whether having ticket to destination	Where born	Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether a relative or friend of, and if so, name and complete address	Whether a Polyg- an- Am- alist, architect, or other person	Defecting or Crippled, Maimed, or of time, and cause
1	Franciszek Kozepanski	27	m	laborer	yes			Austria polish Kosina Det. out	yes	self \$20		
2	Petch Laidor	22	m	m				Hungary magyar F. Bird East King	no	\$15		
3	Gauz Tamros	26	m	s	minor	yes		Austria bohemia Dier Riestandung	no	\$20		
4	Franciszek Kordubaz	28	m	m	laborer	yes		Lebrow Gosakow Buffalo NY	yes	\$25		
5	Josef Kalemby	28	m	s	minor	yes		bohemia Dier Riestandung	no	\$10		
6	Stefan Byszewicz	40	m	m	laborer	yes		Austria ruthenia Koniow Philadelphia	yes	\$2		
7	Rosa Letak	24	f	m	wife	yes		bohemia Podibrad Cleveland	yes	husb. \$12		
8	Ludwig Letak	24	m	s		no			father			
9	Anna Papaneck	38	f	m		yes		Kosteln Chicago	yes	husb. \$8		
10	Antonin	3	m			no			father			
11	Katerzyna Winkowska	39	f	m		yes		polish Koshowice So River	yes	self \$10		
12	Jan	6	m	s		no			mother			
13	Wojciech Blondowski	38	m	m	laborer	no		Russia polish Grabiny Detroit	yes	self \$15		
14	Leon Kawecki	20	m	s		yes		Lebrowek Wheeling	yes	\$12		
15	Maciej Koriol	25	m	m	laborer	yes		Grabina Detroit	yes	\$12		
16	Wascia Charowa	22	f	wid		yes		Austria ruthenia Solimany nyork	yes	self \$10		
17	Knat Sawka	27	m	m	lab	no		Perth Amboy	yes	\$12		
18	Stefan Pakioz	38	m	m		yes		Solimany nyork	yes	\$8		
19	Jacko Charow	18	m	s		yes		Perth Amboy	yes	\$12		
20	Borys Bilak	40	m	m		yes				\$16		
21	Roulau Tryny	17	m	s		yes				\$12		
22	Kazimierz Makiel	34	m	m		yes		polish Malinowka nyork		\$16		
23	Parcel Seul	19	m	s		yes		Wilmington	yes	\$28		
24	Michal Mikotaj	38	m	m		no		Berick Woonsocket	yes	\$10		
25	Swan Chmelnicki	24	m	s		no		ruthenia Solimany nyork		\$12		
26	Jan Orwoc	17	m	s		yes		polish Malinowka the Keosport	yes	\$18		
27	Wojciech Zadosiewicz	35	m	s		yes		Wynne Queensburgh	yes	\$16		
28	Antoni Tomagata	29	m	m		yes		Chicago	yes	\$10		
29	Jan Kuziel	33	m	s		yes		Kolylec nyork	yes	\$10		
30	Josef Chrzastacz	39	m	m		no		Kamienic Chicago	yes	\$10		
								Tarnow Woonsocket	yes	\$10		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer**

I, Wm. C. Coker,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare  
employed by the owners of the said  
foregoing Lists or Manuscripts, in  
investigation, I believe, and am in  
charge, of is sufficient, that it is  
felony or other crime against the  
Government, express or implied, and  
of my knowledge, and that it is  
correct and true in every respect.

## FINLAND

I said I said sailing  
 of catch the all of  
 the rope of said  
 is a person who  
 of a prostitute and that a  
 said

*Sworn to before me this*

44015

1999

\* State whether Master, First or Second class, etc.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I am Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18<sup>th</sup> inst.  
and truly do hope that I have had least grounds to say you are a Physician  
and that I am entitled to practice as such; and under the very name of the same;  
and that I have had no objection or relation of  
my national origin, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 are true and according  
to my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the moral and physical  
well-being.

... *scorn to lazar me this*

Many of

190

*Pinus strobus* L. *Mill.*

\* State whether Surgeon is "acting for and with" or "employed by owners, the reef," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

APPENDIX A

“American Indian” refers to the American Negro, whether born free or slave, and to the Indian of the Americas. Any descent from the West Indies, North or South America, or from any of the islands of the Caribbean Sea, is classified under this heading. The term “American” includes the natives of the islands of the Pacific.

ITALIAN ANCESTRY

The people who are natives of the Italian peninsula, or of the Italian islands, or of the Italian colonies, are classified under this heading. The term “Italian” includes the natives of the islands of the Pacific.

ITALIAN ANCESTRY

The people who are natives of the Italian peninsula, or of the Italian islands, or of the Italian colonies, are classified under this heading. The term “Italian” includes the natives of the islands of the Pacific.

[illegible]

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 7 are to be headed show whether or not—Yes or No—in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years—and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column B to the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## 53

11-1115

190 Arriving at Port of ... 44 ...

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master of the Good Hope of the County of San Diego State of California

I, Chas. J. Allen of said said writing  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear  
employed by the agents thereof in  
forwarding Lists of Aliens, that in the  
investigation, I believe in, or have  
charge, or is suffering from, or  
felony or other crime, or with  
agreement, express or implied,  
of my knowledge and belief,  
correct and true in every respect

*Swear to before me this*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I am to  
 Surgeon of the **FINLAND**  
 Army, and lately *Solov* and I have been *eight* years  
 and that I am content to practice as such, and under the authority of *the*  
*Christ* *Belgium* and that I have made a full and complete  
 manual for me and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *cc.* in and of, according  
 to my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

... come to before me this

*Long of*

. 190)

\* State whether Surgeon "as one, three with "or" employed to cover "to roof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

A distinction should be made between the two types of payments, regardless of the amount of money shown.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm and does not own or operate it.  
A farm laborer should make the distinction between the master and servant.  
Steamship companies should make the distinction between the master and servant.  
The master should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks acting the personal

Column 4 (Able to read and write). - Column 1 is subdivided and the entries therein are either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (cannot read nor write), or

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth of the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not a citizen or permanent resident. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the forms should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

manifests should be carefully revised to insure uniformity. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race

mean "France" by nationality. An alien born in France or any other country, by right properly come under the heading of "Foreigners" should be specially observed nationality. In this connection the following should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

West Indian

## SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## MILITARY AND NAVAL SERVICES.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe or Africa. Any den who whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

$$H_1(\text{val}, N) = N \cup \{v, w\}$$

Two people who are native to the land of the Rhodan-Pois in northern Italy (France), people of the Lombard, Lombardy, and Alpine regions and their descendants, whose country should be placed in the Swiss, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, and France. Most of these people are in the land of the Rhodan-Pois.

[illegible]

city on the east bank of the river. The center of the city should show distinctly the Column of Constantine. The center of the city should show distinctly the Column of Constantine.

*Column 7.*—Whether it is reported by local health officials. The entry in column 7 should be either Yes or No (or Not stated). The entry in column 8 should show details

Column 1 in *Bygone and Present* (p. 10). The entry in column 2 should show only  
 purely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative,  
 friends, steamship company, etc. Column 3, *Value of S. and F. Pass.* The entry

column 14 (When in possession of \$1,000 or more, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of income shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among those seven members of the family.

The entries in form to be filled show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of year, and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

entry in column 16 should now whether going to join either a relative or friend, and so what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an incoming alien.

Inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bengaliam.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—H13



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce, United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1906, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of every vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 11, 1906

[illegible]



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the above-named person, and that I have had the opportunity of examining the same, and that I am entitled to practice as such before and under the authority of the University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have passed a rigorous examination of the same, and that the foregoing Tests or Manifest Sheets, be it in whatever manner, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

serape in before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner, thereon," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.



51

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of every vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. Finland

St. Louis

1906 Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Place of Birth.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether an alien as defined in the Act of March 3, 1903, and if so, what country?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether a relative or friend, and if so, what relationship, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or in hospital, or in any other institution, or in any other place, and if so, where, and for what cause?	Whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist, or a Communist, or a Socialist, or a member of any other organization, and if so, what organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deficient or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Lawel Brozd	28	m	single	Poland	yes	brother	no	no	brother Jan Brozd 376 1/2 Ford Ave. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jan Larch	28	m	single	Poland	yes	brother	no	no	brother Jan Larch 631 1/4 Ave. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Michael Luchak	24	m	single	Poland	yes	brother	no	no	brother Michael Luchak 100 1/2 Ave. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Antoni Lidowicz	18	m	single	Poland	yes	brother	no	no	brother Antoni Lidowicz 160 1/2 Ave. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Daniel Distcher	18	m	single	Poland	yes	brother	no	no	brother Daniel Distcher 100 1/2 Ave. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Adolf Polzin	29	m	single	Poland	yes	brother	no	no	brother Adolf Polzin 100 1/2 Ave. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Ernest Roder	19	m	single	Poland	yes	brother	no	no	brother Ernest Roder 100 1/2 Ave. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Heinrich Fetz	18	m	single	Poland	yes	brother	no	no	brother Heinrich Fetz 100 1/2 Ave. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Heinrich Schults	20	m	single	Poland	yes	brother	no	no	brother Heinrich Schults 100 1/2 Ave. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Marya Przytko	21	f	single	Poland	yes	brother	no	no	brother Marya Przytko 100 1/2 Ave. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Juliusz Plesmarz	16	m	single	Poland	yes	brother	no	no	brother Juliusz Plesmarz 100 1/2 Ave. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Piotr Tomczyk	20	m	single	Poland	yes	brother	no	no	brother Piotr Tomczyk 100 1/2 Ave. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Jan Lawadomier	24	m	single	Poland	yes	brother	no	no	brother Jan Lawadomier 100 1/2 Ave. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Jan Pieszczyk	26	m	single	Poland	yes	brother	no	no	brother Jan Pieszczyk 100 1/2 Ave. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Henricus Pleschowski	24	m	single	Poland	yes	brother	no	no	brother Henricus Pleschowski 100 1/2 Ave. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Julia Szaro	15	f	single	Poland	yes	brother	no	no	brother Julia Szaro 100 1/2 Ave. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Jozef Lopusz	20	m	single	Poland	yes	brother	no	no	brother Jozef Lopusz 100 1/2 Ave. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Anton Kalwicz	15	m	single	Poland	yes	brother	no	no	brother Anton Kalwicz 100 1/2 Ave. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Margarita Fortuna	15	f	single	Poland	yes	brother	no	no	brother Margarita Fortuna 100 1/2 Ave. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Salomea Safara	21	f	single	Poland	yes	brother	no	no	brother Salomea Safara 100 1/2 Ave. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Jozef Gura	28	m	single	Poland	yes	brother	no	no	brother Jozef Gura 100 1/2 Ave. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Regalia Radez	22	f	single	Poland	yes	brother	no	no	brother Regalia Radez 100 1/2 Ave. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Wojciech Jurak	24	m	single	Poland	yes	brother	no	no	brother Wojciech Jurak 100 1/2 Ave. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Jozef Pawliak	29	m	single	Poland	yes	brother	no	no	brother Jozef Pawliak 100 1/2 Ave. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Marya Heliga	25	f	single	Poland	yes	brother	no	no	brother Marya Heliga 100 1/2 Ave. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Jan	8	m	single	Poland	yes	brother	no	no	brother Jan 100 1/2 Ave. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Amela Sobolewska	24	f	single	Poland	yes	brother	no	no	brother Amela Sobolewska 100 1/2 Ave. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Wiktoria Przytko	19	f	single	Poland	yes	brother	no	no	brother Wiktoria Przytko 100 1/2 Ave. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Vincenty Spryszak	29	m	single	Poland	yes	brother	no	no	brother Vincenty Spryszak 100 1/2 Ave. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Tomasz Szachka	22	m	single	Poland	yes	brother	no	no	brother Tomasz Szachka 100 1/2 Ave. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no



3-642.  
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 1585  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

FEB 16 1944  
Date

Mary Garrett  
Camera Operator

FEB 16 1944  
Date

[Signature] Chief  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York



3-642.  
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 1585  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

FEB 16 1944  
Date

Mary Garrett  
Camera Operator

FEB 16 1944  
Date

[Signature] Chief  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William J. McLaughlin, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of said vessel sailing from San Francisco, California, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said persons is an idiot, or a feeble-minded person, or a pauper, or is afflicted with a contagious disease, or is suffering from a loathsome or a baneful disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who has agreed, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said persons is correct and true in every respect.

William J. McLaughlin  
Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1900.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Doyle, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H. Doyle  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1900.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lace polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



50

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Finland* from *Antwerp* *May 1st* 190*4* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 190*4*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Color.	Ante.	Native.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether an alien or not.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			
1	Jacob Krieger	39	m	m	laborer	yes	Germany	german	Idighheim	Worms	yes	self	more	yes	1894	Worms	no	no	good	no	
2	Margarethe	41	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Elise	13	f	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Heinrich	7	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Friedrich Viederer	49	m	m	farmer	yes	Germany	german	Büchelberg	"	self	more	yes	1895	Worms	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Elisabeth	44	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Haim	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Ernst	7	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Alois	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Emma Gintner	20	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Max Bass	23	m	s	tinman	yes	Russia	hebrew	Rabenhau	Vorfolk	yes	self	\$29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Dirckel Joseph	23	m	s	baker	yes	Germany	german	Wirsberg	Chicago	no	self	\$22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Friedrich	27	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Maria Hofmeister	17	f	s	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Emilie Kreisel	43	f	div.	"	yes	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Anton Walutsky	25	m	s	look-smith	yes	Russia	lithuanian	Elberfeld	Waterbury	no	self	\$11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Lina Bayer	39	f	s	none	yes	Germany	german	Hoboken	Hoboken	yes	self	\$50	yes	1904	Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no
18	Theodor Herz	22	m	s	laborer	yes	Switzerland	german	Leiningen	Clinton	yes	self	\$30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Arthur Timmermann	21	m	s	mechanic	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Emil Krieger	22	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Alfred	20	m	s	chromater	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Herr Franz	34	m	s	"	yes	Germany	german	Hörsberg	Thoboygan	no	self	\$43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Maria Anna Antonia Gubke	50	f	wid	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Georg Josef Tugler	46	m	wid	look-smith	yes	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Johanna	42	f	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Anna Pokorná	32	f	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Jaroslav	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Marie	7	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Rozalia Bures	20	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Alois Vlcek	23	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Uncle: Israel Heintzberg  
no folk ya. 423 Queen St.  
Cousin Charles Arnold Chicago  
407 E. Paulina St. 465  
Uncle: John Stein No 1614  
5th St. Chicago  
Brother: Franz Wulst  
Forchester Wisc. Bruders  
Brother: John Walutsky  
No 11 John St. Waterbury  
Brother: Gustav Herz Claitor  
near Pittsburg Pa.  
Aege: Gustav Herz  
Sister: Marie Herz Frank  
furt Ky 524 Second St  
Killer  
Son in law: Otto Berndt Prin-  
cetown Allee 2631 Chicago Ill  
Brother: Wilhelm Heintz  
Forchester Wisc  
Husband: Gottlieb Pokorny  
No 724 4th St.  
Chicago Ill  
Cousin: Ludwig Letak Cleve-  
land Ohio 1111 1st St No 449  
Uncle: Franz Heintz Corn-  
wall Street 6th Chicago Ill

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer of the 11. FINLAND from 11. 11. 1900 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from a personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or infectious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under sentence of imprisonment, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is true and correct in every respect.

Madison  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 11, 1900.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Laele Surgeon of the 11 Herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Leuven (Belgium) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 11, 1900.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining or quarry, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may mean "France" by nationality.

In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak Italian dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak Italian dialects of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

49 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-5115

S. S. *Frederick* from *Antwerp*, 1904 Arriving at Port of *New York*, MAY 21 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Color	Birth	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital for insanity or other mental disease, or whether ever treated by a physician for insanity or other mental disease, or whether ever supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Friedrich Deyler	15	m	s	white	Germany	Germany	Elberfeld	Phil P	yes	none	\$5.00		uncle Carl Deyler, no				
2	Wilhelm Leis	36	m	m	white	Germany	Germany	Elberfeld	Phil P	yes	none	none		brother Hermann Leis, Minneapolis, Minn				
3	Artstine	32	f		white													
4	Theodor	7	m		white													
5	Ernst	6	m		white													
6	Josef	4	m		white													
7	Herman	1	m		white													
8	Theodor Leis	38	m	m	white	Germany	Germany	Elberfeld	Phil P	yes	none	none		brother				
9	Guilie	35	f		white													
10	Wilhelm	9	m		white													
11	Johnnie	7	f		white													
12	Guilie	4	f		white													
13	Theodor	4	m		white													
14	Friedrich	9	m		white													
15	Leis, Glasmann	16	f		white	Germany	Germany	Elberfeld	Phil P	yes	none	\$5.00		sister Anna Glasmann, no				
16	Margaret Bryschman	29	f		white	Germany	Germany	Elberfeld	Phil P	yes	none	\$4.00		brother August Bryschman, no				
17	August	3	m		white									brother				
18	Margaret	16	f		white													
19	Johnnie Wooster	32	m	m	white	Germany	Germany	Elberfeld	Phil P	yes	none	\$10.00		brother Michael Wooster, no				
20	Katharine Filzinger	35	f		white									brother Joseph Filzinger, no				
21	Wilhelm	11	m		white									brother				
22	Heinrich	9	m		white									brother				
23	Alexander Luchen	55	m	m	white	Germany	Germany	Elberfeld	Phil P	yes	none	\$30.00		brother in law Gottlieb Luchen, no				
24	Louise	48	f		white									brother				
25	Arthur	9	m		white									brother				
26	Jenny Bok	25	m	s	white	Germany	Germany	Elberfeld	Phil P	yes	none	\$10.00		brother				
27	Anna Bok	26	f		white									brother				
28	Ellena	11	m		white									brother				
29	Anton Nach	18	m	s	white									brother				
30	Anton Gora	28	m	s	white									brother				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer of the SS from Antwerp, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said persons is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is afflicted with any contagious disease, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who has been in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said persons is correct and true in every respect.

Madison  
Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1900

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Van Daele Surgeon of the SS from Antwerp, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the universities of Brussels and Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1900

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may mean "France" by nationality.

In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S.S. *Girland* *Stetson* *May 10th* 1905 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Other	Country of Birth	City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg. or An. am. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Boguscheska Boetha	22	f	m	none	yes	Germany	polish	Bedhama	Detention	yes	husb	\$ 15	no					
2	" Emma	3	f	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	-	-					
3	Willhelm	11	m	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-					
4	Bittner Otto	12	m	s	late	yes	"	german	Karowhlen	Lagnow	yes	brother	\$ 10	-					
5	Jacob Gelantz	24	m	m	minor	yes	Austria	german	Komborn	Roslyn	yes	friend	\$ 32	-					
6	Maria Guriel	16	f	m	none	yes	Hungary	magyar	Lanclosh	Brickton	yes	husb	\$ 8	-					
7	Maria	6	f	s	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	-	-					
8	Lina Meier	28	f	m	-	yes	Germany	german	Himchen	Orange	no	husb	\$ 30	-					
9	Ludwig	26	m	s	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	-	-					
10	Franc Jendracs	26	m	s	minor	yes	Austria	"	Darmap	Roslyn	yes	brother	\$ 15	-					
11	Franciska Jendracs	18	f	s	none	yes	Germany	"	Regensburg	Waukegan	yes	brother	\$ 22	-					
12	Rennolet Adolf	35	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	St. Ingbert	Moulins	no	husb	\$ 50	no					
13	Katharina	30	f	m	none	-	"	"	"	"	"	father	-	-					
14	Adolf	8	m	s	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-					
15	Franz	4	m	s	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-					
16	Edward	2	m	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-					
17	Majerle Paul	40	m	m	laborer	yes	Austria	"	Vorau	Wynok	no	niece	\$ 10	yes					
18	Kobe Anna	16	f	s	none	yes	Hungary	croatian	Rakova	"	no	self	\$ 10	no					
19	" Helena	15	f	s	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$ 10	no					
20	Valetic Georg	46	m	m	late	yes	Austria	slovenian	Cepelje	Brooklyn	no	daughter	\$ 10	-					
21	Flogar Peter	18	m	s	-	yes	"	"	Radosice	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$ 10	-					
22	Grimwald Josef	25	m	s	shoemaker	yes	Germany	polish	Schwarzenau	Waukegan	yes	-	\$ 3	-					
23	Emilie Belle	19	f	s	none	yes	"	german	Hanbaum	Waukegan	yes	sister	\$ 42	-					
24	Wittling Christian	55	m	m	gardener	yes	"	"	Poren	Waukegan	no	brother	\$ 25	-					
25	Barbara	49	f	m	none	-	"	"	"	"	"	father	-	-					
26	Paul	15	m	s	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-					
27	Rosa	11	f	s	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-					
28	Maffias	9	m	s	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-					
29	Franz	8	m	s	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-					
30	Christian	4	m	s	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-					







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States:

S. S. *Tuland* *Antwerp* *May 17* 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* MAY 21 1906, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling.	Alone.	First Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause.	
1	Herrmann Muller	50	m	mar	labor	yes	Germany	Chicago	no	self	more	yes	Chicago	no	no	good	no
2	Barbara	48	f	mar	none							yes	Chicago	no			
3	Bartha	21	f	single						parents		no	Chicago	no			
4	Hilda	14	f									no	Chicago	no			
5	Cristina	14	f										Chicago	no			
6	Anne	13	f										Chicago	no			
7	Herrmann Furrer	29	m	single	labor		Germany	Chicago	yes	self	\$50	no	Chicago	no			
8	Albertine Schell	26	f	single	none		Germany	Chicago	yes	self	50		Chicago	no			
9	Wilhelm Fried Kuhn	17	m	single	labor		Germany	Chicago	yes	self	20		Chicago	no			
10	Maria Proffor	29	f	single	none		Germany	Chicago	yes	self	\$50	yes	Chicago	no			
11	Jacob Feinsol	29	m	single	labor		Germany	Chicago	no		more	no	Chicago	no			
12	Gottlieb Kan	24	m	single	none		Germany	Chicago	yes	self	more	no	Chicago	no			
13	Ernst Trendel	20	m	single	labor		Germany	Chicago	yes	self	\$50		Chicago	no			
14	Anna Trendel	18	f	single	none		Germany	Chicago	yes	self	no		Chicago	no			
15	Theodor Trendel	20	m	single	labor		Germany	Chicago	yes	self	no		Chicago	no			
16	Melitta Trendel	13	f				Germany	Chicago	yes	self	no		Chicago	no			
17	Karlwig Sick	14	m	single	labor		Germany	Chicago	yes	self	no		Chicago	no			
18	Friedrich Schell	29	m	single	labor		Germany	Chicago	yes	self	more	yes	Chicago	no			
19	Janus Berkajt	24	m	single	labor		Russia	Chicago	yes	self	\$17	no	Chicago	no			
20	Alon Wagner	23	m	single	labor	yes	Germany	Chicago	yes	self	more	no	Chicago	no			
21	Anton Schindler	20	m	single	labor		Germany	Chicago	yes	self	no		Chicago	no			
22	Leobard Schumberg	26	m	single	labor		Germany	Chicago	yes	self	\$50		Chicago	no			
23	Michael Bren	51	m	mar	labor		Germany	Chicago	yes	self	more		Chicago	no			
24	Januziska Bren	11	f	single	none		Germany	Chicago	yes	self			Chicago	no			
25	Karlwig Kettner	15	m	single	labor		Germany	Chicago	yes	self	12		Chicago	no			
26	Janus Kettner	16	m	single	labor		Germany	Chicago	yes	self	12		Chicago	no			
27	Ullis Schumaderer	15	m	single	labor		Germany	Chicago	yes	self	12		Chicago	no			
28	Ullis Kettner	22	m	single	labor		Germany	Chicago	yes	self	12		Chicago	no			
29	Bartha Rittner	15	f	single	none		Germany	Chicago	yes	self	12		Chicago	no			
30	Johann Dinkel	27	m	single	labor		Germany	Chicago	yes	self	more		Chicago	no			







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Finland* *Andover* *May 12th* *1906* *Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK* *June 1, 1906*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Place of Birth	Occupation	Amount of Money	Health	Character	Disposition	Remarks
1	Frank Keronen	29	m	single	Finland	laborer	\$10.00	good	no	no	good
2	Rozella	24	f	single	Finland	laborer	\$10.00	good	no	no	good
3	Johanna	21	f	single	Finland	laborer	\$10.00	good	no	no	good
4	Anna Keronen	18	f	single	Finland	laborer	\$10.00	good	no	no	good
5	Walter	7	m	single	Finland	laborer	\$10.00	good	no	no	good
6	John	3	m	single	Finland	laborer	\$10.00	good	no	no	good
7	Gerard	13	m	single	Finland	laborer	\$10.00	good	no	no	good
8	Francis	17	m	single	Finland	laborer	\$10.00	good	no	no	good
9	Anna Keronen	24	f	single	Finland	laborer	\$10.00	good	no	no	good
10	Anna Keronen	24	f	single	Finland	laborer	\$10.00	good	no	no	good
11	Anna Keronen	24	f	single	Finland	laborer	\$10.00	good	no	no	good
12	Anna Keronen	24	f	single	Finland	laborer	\$10.00	good	no	no	good
13	Anna Keronen	24	f	single	Finland	laborer	\$10.00	good	no	no	good
14	Anna Keronen	24	f	single	Finland	laborer	\$10.00	good	no	no	good
15	Anna Keronen	24	f	single	Finland	laborer	\$10.00	good	no	no	good
16	Anna Keronen	24	f	single	Finland	laborer	\$10.00	good	no	no	good
17	Anna Keronen	24	f	single	Finland	laborer	\$10.00	good	no	no	good
18	Anna Keronen	24	f	single	Finland	laborer	\$10.00	good	no	no	good
19	Anna Keronen	24	f	single	Finland	laborer	\$10.00	good	no	no	good
20	Anna Keronen	24	f	single	Finland	laborer	\$10.00	good	no	no	good
21	Anna Keronen	24	f	single	Finland	laborer	\$10.00	good	no	no	good
22	Anna Keronen	24	f	single	Finland	laborer	\$10.00	good	no	no	good
23	Anna Keronen	24	f	single	Finland	laborer	\$10.00	good	no	no	good
24	Anna Keronen	24	f	single	Finland	laborer	\$10.00	good	no	no	good
25	Anna Keronen	24	f	single	Finland	laborer	\$10.00	good	no	no	good
26	Anna Keronen	24	f	single	Finland	laborer	\$10.00	good	no	no	good
27	Anna Keronen	24	f	single	Finland	laborer	\$10.00	good	no	no	good
28	Anna Keronen	24	f	single	Finland	laborer	\$10.00	good	no	no	good
29	Anna Keronen	24	f	single	Finland	laborer	\$10.00	good	no	no	good
30	Anna Keronen	24	f	single	Finland	laborer	\$10.00	good	no	no	good



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *James J. [illegible]* of the *[illegible]* from *[illegible]* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *[illegible]* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing from *[illegible]* on the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *[illegible]* and from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said persons is an idiot, insane person, or a pauper, or is afflicted with a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or has made any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said persons is true and correct and true in every respect.

*James J. [illegible]*  
Master or Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *April*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *James J. [illegible]* Surgeon of the *[illegible]* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *[illegible]* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of [illegible]* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *as* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *April*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners the vessel," as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and residents, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, lighting engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Triesta and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Emilia, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland															Arriving at Port of NEW YORK									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Occupation	Religion	Whether having ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address, to whom he is going to, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.										
1	Verderber Maria	29	f	s	none	yes	Austria	german	Durbach	W York	yes	self	\$15	1898/1902	Brooklyn	Sister Verderber Josefa Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no		
2	Schmitts	10	f	s																				
3	Turk Franz	12	m	s	laborer	yes		Slovenian	Postojna	Johnstown			\$10											
4	Trigels Matija	23	m	s		yes				Rakett			\$10											
5	Mihove Alois	22	y	s		yes							\$10											
6	Fabian Mathias	30	m	m		yes				Barutto	no	no	\$10	yes	1905	Chicago	Sister Fabian Latti Latti New York							
7	Pierini	21	f	m	none																			
8	Skaly Anton	50	m	m	laborer	no				Grafenbrunn	Pueblo	yes	\$10	yes	1898	Oreola	Sister Skaly Maria Pueblo							
9	Urbanic Ignatz	12	m	s		no				Bai			\$10	no										
10	Trmsic Paul	18	m	s		yes				Lagorje	St Louis		\$10											
11	Rupnik Andrej	32	m	m		yes							\$10	yes	1902	St Louis	Sister Rupnik Andrej St Louis							
12	Michael Raznik	23	m	m		yes				Gorce	Claridge		\$10	no										
13	Alopij Raznik	34	m	m									\$10											
14	Marija	25	f	m	none																			
15	Jossef Ruzins	25	m	m	lab	yes	Hungary	magyar	Trakcs	Heclon	yes		\$10											
16	Jossef Balint	24	m	m		yes							\$10											
17	Stoan Pinter	24	m	s		no				Vaigantja	Madavan	no	\$7	yes	1903	woodbury	Brother in law Stoan Pinter							
18	Janos Talavary	21	m	s	shoemaker	yes				Trakcs	Heclon	yes	\$10	no										
19	Ignace Kozovits	19	m	s	laborer	yes				Hebrew	Bereg	no	no											
20	Abram Blost	26	m	m		yes	Russia			Imiele	Philadelphia	yes	self	no										
21	Pesic	24	f	m																				
22	Salomon	2	m																					
23	Teodor	8	m																					
24	Moise Jacher	30	m	s	laborer	no				Chatzen	W York	yes	comm	no										
25	Melania Gotsyik	22	f	m	none	yes	Austria	polish	Lwow	Newark	W York		\$10											
26	Maria	2	f	s		no																		
27	Julian Baxucki	31	m	s	joiner	yes																		
28	Dymitr Putyliski	39	m	m	laborer	no				nuthenian	Warschow	N. Britain	yes	self	\$14	yes	1901	St. Paul	Brother in law Dymitr Putyliski					
29	Anna Matras	38	f	m	none	no				polish	Lwow	Philadelphia	yes	\$14	no									
30	Franka	9	f																					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Charles J. [unclear] of the County of San Francisco and State of California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am a duly licensed surgeon of said vessel sailing from San Francisco, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and medical examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that each of the persons named in said Lists or Manifest Sheets is an able-bodied person, or a pauper, or is suffering from a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is a person, express or implied, to perform labor for the United States, or a prostitute, and that above and beyond the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said persons is true and correct in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1900

Immigration officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 19, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible]

*Sworn to before me this* \_\_\_\_\_ *day of* \_\_\_\_\_ , 190\_\_

*Immigration Officer.*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Finland* from *Antwerp* *May 21* 190 *Arriving at Port of* *NEW-YORK* *MAY 21 1906*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Color.	Religion.	Nationality.	Place of Birth.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison on indictment, or conviction, or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Marya Olechowska	35	F	m	none	ps	Polish	Warsaw	Chicago	yes	\$ 10	1894	Chicago	husband & father	no	no	no	good
2	Antonia	11	F										John Olechowski					
3	Jan	9	M										Chicago					
4	Joseph	3	M															
5	Alena	54	F															
6	Franciska	5	F															
7	Marya Poro	28	F	m					Chicago	yes	\$ 6		husband & father					
8		2	F										John Poro					
9	Marya	1	F										Chicago					
10	Frank Holowicki	30	M	m	lab	ps					\$ 2	no						
11	Hegumir Holowicki	17	M								\$ 14	no						
12	John Galloway	27	M	m							42	no						
13	Myr Logoware	28	F	m	lab	ps					30	no						
14	Myr Logoware	30	F	m							10	no						
15	Myr Kalaric	42	F	m							16	no						
16	John Tasilovic	38	M	m							\$ 16	no						
17	Myr Repelko	24	F	m							\$ 16	no						
18	John Kadek	16	M		lab						16	no						
19	Frank Horvath	25	M								\$ 10	no						
20	Anton Gore	16	M								\$ 4	no						
21	Marko Toman	19	M								\$ 8	no						
22	Kuzman Golica	18	M								\$ 16	no						
23	John Poljak	18	M								\$ 12	no						
24	Kuzman Golica	17	M								\$ 16	no						
25	John Kadek	17	M								\$ 5	no						
26	Margdalena Meisler	43	F	m	none	ps					\$ 20							
27	John	11	M										husband & father					
28	Maria	9	F										John Meisler					
29	Peter Janke	11	M								\$ 5	no	Chicago					
30	John Pajazan	11	M								\$ 10	no	Chicago					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. O'Connell*, of the *U.S.S. INLAND*, from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, imbecile, or a person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John J. O'Connell*  
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John J. O'Connell*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. INLAND*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of* *Georgia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Twilight*

*Antwerp*

190

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Address	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nathan Lewinsky	29	m	u	none	Polina	Russia	Hebron	Polina	Yp	brother	u	Brother Henry Lewinsky, ne us us in good u		
2	Tasari	25	f	u	none								Newport 108. Goerdel		
3	Boris	10	m	u	u								uncle Henry Bros		
4	Joseph Plotzker	17	m	u	none								uncle Henry Bros		
5	Rebecca Plotzker	14	f	u	none								Newport 108. Goerdel		
6	Lehman	3	m	u	u								uncle Henry Bros		
7	Goldie	2	m	u	u								Newport 108. Goerdel		
8	Horizhel	10	m	u	u								uncle Henry Bros		
9	Leah Finkelstein	38	f	u	u								Newport 108. Goerdel		
10	Leah	14	m	u	u								uncle Henry Bros		
11	Rachel	8	f	u	u								Newport 108. Goerdel		
12	Leah	4	m	u	u								uncle Henry Bros		
13	The Finkelstein	24	m	u	u								Newport 108. Goerdel		
14	Rebecca Finkelstein	19	f	u	u								uncle Henry Bros		
15	Symona Finkelstein	14	m	u	u								Newport 108. Goerdel		
16	Leah Finkelstein	16	m	u	u								uncle Henry Bros		
17	Leah Finkelstein	11	f	u	u								Newport 108. Goerdel		
18	Leah Finkelstein	11	m	u	u								uncle Henry Bros		
19	Leah Finkelstein	11	f	u	u								Newport 108. Goerdel		
20	Leah Finkelstein	11	m	u	u								uncle Henry Bros		
21	Leah Finkelstein	11	f	u	u								Newport 108. Goerdel		
22	Leah Finkelstein	11	m	u	u								uncle Henry Bros		
23	Leah Finkelstein	11	f	u	u								Newport 108. Goerdel		
24	Leah Finkelstein	11	m	u	u								uncle Henry Bros		
25	Leah Finkelstein	11	f	u	u								Newport 108. Goerdel		
26	Leah Finkelstein	11	m	u	u								uncle Henry Bros		
27	Leah Finkelstein	11	f	u	u								Newport 108. Goerdel		
28	Leah Finkelstein	11	m	u	u								uncle Henry Bros		
29	Leah Finkelstein	11	f	u	u								Newport 108. Goerdel		
30	Leah Finkelstein	11	m	u	u								uncle Henry Bros		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles E. Jones of the U. S. S. FINLAND, from Helsinki, Finland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous communicable disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor in any foreign country, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amadieu  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1900

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. A. A. A. Surgeon of the U. S. S. FINLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Helsinki, Finland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. A. A. A.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1900

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500 A, 500 B, and 500 C)], so far as it relates to arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions and is for number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, 1906

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland

Answers May 12<sup>th</sup>

1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 21 1946

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Occupation	Religion	White	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether Polyg- an An- nist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.			
1	Leje Friedman	20	f	1	none	Russia	Hebrew	Konnyzer	NY	yes	self	10	no	brother 3 Friedman, 10 E. 15th St. NY	No	No	No	No	Good	no
2	Avram Friedman	14	m	1	none															
3	Szaj Chmielewski	21	m	1	joiner	yes								brother O. Glaman 70 Green St. 18 E. Houston St. N.Y. City						
4	Rene Geller	20	f	1	none			Polish						brother in law Reza Reza 127 Irving St. NY						
5	Aron Kurnik	12	m	1	tailor			Warsaw						brother in law J. Gisel 227 Clinton St. NY						
6	Amela Zaslenska	12	f	1	none	Austria	Polish	Grudna Haggam	NY	no				brother in law H. Gisel 227 Clinton St. NY						
7	Jenni Elstem	19	f	1	none	Russia	Hebrew	Pruska	NY	yes				brother in law H. Gisel 227 Clinton St. NY						
8	Bessel Kowak	18	m	1	laborer			Austria						brother in law H. Gisel 227 Clinton St. NY						
9	Chone Golubegyz	42	m	1	yes									brother in law H. Gisel 227 Clinton St. NY						
10	David Bogarsky	10	m	1	tailor									brother in law H. Gisel 227 Clinton St. NY						
11	Leib Kahan	18	m	1	tailor									brother in law H. Gisel 227 Clinton St. NY						
12	Marin Zamarki	36	m	1	laborer	Austria	Polish	Grudna Haggam	NY					brother in law H. Gisel 227 Clinton St. NY						
13	Maria Zaslenska	30	f	1	none									brother in law H. Gisel 227 Clinton St. NY						
14	Franziska Gayka	34	m	1	lab									brother in law H. Gisel 227 Clinton St. NY						
15	Isore Poschkowsky	28	f	1	none	Russia	Hebrew	Breslau	NY					brother in law H. Gisel 227 Clinton St. NY						
16	Chaim	3	m	1	none									brother in law H. Gisel 227 Clinton St. NY						
17	Malke	4	f	1	none									brother in law H. Gisel 227 Clinton St. NY						
18	Maria Romanik	19	f	1	none	Austria	Ruthenian	Perthuis	NY					brother in law H. Gisel 227 Clinton St. NY						
19	Anna	42	f	1	yes									brother in law H. Gisel 227 Clinton St. NY						
20	Isa	1	f	1	none									brother in law H. Gisel 227 Clinton St. NY						
21	Onufry Jaremsky	21	m	1	laborer									brother in law H. Gisel 227 Clinton St. NY						
22	Petyl Pary	8	m	1	none									brother in law H. Gisel 227 Clinton St. NY						
23	Rachel Rabnowitz	26	f	1	yes									brother in law H. Gisel 227 Clinton St. NY						
24	Abraham	6	m	1	none	Russia	Hebrew	London						brother in law H. Gisel 227 Clinton St. NY						
25	Samuel	5	m	1	none									brother in law H. Gisel 227 Clinton St. NY						
26	Malke Kalerinso	19	f	1	none									brother in law H. Gisel 227 Clinton St. NY						
27	Fetty Syryx	15	f	1	none									brother in law H. Gisel 227 Clinton St. NY						
28	Isore Baunel	55	m	1	joiner									brother in law H. Gisel 227 Clinton St. NY						
29	Maria Rebro	25	f	1	none	Hungary	Slovak	Orlov	Cleveland					brother in law H. Gisel 227 Clinton St. NY						
30	Agatha Suror	23	f	1	none									brother in law H. Gisel 227 Clinton St. NY						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles E. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ma. (Mun)  
to say officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

John A. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Chert (Virginia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers for 500 A, and 500 B)) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race means "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race means "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race means "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 7 should show the country, and column 10 (Last residence), instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Gang to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Finnland* sailing from *Cherbourg, France*, 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** MAY 22 1906  
May 21, 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Marrd	Calling	Able to	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Where ever before in the United States; and if so, where and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.
1	Tetőan Karmayik	48	m	n	yes	Hungary magyar	Budapest	new york	self	\$14	no	Brother in law: Alois Gasparovics yes Sharon Pa. Podcoria st. 427 friend: Jan Ballo Port Aubrey N York Belmont street 206 friend: Jan Ballo - II	good	no
2	Andria Vatter	28	m	n	flavorer	yes	" "	" "	" "	\$13	"	" "	" "	" "
3	Lorenz Baroviacka	32	m	n	"	yes	" "	" "	" "	\$20	"	" "	" "	" "
4	Ignaz Favis	35	m	n	"	yes	" "	" "	" "	\$10	"	" "	" "	" "
5	Michael Tetel	18	m	s	"	yes	" "	" "	" "	\$7	"	" "	" "	" "
6	Ignaz Pochinger	39	m	n	"	yes	" "	" "	" "	\$28	"	" "	" "	" "
7	János Triskes	23	m	s	"	yes	" "	" "	" "	\$5	"	" "	" "	" "
8	Timot Ruonak	15	m	s	"	yes	" "	" "	" "	\$13	"	" "	" "	" "
9	Josef Uhalik	23	m	n	"	yes	" "	" "	" "	\$7	"	" "	" "	" "
10	Josef Uhrics	29	m	n	"	yes	" "	" "	" "	\$6	"	" "	" "	" "
11	Rudolf Koller	21	m	s	"	yes	" "	" "	" "	\$12	"	" "	" "	" "
12	Sándor Kovár	48	m	n	shoemaker	yes	" "	" "	" "	\$23	"	" "	" "	" "
13	Sándor	18	m	s	"	"	" "	" "	" "	"	"	" "	" "	" "
14	Imre Hastni	21	m	s	laborer	yes	" "	" "	" "	\$8	"	" "	" "	" "
15	István	19	m	s	"	"	" "	" "	" "	"	"	" "	" "	" "
16	Gauz Halb	18	m	s	"	yes	" "	" "	" "	\$14	"	" "	" "	" "
17	Karl Schwarzl	21	m	s	"	yes	" "	" "	" "	\$13	"	" "	" "	" "
18	Josef Prad	21	m	s	shoemaker	yes	" "	" "	" "	\$18	"	" "	" "	" "
19	Samuel Sandhaus	38	m	n	merchant	yes	Austria hebrew	New York	yes	self	\$10	yes	" "	" "
20	Adolf Klein	36	m	n	shoemaker	"	Hungary	" "	" "	\$14	no	" "	" "	" "
21	Imre Kasa	28	m	s	laborer	no	magyar	Congrad Detroit	no	self	\$36	no	" "	" "
22	János Farkas	29	m	n	"	yes	" "	" "	" "	\$20	"	" "	" "	" "
23	István Novák	28	m	n	"	no	" "	" "	" "	\$17	yes	" "	" "	" "
24	Uhlaly Kasa	23	m	s	"	yes	" "	" "	" "	\$13	"	" "	" "	" "
25	Wladislav Plucymak	19	m	s	"	no	Russia polish	" "	" "	\$10	"	" "	" "	" "
26	Bruche Purik	18	f	s	"	no	hebrew	" "	" "	\$20	"	" "	" "	" "
27	Anonim	11	m	s	"	"	" "	" "	" "	"	"	" "	" "	" "
28	Eivie Lilien	18	f	s	"	yes	" "	" "	" "	\$10	"	" "	" "	" "
29	Luzie Rischman	20	f	s	"	no	" "	" "	" "	\$10	"	" "	" "	" "
30	Bessie Friedman	16	f	s	"	no	" "	" "	" "	\$10	"	" "	" "	" "



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Joseph J. ...* from *United States* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in manner and form as required by law, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Amid Hau*  
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *John J. ...* Surgeon of the *U. S. S. ...* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of ...* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *as* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*John J. ...*

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



39

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Finland*

Arriving from *Sweden*

May 12<sup>th</sup>

1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK*

MAY 21 1906, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nat. (Country of birth)	Base of Birth	Last Residence, (City or Town)	Final Destination, (City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Motel Grisehn	20	m	s	unemployed	us	us	Russia	Hebrai	Stockholm	1st	self	us	us	us	us	us	us
2	Leger Lihur	25	m	m	tailor	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
3	Lore Gilbeberg	20	m	m	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
4	Israel Fleier	20	m	s	shoemaker	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
5	Wichie Grawicz	17	m	s	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
6	Shumel Koshnik	45	m	m	tailor	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
7	Mire Berd	17	f	s	none	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
8	Lete Gorkemann	16	m	s	hair dresser	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
9	Like Rosehunking	18	f	s	none	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
10	Meier Lagunit	20	m	s	found	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
11	Josef Weinikem	26	m	m	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
12	Moriche Schvory	25	m	m	tailor	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
13	Chiem M. M. M.	18	m	s	found	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
14	Mendel Schep	18	m	s	tailor	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
15	Meiriche Hololov	9	f	s	none	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
16	Chelomine	8	f	s	none	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
17	Yeriel Shulbord	18	m	s	tailor	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
18	Yeriel Maltzer	19	m	s	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
19	Paul Richke	19	m	s	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
20	Meer Miltzin	19	m	s	found	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
21	Motel Potman	19	m	s	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
22	Moriche Koshnik	18	m	s	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
23	Elle Gorkemann	17	m	s	tailor	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
24	Lete Bronaville	16	m	s	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
25	Yeriel Schvory	15	m	s	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
26	Rosa Koshnik	20	f	s	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
27	Lene	10	f	s	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
28	Mendel Gorkemann	19	m	s	tailor	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
29	Moriche Koshnik	32	f	m	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
30	Yeriel	5	m	s	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George J. Finn, of the FINLAND, from Umea, Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing there-with, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, a feeble person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from tuberculosis or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. Lee, Surgeon of the FINLAND, there-with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, as in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1906

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



38

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Windward* *May 11, 1906* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Also to Head Write.	Nationality (Country of birth, citizenship, subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By what means.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for insanity or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	David Rottlar	41	m	mar	carpenter	no	Russia	Polish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	no	father in law Israel Salamon 248 Henry St, New York.				no	good	no
2	Chajke	40	f	no	none																
3	Chane	19	f	no	none																
4	Hassie	11	f	no	none																
5	Chawe	11	f	no	none																
6	Chole	10	f	no	none																
7	Schumle	90	m	no	none																
8	Seibel	5+	f	no	none																
9	Twire	36	m	no	none																
10	Trulick	26	m	no	none																
11	Judel	16	m	no	none																
12	Rosa	16	f	no	none																
13	Hersch Friedson	27	m	mar	lab	no	Russia	Polish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	no	brother in law Samberg 1021 11th Ave N York						
14	Solde Jelin	22	f	no	none	no			Chicago	Chicago	yes	husband	\$212		husband 466 Broadway New York						
15	Libe	2	f	no	none							father			father 466 Broadway New York						
16	Kesche Grunberg	18	f	no	none							self	\$212		brother 466 Broadway New York						
17	Beile Riffe Swick	21	f	mar	none				Polish	Polish	yes	husband	10		husband 170 Henry St New York						
18	Hersch Pivstein	17	m	no	tailor							self	4		brother 170 Henry St New York						
19	Abe Lewin	18	m	no	tailor				Polish	Polish	yes	brother	5		brother 145 East Broadway New York						
20	Isabel Holstein	21	f	no	tailor				Polish	Polish	yes	brother	212		brother 362 Cherry St New York						
21	Isak Hellerstein	17	m	no	maker	yes			Polish	Polish	yes	brother	2		brother 18 Fourth St New York						
22	Fense Chajot	27	m	mar	tailor	no			Polish	Polish	yes	brother	212		brother in law 1745 Madison Ave New York						
23	Ben Zion Plitler	17	m	no	tailor	yes			Polish	Polish	yes	brother	no		brother 1745 Madison Ave New York						
24	School Taslawsky	18	m	no	tailor	no			Polish	Polish	yes	brother	no		brother 1745 Madison Ave New York						
25	Leib Churverstofsky	20	m	no	journer	yes			Polish	Polish	yes	brother	610		brother 1745 Madison Ave New York						
26	Jechiel Gordon	18	m	no	tailor	no			Polish	Polish	yes	brother	no		brother 1745 Madison Ave New York						
27	Werdebe Leichter	18	m	no	lab	no			Polish	Polish	yes	brother	10		brother 1745 Madison Ave New York						
28	Abraham Kutzger	35	m	no	none	yes			Polish	Polish	yes	brother	6		brother 1745 Madison Ave New York						
29	Elyseke Vogel	30	m	no	none	no	Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	brother	6		brother 1745 Madison Ave New York						
30	Schachne Bernstein	30	m	mar	tailor	no			Polish	Polish	yes	self	10		brother 1745 Madison Ave New York						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Georg L. Jensen*, of the *FINLAND*, from *London*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have read the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pander, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or who is bound by agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that also, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Van der*, Surgeon of the *FINLAND*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Ghent (Belgium)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *as* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500 A and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as miner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *agents and farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town (if final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



37

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Island* sailing from *Galveston, Tex.* May 12, 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* MAY 21 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Yrs. Mus.	Married	Calling or Occupation	Abled to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of birth, or of subject)	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Isaac Nagy</i>	30		m	laborer	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>varachy</i>	<i>varachy</i>	yes	self	\$17	no	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			
2	<i>George J. J. J.</i>	30		m	laborer	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>varachy</i>	<i>varachy</i>	yes	self	more	yes	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			
3	<i>Anna Nagy</i>	17		f	laborer	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>varachy</i>	<i>varachy</i>	yes	self	more	yes	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			
4	<i>Isaac Nagy</i>	30		m	laborer	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>varachy</i>	<i>varachy</i>	yes	self	more	yes	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			
5	<i>Isaac Nagy</i>	30		m	laborer	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>varachy</i>	<i>varachy</i>	yes	self	more	yes	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			
6	<i>Isaac Nagy</i>	30		m	laborer	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>varachy</i>	<i>varachy</i>	yes	self	more	yes	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			
7	<i>Isaac Nagy</i>	30		m	laborer	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>varachy</i>	<i>varachy</i>	yes	self	more	yes	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			
8	<i>Isaac Nagy</i>	30		m	laborer	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>varachy</i>	<i>varachy</i>	yes	self	more	yes	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			
9	<i>Isaac Nagy</i>	30		m	laborer	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>varachy</i>	<i>varachy</i>	yes	self	more	yes	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			
10	<i>Isaac Nagy</i>	30		m	laborer	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>varachy</i>	<i>varachy</i>	yes	self	more	yes	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			
11	<i>Isaac Nagy</i>	30		m	laborer	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>varachy</i>	<i>varachy</i>	yes	self	more	yes	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			
12	<i>Isaac Nagy</i>	30		m	laborer	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>varachy</i>	<i>varachy</i>	yes	self	more	yes	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			
13	<i>Isaac Nagy</i>	30		m	laborer	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>varachy</i>	<i>varachy</i>	yes	self	more	yes	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			
14	<i>Isaac Nagy</i>	30		m	laborer	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>varachy</i>	<i>varachy</i>	yes	self	more	yes	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			
15	<i>Isaac Nagy</i>	30		m	laborer	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>varachy</i>	<i>varachy</i>	yes	self	more	yes	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			
16	<i>Isaac Nagy</i>	30		m	laborer	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>varachy</i>	<i>varachy</i>	yes	self	more	yes	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			
17	<i>Isaac Nagy</i>	30		m	laborer	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>varachy</i>	<i>varachy</i>	yes	self	more	yes	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			
18	<i>Isaac Nagy</i>	30		m	laborer	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>varachy</i>	<i>varachy</i>	yes	self	more	yes	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			
19	<i>Isaac Nagy</i>	30		m	laborer	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>varachy</i>	<i>varachy</i>	yes	self	more	yes	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			
20	<i>Isaac Nagy</i>	30		m	laborer	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>varachy</i>	<i>varachy</i>	yes	self	more	yes	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			
21	<i>Isaac Nagy</i>	30		m	laborer	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>varachy</i>	<i>varachy</i>	yes	self	more	yes	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			
22	<i>Isaac Nagy</i>	30		m	laborer	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>varachy</i>	<i>varachy</i>	yes	self	more	yes	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			
23	<i>Isaac Nagy</i>	30		m	laborer	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>varachy</i>	<i>varachy</i>	yes	self	more	yes	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			
24	<i>Isaac Nagy</i>	30		m	laborer	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>varachy</i>	<i>varachy</i>	yes	self	more	yes	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			
25	<i>Isaac Nagy</i>	30		m	laborer	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>varachy</i>	<i>varachy</i>	yes	self	more	yes	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			
26	<i>Isaac Nagy</i>	30		m	laborer	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>varachy</i>	<i>varachy</i>	yes	self	more	yes	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			
27	<i>Isaac Nagy</i>	30		m	laborer	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>varachy</i>	<i>varachy</i>	yes	self	more	yes	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			
28	<i>Isaac Nagy</i>	30		m	laborer	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>varachy</i>	<i>varachy</i>	yes	self	more	yes	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			
29	<i>Isaac Nagy</i>	30		m	laborer	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>varachy</i>	<i>varachy</i>	yes	self	more	yes	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			
30	<i>Isaac Nagy</i>	30		m	laborer	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>varachy</i>	<i>varachy</i>	yes	self	more	yes	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James J. Lee*, of the *SS FINLAND*, from *Finland*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, or in the report of said surgeon and from an own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, acting in the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*James J. Lee*  
Master

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*0*.

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *James J. Lee*, Surgeon of the *SS FINLAND*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of* *Finland*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *as* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*James J. Lee*  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*0*.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S.

*Finland*

*Admiral*

*May 12*

190

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Address	Country of Birth	City or Town	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, and if so, for what offense, and for how long?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Andreas Pohl</i>	15	M	S	none	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>			\$10	no					
2	<i>Peter L. L. L.</i>	24	M								\$10	no					
3	<i>Kosmin Telom</i>	15	M								2	no					
4	<i>Ernest T. T.</i>	32	M								\$7	no					
5	<i>Maria Terbovy</i>	37	F								\$12	no					
6	<i>Maria J. J.</i>	40	F								\$14	no					
7	<i>Frederick J. J.</i>	18	M	S	lab	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>			3	no					
8	<i>Maria J. J.</i>	10	F								3	no					
9	<i>Frederick J. J.</i>	25	M	S	lab	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>			\$25	no					
10	<i>Frederick J. J.</i>	45	M									no					
11	<i>Frederick J. J.</i>	7	M									no					
12	<i>Frederick J. J.</i>	9	F									no					
13	<i>Frederick J. J.</i>	7	F									no					
14	<i>Frederick J. J.</i>	45	M								no	no					
15	<i>Frederick J. J.</i>	39	M									no					
16	<i>Frederick J. J.</i>	17	M									no					
17	<i>Frederick J. J.</i>	14	M									no					
18	<i>Frederick J. J.</i>	8	M									no					
19	<i>Frederick J. J.</i>	3	M									no					
20	<i>Frederick J. J.</i>	4	M									no					
21	<i>Frederick J. J.</i>	24	M	S	none							no					
22	<i>Frederick J. J.</i>	36	M									no					
23	<i>Frederick J. J.</i>	27	M	S								no					
24	<i>Frederick J. J.</i>	16	M	S	none							no					
25	<i>Frederick J. J.</i>	26	M									no					
26	<i>Frederick J. J.</i>	22	M	S								no					
27	<i>Frederick J. J.</i>	19	M	S	lab	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>				no					
28	<i>Frederick J. J.</i>	14	M									no					
29	<i>Frederick J. J.</i>	15	M	S	none							no					
30	<i>Frederick J. J.</i>	26	M									no					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George J. J. J. of the SS FINLAND, from Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in accordance with the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Adler, Surgeon of the SS FINLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Stockholm (Sweden), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as: miner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or should be either Yes—Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973,



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

114-1115

S.S. *Irland* *Wm. Bulwer* May 21 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* MAY 21 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marr.	Educ.	Profession	Last Residence, City, Country and State or Town	Final Destination, City, State and Country	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or under sentence of imprisonment? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- graphist, An- archist,	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1-	Josif Vinskowski	37	m	mar	lat	yo	Russia Polish	Poland	yes self	none	no	Nathan Joseph Palinar				
2-	Cip Kerench	10	m	mar	ab	no	Russia Polish	Lodz Poland	yes self	1.10	no	James Charles Gruentem				
3-	San Sasterzik	36	"	"	"	no	"	American	"	"	"	Bogdan Mike Day Redyberg				
4-	Wladimir Schuchich	8	m	ygl	"	"	"	Red	"	"	"	Anastasia				
5-	Nicolai Henduk	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Acquaintance				
6-	Alexander Barol	27	m	"	"	"	"	Poznan	"	"	"	Gusman Drenowski				
7-	Michael Rudnik	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baron Island York				
8-	Hanna Bilohuty	17	f	"	none	"	"	New York Amsterdam	yes	"	"	"				
9-	Josias Weizunas	28	m	ygl	lib	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
10-	Jurgis Jurgaitis	41	m	mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
11-	Anna Cimas	16	f	ygl	none	"	"	Kaliningrad	"	"	"	"				
12-	Anton Ambrosko	30	m	ygl	ab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
13-	Jurgis Bygachis	30	m	mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
14-	Piotr Grucwsky	28	m	mar	"	"	"	Pomorzanski	no	"	"	"				
15-	Josif Suhovsk	43	v	m	mar	not known	"	"	"	"	"	"				
16-	Johanna	40	v	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"				
17-	Hedwiga	18	v	"	ygl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
18-	Alfons	11	v	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
19-	Piotr	7	v	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
20-	Johanna	3	v	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
21-	Kasimierz Michalewicz	32	m	mar	lab	"	"	Asyriatka Atlantic	yes self	\$3	no	brother-in-law Joseph				
22-	Ugonas Ischel	26	m	ygl	"	"	"	Trojanowicz Ignacy	yes	26	"	Hyndes 16 North Ohio Ave				
23-	Michael Jaglewicz	40	m	mar	"	"	"	Rozragola	"	14	"	Hyndes 16 North Ohio Ave				
24-	Stanislaw Jaglinski	27	m	ygl	"	no	"	Brynfi Ashua	no	16	"	Hyndes 16 North Ohio Ave				
25-	Marek Towzick	45	m	mar	"	no	"	Patarisuk Cambridge	no	8	"	Hyndes 16 North Ohio Ave				
26-	Vyras Zervas	19	m	ygl	"	no	"	Zagara Hayward	no	8	"	Hyndes 16 North Ohio Ave				
27-	Ignaty Witkowski	27	m	mar	"	"	"	Angewerit Cambridge	no	10	"	Hyndes 16 North Ohio Ave				
28-	Josias Nakawetzi	30	m	ygl	"	"	"	Northam and Commonwealth	yes	"	"	Hyndes 16 North Ohio Ave				
29-	Agneszka Bernatas	26	v	f	mar	none	"	Akmosken Brooklyn	no	10	"	Hyndes 16 North Ohio Ave				
30-	Michael Gribowski	36	m	mar	lab	no	Russia Polish	Grozen Haven Conn	yes	10	"	Hyndes 16 North Ohio Ave				

Wm. Alexander



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John J. [illegible]* of the **FINLAND**, from *the [illegible]* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *at [illegible]* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no said alien is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or a person liable to incur a public charge, or is suffering from a venereal or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an apostate, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, *John J. [illegible]* Surgeon of the **FINLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of [illegible]* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *at [illegible]* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*0*

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last residence).**—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).



## 36

S.S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* *May 12<sup>th</sup>* 190*0* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *May 24* 190*0*

[illegible]







Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Finland

Antwerp May 12<sup>th</sup>

1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1906

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Carl J. [illegible]* of the *FINLAND*, from *Utt*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *60* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that *no* one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is *likely* to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, *to the best of my knowledge and belief*, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *190* day of *190*.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John [illegible]* Surgeon of the *FINLAND*, *Shorewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *19* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of [illegible]*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *60* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this *190* day of *190*.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information is returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Triestina and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



32

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S.S. *Finland*

*Antwerp*

*May 11th*

Arriving at Port of

*NEW YORK*

May 11, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Occupation	Place of Birth	Nationality	Whether Ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deficient or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wojciech Kulka	25	m	s	laborer	yes	Austria polish Wota Claridge	yes	self	16	no	brother: Franz Indell
2	Josef Bar	43	m	m		yes	" Kouty full River	yes		24		brother: Franz Indell
3	Rafael Burk	36	m	m	joiner	no	" Kouty full River			24		brother: Franz Indell
4	Anna Gasko	26	f	m		no	" Kouty full River			10		brother: Franz Indell
5	John	8	m				" Kouty full River					brother: Franz Indell
6	Orosula Bielska	31	f	m		no	" Kouty full River					brother: Franz Indell
7	Wojciech	3	m				" Kouty full River					brother: Franz Indell
8	Aniela Ortyńska	25	f	m		yes	" Kouty full River					brother: Franz Indell
9	Marya Jaremma	18	f	s		yes	" Kouty full River					brother: Franz Indell
10	" Kot	21	f	s		no	" Kouty full River					brother: Franz Indell
11	Zofia Trewniak	25	f	m		yes	" Kouty full River					brother: Franz Indell
12	Aniela Mikoś	19	f	s		no	" Kouty full River					brother: Franz Indell
13	Zofia Kozdraś	20	f	s		no	" Kouty full River					brother: Franz Indell
14	Kataryna Omachel	20	f	s		no	" Kouty full River					brother: Franz Indell
15	Magdalena Winiarczyk	22	f	s		yes	" Kouty full River					brother: Franz Indell
16	Oleksa Vainiec	36	m	m	laborer	no	" Kouty full River					brother: Franz Indell
17	Gylymon Zimowski	42	m	m		no	" Kouty full River					brother: Franz Indell
18	Buzanna Buklat	22	f	m		yes	" Kouty full River					brother: Franz Indell
19	Wladyslaw	3	m	s		no	" Kouty full River					brother: Franz Indell
20	Marya	11	f	s			" Kouty full River					brother: Franz Indell
21	Jan Kosiak	36	m	m	laborer	no	" Kouty full River					brother: Franz Indell
22	Josef Chabrowski	25	m	s	laborer	yes	Russia polish Potok Nijon			15		brother: Franz Indell
23	" Vavak	18	m	m			Austria " Tarreze Allegheny			12		brother: Franz Indell
24	Anna Chlipala	36	f	s	none	no	" " Ochotnica Detroit Mich	yes		25		brother: Franz Indell
25	Marya Hubicka	25	f	s		yes	" " Ochotnica Detroit Mich	yes		4		brother: Franz Indell
26	Zofia Lemkow	12	f	s		no	" " Ochotnica Detroit Mich			7		brother: Franz Indell
27	Pawel Telichewicz	24	m	s	laborer	yes	" " Ochotnica Detroit Mich			20		brother: Franz Indell
28	Anna Brywka	18	f	s	none	no	" " Ochotnica Detroit Mich			7		brother: Franz Indell
29	Anna Balkowska	19	f	s		no	" " Ochotnica Detroit Mich			5		brother: Franz Indell
30	Magdalena Chytek	18	f	s		no	" " Ochotnica Detroit Mich			20		brother: Franz Indell



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Charles J. Jones*, of the *U. S. S. FINLAND*, from *Finland*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have received from the report of said surgeon and from the foregoing investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is afflicted with a contagious disease, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or who has entered into an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Benjamin*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. FINLAND*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Ghent (Belgium)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *60* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to arrivals including those in transit; and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, his self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## 31

11-1115

Quar



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Carl J. J. J.* of the *SS FINLAND* from *St. Petersburg, Russia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Madison*  
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *July*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. J. J.* Surgeon of the *SS FINLAND* *wherein*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of St. Petersburg (Russia)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*W. J. J.*  
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *July*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S S

190. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 21 1906, 190

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ernst O'Brien*, of the *S.S. FINLAND* from *Umeå, Sweden*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. A. Adams*  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 190*1*

at *Umeå*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John J. O'Connell*, Surgeon of the *S.S. FINLAND* from *Umeå, Sweden*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of* *Chicago (Illinois)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *60* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*A. J. O'Connell*

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 190*1*

at *Umeå*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1017

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 560, 560 A, and 560 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any Negro whose appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1015



29

11-111

Office of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Tinian* *Antwerp* May 12, 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK.** MAY 21 1906

[illegible]

\* "Race of People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ernst J. J. J.* of the *FINLAND* from *Stockholm, Sweden* do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing to *Sweden* to make a full and complete examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Ghent (Belgium)* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *60* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Amud Khan*  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *May*, 190*0* at *Stockholm*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ernst J. J. J.* Surgeon of the *FINLAND* do hereby certify that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Ghent (Belgium)* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *60* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Amud Khan*  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *May*, 190*0* at *Stockholm*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, to avoid including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either Married (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may mean "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or from the islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe or Africa. Any individual whose appearance indicates negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy in the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Finland

Autograph Man

1902 Arriving at Port of NEW-Y

22306 . 190

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Religion	Nationality	Place of Birth	When Arrived	Where Arrived	Health	Mental	Physical
1	Zofia Wiewiorska	19	f	s	-	yes	Austria polish	Wojkowka Lowell	yes	self #10	no	good
2	Katarzyna Gadat	17	f	s	-	yes	"	Towierza Chicago	yes	#8	no	no
3	Marya Tarnowiecka	22	f	s	-	yes	"	Lacski West Warren	yes	#14	no	no
4	Agnieszka Orszag	16	f	s	-	yes	"	Vienadowna Holyoke	yes	#8	no	no
5	Antonina Lulua	25	f	m	-	yes	"	Lacski Lowell Mass	yes	#8	no	no
6	Joanna	10	f	s	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Marceli Malicki	20	f	s	-	yes	Russia	Jarowka Harbor Ind	yes	#10	no	no
8	Franc Malicki	18	m	s	-	yes	"	Kotoby "	"	#15	no	no
9	Piotr Lebiela	24	m	s	-	yes	Austria	Lacski Fenton Mass	yes	#12	no	no
10	Wojciech Joziel	25	m	s	-	no	Russ	Jarowka Harbor Ind	yes	#16	no	no
11	Katarzyna Przydek	16	f	s	-	yes	Austria	Trynecza Woodbine	yes	#14	no	no
12	Wladyslaw Wojcik	15	m	s	-	no	"	Wojkowka Chicago	yes	#12	no	no
13	Tekla Bobak	20	f	s	-	yes	"	Labow Passaic NY	"	#14	no	no
14	Zofia Cisek	16	f	s	-	no	"	Trynecza Hampton	yes	#9	no	no
15	Michal Kruczek	23	m	s	-	no	ruthenian	Bronica Tesloga Mass	yes	#14	no	no
16	Szymon Kotodij	30	m	m	-	no	"	"	"	#13	no	no
17	Michal Balbach	18	m	s	-	no	"	"	"	#11	no	no
18	Wasyli Horodynska	18	m	s	-	no	"	"	"	#14	no	no
19	Dmytro Parczak	29	m	m	-	no	"	"	"	#12	no	no
20	Michal Zastocki	23	m	s	-	no	"	"	"	#16	no	no
21	Katarzyna Lakota	12	f	s	-	yes	polish	Trynecza Springfield	yes	#9	no	no
22	Katarzyna Pytel	15	f	s	-	yes	"	Wilka Philadelphia	"	#7	no	no
23	Zofia Blazejowska	26	f	s	-	yes	"	Wojkowka Adams	yes	#8	no	no
24	Antoni Dunajski	19	m	s	-	yes	Russia	Kotub Chicago	yes	#15	no	no
25	Katarzyna Nowak	16	f	s	-	yes	Austria polish	Vienadowna Halloworth	yes	#10	no	no
26	Anna Tupaj	15	f	s	-	yes	"	Gorne Passage	yes	#10	no	no
27	Magdalena Leonowicka	27	f	m	-	no	"	Lacski Central Falls	yes	#16	no	no
28	Jan Dzija	42	m	m	-	yes	"	Lacski Milburn	yes	#10	no	no
29	Franc Biskup	12	m	s	-	yes	"	Adams Mass	"	#16	no	no
30	Maryana Wlynarayk	12	f	s	-	yes	"	Budy Detroit	sister #4	"	no	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *Chief Officer* of the **FINLAND** from *Amsterdam* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have examined the crew of said vessel sailing between the ports of *Amsterdam* and *Amsterdam*, employed by the owners thereof, to make a proper selection of each and every person who is or has been employed on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *60* from the report of said surgeon and from a personal investigation. I believe that no one of said persons is a person, or a putter, or has been or is becoming a person, or is suffering from a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, or is a person who is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said persons named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Madison*  
Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *July*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*J. Van dale* Surgeon of the **FINLAND** *Shorewich* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Ghent (Belgium)* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *60* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*J. Van dale*

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *July*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-117

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases in which it is required, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may mean "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GERMAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, South America, the West Indies, or South America, Europe or Africa. Any Negro appearing on a manifest should be classified under the heading "African (black)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the land of the River Po (northern Italy), i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Apulia, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 7 should show the county, city, or town of last permanent residence, or, if not known, the province, city, or town.

Column 8 (Final destination).—The entry in column 8 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 9 (Whether having a ticket to some final destination).—The entry in column 9 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 10 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of a passport or visa, how much).—The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 13 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14 to 16. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-117



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *John D. ...* 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 1906

[illegible]







LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S.S. *Finnland* *Swedish* *May 12<sup>th</sup> 1906* Arriving at Port of *NEW*

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. J. P. Smith*, of the *SS FINLAND*, from *London, England*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the statement of said vessel sailing from the port of *London*, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in particular of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I believe that no one of said persons is an idiot, or a lunatic, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization, or is otherwise a person who, in my judgment, is not a proper person to be admitted to the United States, and that the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said persons is true and correct in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, *Dr. J. H. Smith*, Surgeon of the *SS FINLAND*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Ghent, Belgium*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *as* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sworn" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1015

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Form 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and refugees, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe or Africa, or from any other place where appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under these titles.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (South)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahmanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1016



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

25  
Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

Finland

Arriving from Lubowicz May 12, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW

MAY 21 1906 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Occupation	Whether Able to Read and Write	Country of Birth	Race or People	Place of Birth	Whether Able to Read and Write	Whether Relative or Friend of U.S. Citizen	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Stanislaw Projka	36	m	n	laborer	yes	Russia	polish	Bilyorajski Youngstown	yes	brother	no	no	good	no
2	Iwan Laukait	18	m	s		yes		lithuanian	Vietnam Worcester	yes	self	\$6			
3	Czeslaw Tawicki	22	m	s		yes		polish	Lodz Newark	no	\$1				
4	Anton Ruzick	25	m	m		no			Brasewo Perth Amboy	no	\$5				
5	Jari Kaniowski	25	m	m		yes			Brasewo Stamford	no	\$10				
6	Schimas Taimila	21	m	s		yes		lithuanian	Wojnowolok Boston	yes	\$8				
7	Joseph Truchan	26	f	s	none	no		polish	Lidowolok Toledo	yes	\$8				
8	Josef Schwab	18	m	s	laborer	yes		german	Essen Newburgh	yes	brother	no			
9	Gusty Kurbaski	20	m	s		yes	Hungary	slovak	Toplicz Mt Pleasant	yes	\$5				
10	Anna Likola	17	f	s	no	no	Russia	polish	Boguszy Jersey City	yes	\$4				
11	Klarama Gonsiewska	18	f	f	none	no		lithuanian	Kopciowo Allentown	yes	consin	\$9			
12	Iwan Lucokaitis	18	m	s	laborer	no			Ferno Worcester	yes	brother	\$10			
13	Rafael Rutkiewicz	18	m	s		yes		polish	Ferno	yes	brother	\$10			
14	Antonina Petrowska	30	f	m	none	no		polish	Wimbowo Webster	no	husb	no			
15	Alexander	9	m	s							father				
16	Jari	6	m	s											
17	Stefan	2	m	s											
18	Bronislaw Gnodowicz	24	m	s	laborer	no			Ullawa Prieceburg	yes	brother	\$8			
19	Bronislaw Gierka	18	m	s		no			Sombrowa Perth Amboy	yes	\$2				
20	Marian Ulyerski	27	m	s	laborer	no			Ullawa Ullawakee	yes	\$4				
21	Marianna Leukowska	18	f	m	none	yes			Preruky Waterbury	yes	husb	\$5			
22	Lewrich	9	m	s							father				
23	Adam Kowalski	18	m	m	laborer	no			Strzegowo Milwaukee	yes	brother	\$8			
24	Maryana Korzenowska	55	f	wid	none	no			Lodz Philadelphia	yes	son	\$10			
25	Janina	15	f	s							brother				
26	Leocadie Jacubowicz	8	f	s							nude				
27	Jefisco Korzenowski	20	f	s		yes					brother	no			
28	Leonarda Kwialkowski	16	f	s		no			Fiermicin		\$3				
29	Vatalie Pacewicz	13	f	s		no			Boguszy Jersey City	no	father	no			
30	Antoni	10	m	s											



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer of the S.S. HEMLOCK from Albany, N.Y. do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel calling before me on the day of the 10th of August 1900 to examine each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an inmate of an asylum, or is a person who is likely to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nichols  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Van Daele Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND Shorewich, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent (Belgium) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Van Daele

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 300, 300 A, and 300 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transients) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases by the number of the column in the manifest to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (OR NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Lina, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as Italian (North). Most of these people speak German dialects or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Calabria, Apulia, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classified as Italian (South).

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the county, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (First destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether born (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Column 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Rosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Antwerp, May 12, 1900

*Arriving at Port of New:*

1906, 1907

[illegible]



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Van der Aelt, Surgeon of the Swedish **FINLAND** therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1900

Immigration Office

*Immigration Officer*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

## SPANIEL-VERKLEIN

<sup>1</sup>Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

APRIL 15, 1971

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. As the whiteness of appearance indicates a admixture of negro blood should be classified under the "African."

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, hold to the same "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

$$s(t) = s(0) + \int_0^t \dot{s}(\tau) d\tau = s(0) + \int_0^t \dot{s}(\tau) \frac{d\tau}{d\tau} d\tau$$

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Arno, P. 6, are, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Romagna, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, about 100,000,000, are the Italian people.

*Column 10 (Last residence).—*The entry in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 11 should show definitely the *country, city or town* of final destination.

12. should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). The entry in column 13 (By whom was passage paid) should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

*Column 15* (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

CUBAN

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

WEST INDIAN.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by a  
inspection officer in the examination of imm. grants.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Finland Antwerp May 12<sup>th</sup> 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 21 1906

MAY 21 1906

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Occupation	Religion	Ethnicity	Place of Birth	Date of Arrival	Address	Health	Mental	Physical
1	Finkelstein	44	f	m	no	Russia	Jewish	Poland	yes	Danville St 15 no			
2	Finkelstein	11	m	s									
3	Finkelstein	15	f	d									
4	Finkelstein	11	m	s									
5	Usher Benne	17	m	s	baker								
6	Schwarz Chaimm	38	m	m	journer	no							
7	Alta Zenger	2	f	s									
8	Hink Gollub	18	f	s									
9	Ovovir Ellman	24	f	m									
10	Elie Chaim	11	m	s									
11	Pinkas Bromberg	24	m	m	labourer								
12	Techiel Leszymsky	25	m	s	tailor	yes							
13	Bassie Ginsberg	18	f	s		no							
14	Abe	21	m	s	labourer								
15	Lie Schimanowitz	17	m	s									
16	Ige Reckermann	12	m	s									
17	Pinke Kaplan	20	f	m									
18	Marianke Cerin	22	f	m									
19	Bor David	3	m	s									
20	Gauze Melke	2	f	s									
21	Fischel Kleppner	20	m	s	labourer								
22	Meyer Tobias	23	m	s									
23	Motel Winchur	17	m	s									
24	Loe Lea Sargis	15	f	m									
25	Eli aron	3	m	s									
26	Rachel Fiegelitzke	2	f	s		yes							
27	Melke Kopny	16	m	s		no							
28	Chaim Farel Zauczgar	18	m	s	labourer	yes							
29	Hersch Hesser	19	m	s									
30	Motel Rodbars	19	m	s	lib	yes							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *Chief Officer*, of the *FINLAND* from *Helsinki*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing there-with of the persons employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *et* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said persons is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is infected with a contagious disease, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person promising or agreeing, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said persons named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Officer*  
Immigration Officer

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *May*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Van dale*, Surgeon of the *FINLAND*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of* *Pharm. & Surgery*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *et* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *May*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing there-with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of these columns on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases except and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, the West Indies, America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4115



22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21-2115

S.S. Finland

Antwerp May 12<sup>th</sup>

1906 Arriving at Port of DEEP-

, MAY 22 1906 , 190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. J. J. J.* of the *U. S. S. S.* from *U. S. S. S.* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the survey of said vessel sailing from *U. S. S. S.* to be made by the owners thereof, to make a careful and accurate examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and from the report of said surveyor and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a violator of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*C. J. J. J.*  
Master or Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *May*, 190*0*

at *U. S. S. S.*  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *C. J. J. J.* Surgeon of the *U. S. S. S.* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of U. S. S. S.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*C. J. J. J.*  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *May*, 190*0*

at *U. S. S. S.*  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 7 (Age).—The return of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 8 (Sex).—The entry in column 8 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 9 (Married or single).—The entry in column 9 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 10 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 10 should be the name of the calling or occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 11 (Able to read and write).—Column 11 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 12 (Nationality).—Column 12 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 13 (Race or people).—The entry in column 13 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appears on a manifest as "African (black)" should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland, Antwerp, Belgium, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 21 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Mar.	Birth	Place of Birth	Profession	Whether Married	Whether Single	Whether Widowed	Whether Divorced	Whether Naturalized	Whether Alien	Whether Anarchist	Whether Politician	Whether Soldier	Whether Sailor	Whether Merchant	Whether Farmer	Whether Laborer	Whether Other	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Nature, length of time, and cause	
11	Rachel L. Schapiro	37	F	m	none	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
12	Feige	16	F	s	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
13	Rivke	7	F	s	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
14	Leidit Ruckenstein	68	m	m	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
15	Chaima	33	F	s	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
16	Leite	18	F	s	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
17	Reue Ruckenstein	20	F	m	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
18	Erny Schwarzenberg	18	m	s	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
19	Mette Ruckenstein	18	F	s	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
20	Chaima Ruckenstein	19	m	s	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
21	Chaima Ruckenstein	17	m	s	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
22	Chaima Ruckenstein	25	m	s	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
23	David Ruckenstein	15	m	s	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
24	Frederick Ruckenstein	15	m	s	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
25	Mandel Ruckenstein	18	m	s	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
26	Chaima Ruckenstein	20	m	s	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
27	Moriche Ruckenstein	24	m	s	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
28	Wolf Ruckenstein	22	m	s	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
29	Wolf Ruckenstein	22	m	s	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
30	Frederick Ruckenstein	28	m	s	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
31	Feige Ruckenstein	6	F	s	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
32	Chaima Ruckenstein	3	m	s	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
33	Frederick Ruckenstein	28	m	s	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
34	Chaima Ruckenstein	30	m	s	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
35	Chaima Ruckenstein	30	F	s	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
36	Frederick Ruckenstein	26	m	s	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
37	Leite	6	F	s	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
38	Frederick Ruckenstein	19	m	s	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
39	Joseph Ruckenstein	17	m	s	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us
40	Lara Ruckenstein	16	F	s	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us	us



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, of the S.S. FINLAND from Helsinki, Finland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of every alien and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Shaw  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. H. H. H., Surgeon of the S.S. FINLAND from Helsinki, Finland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Helsinki (Finland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. H. H.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms No. 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully recited by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Chief Officer of S.S. FINLAND*, from *Umeå*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the names of said vessel sailing thereon to be employed by the owners thereof, to make a full and correct list of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or who is in agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*M. J. M. J.*  
Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Office.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. J. J.*, Surgeon of the *S.S. FINLAND*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of* *Piscataway (New Jersey)* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *60* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*J. J. J.*  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Office.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-102

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of sum, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1890-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Finland sailing from Antwerp May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 21 1906

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *one Captain* of the *SS FINLAND* from *Christiania, Norway*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing there-with, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *60* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Mudshin*

*Chief Officer*

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Office.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *one Dr. W. H. L. L.* Surgeon of the *SS FINLAND* from *Christiania, Norway*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of* *Oslo, Norway*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *60* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. W. H. L. L.*

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Office.

\*State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from either one of the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. American Negro appearance indicates a admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Naples, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and if of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland from Antwerp May 12<sup>th</sup> 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 1906 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Color	Religion	Place of Birth	Profession	Whether or not a relative or friend of the alien, and if so, what relation, and his name and complete address.	Whether or not a relative or friend of the alien, and if so, what relation, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.							
1	Schokolay Rikke 32	f	m	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tebnon N York	yes	husb \$3	no	husband	father	new	new	new	new	good	new
2	" Perl 10	f	s			"	"	"		father									
3	" Gittel 4	f	s			"	"	"											
4	" Beile 7	f	s			"	"	"											
5	Dobe Kletke 19	f	s		no	"	"	Piretym	"	brother #3									
6	Strig Kuberink 19	m	s	tailor	no	"	"	Lashun St Louis	"	father	no								
7	Scholem Kuberink 21	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"									
8	Reichstein Liebe 48	s			yes	"	"	Cherem N York	yes	self	no								
9	Ozerky Minne 12	f	s		yes	"	"	Kokanow	"	brother #2									
10	Gunt Hode 12	f	s		yes	"	"	Kokanow	"	self #5									
11	Upant Chanoe 19	f	s		yes	"	"	"	"	#5									
12	Blecher Abram 12	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle #5									
13	Arde Pirkus 15	m	s	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	brother #3									
14	Ettman Lewin 62	m	m	joiner	no	"	"	Thia Brooklyn	no	self	no	no							
15	Wosche Lewin 60	f	m		no	"	"	"	"	"									
16	Feinberg Feider 22	f	m		no	"	"	Chester Pa	no	husb	no								
17	" Oscher 2	m	s			"	"	father											
18	" Ber 9	m	s			"	"												
19	Schinder Rikke 12	f	s		no	"	"	Brooklyn	no	brother	no								
20	Wolf Gershowski 33	m	m	joiner	no	"	"	Schetel N York	yes	self #10									
21	Kleodansky Pone 33	f	m		no	"	"	Levin Brooklyn	no	husb	no								
22	" Matle 11	f	s			"	"	father											
23	" Sprael 8	m	s			"	"												
24	" Salomon 6	m	s			"	"												
25	Zoglis Moische 22	m	m	butcher	no	"	"	Grodna N York	yes	children #25									
26	" Geiger 50	f	s		no	"	"												
27	Hirsch Sijetz 16	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	Hornel	"	self #3									
28	Moische Salomon 40	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Bjalistok	"	self #25									
29	" Raskel 8	m	s		no	"	"	father											
30	Isoman	m	s			"	"												
													husband } Mayer Schokolay 340 E. 24th St New York						
													Brother Kletke Jaschke 49 N York						
													father Jos. Kuberink 1004 No 13th St N York						
													father Josef Kuberink St Louis 1004						
													husband Meidar Rachtstein 392 Broadway New York						
													Brother Baroch Agewsky 392 Broadway New York						
													Brother Meidar 392 Broadway New York						
													Uncle Meidar 1450 Ave C New York						
													father William Blecher 14 Rutgers St New York						
													Brother Pirkus A. Montgomerie street 64-66 New York						
													son Max Lewin 59th Street Brooklyn NY						
													husb } B. J. Feinberg 623 N 3rd street Chester Pa						
													Brother Mr. Schinder to Mr. S. Petroff 4903 5th Ave Brooklyn NY						
													Brother Sam Kounowolsky 61 E 11th street New York						
													husb } L. Klionsky 40 E 12th street New York						
													father } G. Iworsky 419 1st Ave Brooklyn NY						
													son B. Zoglis 103 Hester street N York						
													Cousin Mr. J. Koronowsky 181 1st street New York						
													Cousin Blume Rosen 40 West 1st St New York						
													91-91 1/2 Bowery N York						

IN HOSPITAL.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John J. McLaughlin*, of the *U.S.S. Winland* from *Unadilla, Ind.* solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, a *do* employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *do* in accordance with the provisions of said act, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under contract, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John J. McLaughlin*  
6111 officer.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *May*, 190*1*

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. McLaughlin*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Winland* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of* *Illinois (Champaign)* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *61* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *May*, 190*1*

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases upward including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, police officer, steel painter, iron worker, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the coast or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Apulia, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, stated of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of sum, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1111

855 *Juliana* *1906* Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** MAY 21 1906

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. J. [illegible]* of *FINLAND* from *U. S. S. [illegible]* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing to and from the *U. S. S. [illegible]* employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and* from the report of said surgeon, and from the investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or a feeble person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under contract, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Wm. J. [illegible]*  
Master or Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, *John [illegible]* Surgeon of the *U. S. S. [illegible]* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *University of [illegible]* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *60* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*John [illegible]*  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sitting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column or the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, millwright, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American Spanish descent.

AFRICAN OR NEGRO.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Claiming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Norway* May 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAY 21 1906, 1906

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James J. O'Brien*, of the *U.S.S. Finland*, from *Helsinki, Finland*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *60* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*James J. O'Brien*

Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *May*, 190*0*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John J. O'Brien*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Finland*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of* *Yonkers (New York)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *60* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*John J. O'Brien*

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *May*, 190*0*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and returned), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases by column including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Date of last visit to United States; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Office of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Finland* sailing from *Stockholm* May 12<sup>th</sup> 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

21 1906

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James J. McLaughlin*, of the *U.S.S. FINLAND* from *Albany, N.Y.*, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith in the service employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*James J. McLaughlin*  
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *May*, 190*1*

at *Albany, N.Y.*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *James J. McLaughlin*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. FINLAND*, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Albany, N.Y.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*James J. McLaughlin*  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *May*, 190*1*

at *Albany, N.Y.*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, millwright, blacksmith, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Savinina) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, named of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## 3

11

11—451'

555

sitting down

11/11/11

1906

*Arriving at Port of*

ANALYST: \_\_\_\_\_

, MAY 21 1906 , 1906

Howe Alexander



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James W. [illegible]* of the *U.S.S. [illegible]* from *[illegible]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing to and from *[illegible]*, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have caused the surgeon to report to me the result of such examination, and that I have caused the surgeon to make a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*[Signature]*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *July*, 190*0*

at *[illegible]*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *[illegible]* Surgeon of *[illegible]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of [illegible]*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *July*, 190*0*

at *[illegible]*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 50, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Official of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Verland* from *Antwerp* 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 1906

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Carl Gustaf*, of the *FINLAND* from *Sweden*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*L. M. Nathan*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 190*0*

at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. Van Allen*, Surgeon of the *FINLAND*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of* *Sweden*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*G. Van Allen*

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 190*0*

at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *May 12<sup>th</sup>*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK*, *May 21*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50.00	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.				
1	Henri Anest	28	m	lab	8x-28202-705-18/4	yes	Belgium	flemish	North 'Elbi Pechokill	yes	self	\$14	no	male	Gustav De Bresser, Pechokill, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Yvette Anest	32	f	m					Waverghem				20	female	Gustav De Bresser, Pechokill, N.Y.							
3	Emma Anest	35	f	mar					Pelghem Detsch	Mich		mother	20	husband	Gustav De Bresser, Pechokill, N.Y.							
4	Gastor	8	m	sgle										husband	Gustav De Bresser, Pechokill, N.Y.							
5	Armand	4	m											husband	Gustav De Bresser, Pechokill, N.Y.							
6	Polydore Larmay	24	m	lab					Wynghem	Mich	self	\$10		1902 Detroit Mich	husband	Gustav De Bresser, Pechokill, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Camille Dewitte	24	m						Wynghem				10	1905 Mich	husband	Gustav De Bresser, Pechokill, N.Y.						
8	Gustave De Bresser	25	m			yes			Wynghem				10		husband	Gustav De Bresser, Pechokill, N.Y.						
9	Emiel De Volder	31	m	sgle					Wynghem	Mich			10		husband	Gustav De Bresser, Pechokill, N.Y.						
10	Alouis Kerbeche	27	m	mar					Wynghem				10		husband	Gustav De Bresser, Pechokill, N.Y.						
11	Florimond Baete	24	m	sgle	Smith				Wynghem				10		husband	Gustav De Bresser, Pechokill, N.Y.						
12	Maria De Groef	20	f	mar	none	yes	Belgium	flemish	Antwerpen	N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	husband	Gustav De Bresser, Pechokill, N.Y.						
13	Cornelia	2	f	sgle		no			Wynghem			mother			husband	Gustav De Bresser, Pechokill, N.Y.						
14	Julius Kisseraen	24	m	lab		yes			Wynghem	Mich	yes	self	\$10		husband	Gustav De Bresser, Pechokill, N.Y.						
15	Achiel Opsoomer	19	m						Wynghem			parents	24		husband	Gustav De Bresser, Pechokill, N.Y.						
16	Amie Van de Putte	20	m	sgle					Wynghem				20		husband	Gustav De Bresser, Pechokill, N.Y.						
17	Renie Brachaert	24	m						Wynghem				20		husband	Gustav De Bresser, Pechokill, N.Y.						
18	Emiel Derkinderen	30	m	mar	driver				Wynghem	Mich	yes	self	20		husband	Gustav De Bresser, Pechokill, N.Y.						
19	Salomon Trestigh	26	m		lab				Wynghem				20		husband	Gustav De Bresser, Pechokill, N.Y.						
20	Meirle Reue	15	m	sgle					Wynghem				20		husband	Gustav De Bresser, Pechokill, N.Y.						
21	Pietor Jurets	28	m	mar	lab				Wynghem	Mich			20		husband	Gustav De Bresser, Pechokill, N.Y.						
22	Edmond Vander Veken	27	m						Wynghem				20		husband	Gustav De Bresser, Pechokill, N.Y.						
23	Maria	25	f		none	no			Wynghem				20		husband	Gustav De Bresser, Pechokill, N.Y.						
24	Edmond Kimmegheer	24	m	sgle	lab	yes			Wynghem	Mich			15	no	husband	Gustav De Bresser, Pechokill, N.Y.						
25	Alphonse Lammwaert	27	m	mar					Wynghem				more		husband	Gustav De Bresser, Pechokill, N.Y.						
26	Maria De Maesschaker	25	f		none				Wynghem				more		husband	Gustav De Bresser, Pechokill, N.Y.						
27	Edmond Potters	27	m	lab		yes			Wynghem	Mich			20		husband	Gustav De Bresser, Pechokill, N.Y.						
28	Teophiel	25	m	lab		yes			Wynghem				more		husband	Gustav De Bresser, Pechokill, N.Y.						
29	Louise	25	f		none				Wynghem				more		husband	Gustav De Bresser, Pechokill, N.Y.						
30	Philomina	25	f	sgle		no			Wynghem			parents			husband	Gustav De Bresser, Pechokill, N.Y.						







## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

WD S. S. FINLAND arrived May 22, 1906, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
						DEF.			EXC.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Date	Page	No.	Date	Page	No.	Date	Page	No.	Date	Page	No.								
✓ 69 f 55	Propfsom, Maria	36	10/1	L P C Dr. Memo	Schwartz																				
✓ 21 m 50	De Zutter, Julez and neph																								
✓ 4 m	Hutsebout, Maurice	47	16/28 2	"	DIM																				
✓ 11 m 57	Youke, Peter	33	28 1	"	Mann																				
✓ 45 f 58	Blum, Dwoire	9	9 1	" Dr. Memo.	Mann																				
✓ 52 m 59	Zoglis, Moische and wf	7	5/6 2	" Dr. Cert. & Memo. Bechtel																					
✓ 44 f 60	Orłowska, Maria	44	25 1	"	Mitchell																				
✓ 11 m 61	Dombrowsky, Jan	43	16 1	"	Less																				
✓ 20 m 62	Bernert, Frank	46	29 1	" Dr. Cert.	Brophy																				
✓ 50 m 63	Lawites, Moische J. and son	17	26/2 2	"	Reynolds																				
✓ 38 f 64	Kruszewski, Anna Zeh and neph	18	26/26 5	" Dr. Cert.	Fitzg.																				
✓ 22 m	Stakowski, Antoj			"																					
✓ 40 m 65	Standaert, Peniel and wf	47	14/15 2	" 2 ch in hosp.	DIM																				
✓ 58 m 66	Rudenstein, Zeidel wf and dau	10	14/16 3	" Dr. Cert.	Jones																				
✓ 15 m 67	Lewites, Schumen	22	18 1	" (Proc. T. R. Green) Fitzg.																					
✓ 35 f 68	Filsinger, Katharine and sons	36	20/22 3	"	Jones																				
✓ 27 f 69	Skocyls, Aniela and sis	41	2/3 2	"	Mitchell																				
✓ 19 f 70	Mruk, Anna	15	17 1	" HOLD	Leonard																				
✓ 39 f 71	Wisniewska, Michela and Zeh	19	10/15 6	" HOLD	Fitzg.																				
✓ 6 f 72	Augustyniak, Bronislawa	32	8 1	" mother and ch in hosp. Schlaer																					
✓ 27 m 73	Kuhn, Ernst wf and ch	32	16/18 3	" pgt. Dr. Cert. Schlaer																					
✓ 25 m 74	Wein, Chaim and ch	11	1/3 3	" wf and ch in hosp. Paczk.																					
✓ 67 m 75	Lewin, Guttman and wf	7	14/15 2	" Dr. Cert. and Memo. Bechtel																					
✓ 74 f 76	Epstein, Dobe	9	8 1	" Dr. Cert.	Mann																				
✓ 40 f 77	Mofschowitz, Pesche and Zeh	32	5/2 4	"	Fitzg.																				
✓ 22 m 78	Kasarski, Peter	26	3 1	"																					
✓ 22 f 80	Ulin, Chaim	29	10/11 2	"																					
✓ 28 f 81	Augustyniak, Marianna	32	8 2	"																					
✓ 18 m 82	Fein Silber, Hermann	18	1 1	"																					

TOTALS



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

WD S. S. FIELDLAND arrived May 12, 1906, 190, M., from

INDEX	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		REPORTED		MEALS								
		Grat.	No.			DEF.	EXC.	REQUIREMENTS					ADMITTED					DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER		
								Date	Page	NEW	Date	Page	YES	Date	Page	YES	Date										Page	YES
✓ 19 m 29	Drenos, Wawrzyn	16	1	1	I P C	Dr. Cert.	Thress																	3	4	3		
✓ 40 f 30	Sneler, Katherine	31	32	1	"	"	"	DIM.																	3	4	3	
✓ 26 f 31	Goszka, Anna and ch	21	4/8	2	"	"	"	"																		2	2	2
✓ 60 m 32	Reckawski, Stefan and wf	5	9/30	2	"			Toner																		4	4	4
✓ 51 f 33	Schwartz, Freide and ch	3	3/4		"			Rock																		2	4	2
✓ 32 m 34	Polowski, Ignatz	12	17	1	"	MAIL	Fitzg.																			2	2	2
✓ 62 m 35	Kraus, Josef	9	21	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Rock																			1	1	1
✓ 40 m 36	Salomon, Moische and cons	7	28/29		"	one other ward in hosp.	Rechtel																			2	9	7
✓ 8 m	Rosen, Jamiel	2	cabin		"																							
✓ 42 m 37	Weitman, Mendel wf and 3ch	5	21/25	5	"	Dr. Cert.	Toner																			5	10	5
✓ 59 m 38	Lev, Eli wf and dau	9	8/10	3	"	"	"	Rock																		3	6	3
✓ 70 m 39	Chuelnitzki, Benjamin and wf	4	13/14	2	"	2 Dr. Certs.	Toner																			2	4	2
✓ 42 m 40	Medwinsky, Awram wf and 6ch	31	1/3	8	"			DIM.																		24	24	24
✓ 50 f 41	Kot, Dwoshe	3	30	1	"			Alex.																		1	2	1
✓ 10 m 42	Feldmann, Erno	6	6	1	"			Yates																		1	1	1
✓ 30 m 43	Krawczuk, Chone wf and 3ch	10	4/7	4	"			Jones																		3	3	3
✓ 36 f 44	Rebenstok, Henry and 3ch	32	22/25	3	"			Fitzg.																		6	6	6
✓ 39 m 45	Korczynski, Franz wf and 7ch	32	1/9	9	"			Racz.																		16	16	16
✓ 32 m 46	Toth, Sendor and ward	45	4/5	2	"			Schwartz																		4	4	4
✓ 10 m	Szenyi, Tajos				"																							
✓ 46 f 47	Weissman, Malke and son	5	28/29	2	"	Dr. em.	Rotz																			2	2	2
✓ 14 f 48	Lobe, Josefa	31	29	1	"			DIM.																		1	1	1
✓ 35 f 49	Grünberg, Rachel and son	4	28/29	2	"			Rotz																		4	6	4
✓ 19 f 50	Trokinsky, Golde	9	5	1	"			Mann																		1	1	1
✓ 45 f 51	Brudner, Rachel 3ch and niece	67	9 1/4	6	"			Mann																		6	6	6
✓ 3 f	Lifkowitz, Dwoire and bro				"																							
✓ 29 f 52	Verderber, Maria and ward	34	11/2	2	"			Fitzg.																		2	4	2
✓ 11 f	Schmitsch, Maria				"																							
✓ 27 f 53	Harduczek, Katalina and ch	44	26/27	2	"	illegit. ch.	Mitchell																			3	3	3
✓ 56 f 54	Kaplan, Nesche and son	11	15/17	2	"			Racz.																		2	2	2

TOTALS

108 1108



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

 WD S. S. FINLAND (Red Star Line) arrived May 22, 1906. 100 11 from

No.	SEX	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED	OFFICER	MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
			GROUP	NO. PERSONS			DEF.	EXC.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORDING	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
✓ 18 f	1	Privnik, Bruche and bro	29	26/27 2	I P C and Sec. 11	Petz																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										

TOTALS.

3-11-11



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

*Finland*

arrived

10

M.

from

NAME

AGE

PLACE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGE

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

718 *Alvise Itte 2 ch*  
718 *Alvise Itte 2 ch*

2 1/2 2 to 4 ch  
11 1/2 1 to 2 ch

*Finland* 114 *at 10:40*  
*Finland* 114 *at 10:40*

*Jan 10 10:40*  
*Jan 10 10:40*



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Finland

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number of Aliens			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 181	Krawitz Adwke		30								
✓ 182	Schoonenki Elina		18	3							
✓ 183	Polonsky Rachel										
✓ 184	Latzner John and son and 2 ch	9	18, 19, 20								
✓ 185	Purwitz Chae	11	18	1	To father						
✓ 186	Wahm Brine	11	26	1							
✓ 187	Butensky 3 total										
✓ 188	No man Size	48	33		To father						
✓ 189	Curek Beile and wife	17			To husband						
✓ 190	Rubin Beile and 2 ch	17	17								
✓ 191	Linger Dolan and 2 ch	1	14, 17		To father						
✓ 192	Blasman Leontina	78	18		To sister						
✓ 193	Wofelster Maria	39	14	1	To father						
✓ 194	Goldberg Ike and 2 ch	78									
✓ 195	Lewin Marische and 2 ch	18	19, 20	3	To husband						
✓ 196	Belak man and daughter	38	27/8	1 1	To husband						
✓ 197	Wachrebn Elko	78	24	1	To father						
✓ 198	Wintar Anna	39	18	1	To uncle						
✓ 199	Kahan Hiel	6	18	1	To uncle						
✓ 200	Guss Dweira and son	49	17, 18	1 1	To husband						
✓ 201	Wahm chora	11	18	3	To father						
✓ 202	Kruk Jan	48	4	1	To brother						
✓ 203	Lebezuk Gutie and 2 ch	6	18, 19	1 2	To husband						
✓ 204	Daborwsky Chele	6	18	1	To father						
✓ 205	De Mey Archiel	49	3	1	To father						
✓ 206	Kuaczmar Felelina	44	4	1	To brother						
✓ 207	Dota Domicicla	44	6	1	To sister						
✓ 208	Klunacz Rosalia	44	1	1	To cousin						
✓ 209	Wazlik Sore and son	1	24/5		To husband						
✓ 210	Wahm Rachel	8	18	1	To brother						
✓ 211	Lipachik Isaac	7	18	1	To father						
✓ 212	Goldman Bechone			1	To husband						

*Handwritten notes in right margin:*  
 181. Krawitz Adwke, 1 1/2 C. L. 5/22/5 - 1 1  
 182. Schoonenki Elina, 1 1/2 C. L. 5/10/5 - 1 1  
 183. Polonsky Rachel, 1 1/2 C. L. 5/10/5 - 1 1  
 184. Latzner John and son and 2 ch, 1 1/2 C. L. 5/10/5 - 1 1  
 185. Purwitz Chae, 1 1/2 C. L. 5/10/5 - 1 1  
 186. Wahm Brine, 1 1/2 C. L. 5/10/5 - 1 1  
 187. Butensky 3 total, 1 1/2 C. L. 5/10/5 - 1 1  
 188. No man Size, 1 1/2 C. L. 5/10/5 - 1 1  
 189. Curek Beile and wife, 1 1/2 C. L. 5/10/5 - 1 1  
 190. Rubin Beile and 2 ch, 1 1/2 C. L. 5/10/5 - 1 1  
 191. Linger Dolan and 2 ch, 1 1/2 C. L. 5/10/5 - 1 1  
 192. Blasman Leontina, 1 1/2 C. L. 5/10/5 - 1 1  
 193. Wofelster Maria, 1 1/2 C. L. 5/10/5 - 1 1  
 194. Goldberg Ike and 2 ch, 1 1/2 C. L. 5/10/5 - 1 1  
 195. Lewin Marische and 2 ch, 1 1/2 C. L. 5/10/5 - 1 1  
 196. Belak man and daughter, 1 1/2 C. L. 5/10/5 - 1 1  
 197. Wachrebn Elko, 1 1/2 C. L. 5/10/5 - 1 1  
 198. Wintar Anna, 1 1/2 C. L. 5/10/5 - 1 1  
 199. Kahan Hiel, 1 1/2 C. L. 5/10/5 - 1 1  
 200. Guss Dweira and son, 1 1/2 C. L. 5/10/5 - 1 1  
 201. Wahm chora, 1 1/2 C. L. 5/10/5 - 1 1  
 202. Kruk Jan, 1 1/2 C. L. 5/10/5 - 1 1  
 203. Lebezuk Gutie and 2 ch, 1 1/2 C. L. 5/10/5 - 1 1  
 204. Daborwsky Chele, 1 1/2 C. L. 5/10/5 - 1 1  
 205. De Mey Archiel, 1 1/2 C. L. 5/10/5 - 1 1  
 206. Kuaczmar Felelina, 1 1/2 C. L. 5/10/5 - 1 1  
 207. Dota Domicicla, 1 1/2 C. L. 5/10/5 - 1 1  
 208. Klunacz Rosalia, 1 1/2 C. L. 5/10/5 - 1 1  
 209. Wazlik Sore and son, 1 1/2 C. L. 5/10/5 - 1 1  
 210. Wahm Rachel, 1 1/2 C. L. 5/10/5 - 1 1  
 211. Lipachik Isaac, 1 1/2 C. L. 5/10/5 - 1 1  
 212. Goldman Bechone, 1 1/2 C. L. 5/10/5 - 1 1



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

2000

arrived,

19

M.

1 von 1

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ADULTS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Copy	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Lunch	Supper
153	...					...						
154	...					...						
155	...					...						
156	...					...						
157	...					...						
158	...					...						
159	...					...						
160	...					...						
161	...					...						
162	...					...						
163	...					...						
164	...					...						
165	...					...						
166	...					...						
167	...					...						
168	...					...						
169	...					...						
170	...					...						
171	...					...						
172	...					...						
173	...					...						
174	...					...						
175	...					...						
176	...					...						
177	...					...						
178	...					...						
179	...					...						
180	...					...						



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

[illegible]



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.		arrived		from								
17-148												
NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MALE	AGE	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
							By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Arny, L. Ben		28	1	Ind. and	Adm. 11/11/1905						
92	Alenky, Nathan		28	1	Ind. and	Adm. 11/11/1905						
93	Weisowsky, David		28	1	Ind. and	Adm. 11/11/1905						
94	erebrenik, M. L.		28	1	Ind. and	Adm. 11/11/1905						
95	Liow, Leib	26	29	1	Ind. and	Adm. 11/11/1905						
96	Shijetz, Nathan	7	27	1	Ind. and	Adm. 11/11/1905						
97	Schwartz, Solomon		28	1	Ind. and	Adm. 11/11/1905						
98	Hinsberg, David and brother	18	19, 24	1	Ind. and	Adm. 11/11/1905						
99	Bark, Joseph	6	27	1	Ind. and	Adm. 11/11/1905						
100	<del>Wajnsztein, David</del>	11	28	1	Ind. and	Adm. 11/11/1905						
101	Allman, David and wife	18	28, 19	1 2	Ind. and	Adm. 11/11/1905						
102	Skalska, David		17	1	Ind. and	Adm. 11/11/1905						
103	Luzer, Jacob and wife	9	28, 26	4	Ind. and	Adm. 11/11/1905						
104	Fostl, Pauline	24	1	1	Ind. and	Adm. 11/11/1905						
105	Barjan, Perez	24	1	1	Ind. and	Adm. 11/11/1905						
106	Bernstein, Itte	6	28	1	Ind. and	Adm. 11/11/1905						
107	Jelert, Fr. Isina	24	3	1	Ind. and	Adm. 11/11/1905						
108	Hoztowska, Lucia and son	28	26, 8	3	Ind. and	Adm. 11/11/1905						
109	Muschka, David	6	21	1	Ind. and	Adm. 11/11/1905						
110	Kantor, David	6	11	1	Ind. and	Adm. 11/11/1905						
111	Friedl, Schloime	5	20	1	Ind. and	Adm. 11/11/1905						
112	Felner, Salomon	5	28	1	Ind. and	Adm. 11/11/1905						
113	Bergman, Schloime	8	27	1	Ind. and	Adm. 11/11/1905						
114	Hendler, Mosche	8	10	1	Ind. and	Adm. 11/11/1905						
115	Truchan, Joseph	14	7	1	Ind. and	Adm. 11/11/1905						
116	Leifer, David	4	28	1	Ind. and	Adm. 11/11/1905						
117	Chankin, David	5	28	1	Ind. and	Adm. 11/11/1905						
118	Blumenzweig, David	4	28	1	Ind. and	Adm. 11/11/1905						
119	Leopold, Vereska	3	1	1	Ind. and	Adm. 11/11/1905						
120	Belina, Rosa and son	8	16, 18	1 3	Ind. and	Adm. 11/11/1905						



## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ~~Alford~~

arrived.

19

M.,

, from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MARRIAGE		NUMBER OF ADULTS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGE			MEALS		
		Year	Month	One year or more	Other than one year			By	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Rachmann Rene	10	17	1		To husband							
62	Aluger Edice	5	6			To husband							
63	Petrowska Antonia and 2 ch	14	14, 17	4		To husband							
64	Micheli Margaret	31	24	1		To sister							
65	Fuch Mariana and ch	19	1/2	3	1	Ind. det.							
66	Neenborg Israel	3	17	1		To sister							
67	Lehowitz Ethel	15	17	1		To sister							
68	Finkelstein Leah and ch	21	9/12	4		To husband							
69	Keter Gruel	11	12	1		To sister							
70	Gysonate Moses	3	18	1		To brother							
71	Girszyt Stanislaw	16	6	1		To brother							
72	Feig Bana and brother	6	1/2	3		To sister and brother							
73	Upart Chawe	7	11	1		To uncle							
74	Schmutz Taube	5	18	1		To cousin							
75	Zenzer Alter	1		1		To brother							
76	Stopper Friea	11	10	1		To father							
77	Wart Node	7	1	1		To sister and brother							
78	Shertky Annie	7		1		To brother							
79	Briskiewicz Martin	16	1	1		To sister							
80	Sachter Jacob and child	11	89/2	1		To husband							
81	Dantowitz Phoebe	3	19	1		To sister							
82	Neuman Ignatz	5	20	1		To sister							
83	Bornstein Melche	5	4	1		To brother							
84	Rubin Milene	11	16	1									
85	Nadbralska Stanislaw and ch	22/4	1	1		To sister							
86	Furberg Rachel 2 ch and sis	3	5/8	4		To husband							
87	Modi Jozsef	24	27	1		To sister and brother							
88	Young Anna	16	23	1		To sister							
89	Wenne Grace	24	29	1		To father							
		23	29	1		To husband							



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Finland

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MALE	FEMALE	NUMBER OF CHILDREN	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
							By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Elstein Cent e	10		1	To cousin	Hebrew Society 375 E. 10th St. New York City		7/4	4 <sup>30</sup>	2	3	2
32	Falsa Julianna and ch	16	1/4	2	" husb.	Brooklyn Ave. 1st St. New York City		7/31	9	3	6	3
33	Schwarzberg Eisig	10	18	1	To brother	Brooklyn Ave. 1st St. New York City		7/31	5	1	2	1
34	Schwab <del>Eisig</del>	1	18	1	To brother	Brooklyn Ave. 1st St. New York City		7/4	4 <sup>30</sup>	2	3	2
35	Kine Berl	13	10	1	To B-i-l	Brooklyn Ave. 1st St. New York City		7/31	5	1	2	1
36	Bare Lrel	26		1	To father	Brooklyn Ave. 1st St. New York City		7/4	4 <sup>30</sup>	2	3	2
37	Nowicky Vioril	14		1	To father	Brooklyn Ave. 1st St. New York City		7/31	5	1	2	1
38	Irdlinski Rose and ch	28	25.6	1	To meet brother	Brooklyn Ave. 1st St. New York City		7/31	5	1	2	1
39	Kolokowski Johann	16	6	1	To meet brother	Brooklyn Ave. 1st St. New York City		7/31	5	1	2	1
40	Itachtter Moische	27	7-	1	To meet B-i-l	Brooklyn Ave. 1st St. New York City		7/31	5	1	2	1
41	Bos. hinikwice Itte	26			To meet brother	Brooklyn Ave. 1st St. New York City		7/31	5	1	2	1
42	Czojka Stahislaw	14	1	1	To tell for	Brooklyn Ave. 1st St. New York City		7/31	5	1	2	1
43	Kletzke Dobe	7	5	1	To meet brother	Brooklyn Ave. 1st St. New York City		7/31	5	1	2	1
44	Ksinel Hilel	11	18	1	To B-i-l	Brooklyn Ave. 1st St. New York City		7/31	5	1	2	1
45	Leibsohn Elie Berl	13	11	1	To brother	Brooklyn Ave. 1st St. New York City		7/31	5	1	2	1
46	Bilavin Chiene	10	26	1	To nephew	Brooklyn Ave. 1st St. New York City		7/31	5	1	2	1
47	Likota Anna	14	10	1	To father	Brooklyn Ave. 1st St. New York City		7/31	5	1	2	1
48	Kleys Karol	19	7	1	To uncle	Brooklyn Ave. 1st St. New York City		7/31	5	1	2	1
49	Tafschel Mare	11	1		To tell for	Brooklyn Ave. 1st St. New York City		7/31	5	1	2	1
50	Obrinski Dwoire	13	18	1	To cousin	Brooklyn Ave. 1st St. New York City		7/31	5	1	2	1
51	Fischermann Ron	5	10	1	To meet B-i-l	Brooklyn Ave. 1st St. New York City		7/31	5	1	2	1
52	Schneider David	10	23	1	To father	Brooklyn Ave. 1st St. New York City		7/31	5	1	2	1
53	Kaplan El mche	18	17	1	To tell for	Brooklyn Ave. 1st St. New York City		7/31	5	1	2	1
54	Fischkin Itze	32	13	1	To B-i-l	Brooklyn Ave. 1st St. New York City		7/31	5	1	2	1
55	Rubinezik Abram	11	27	1	To step-bro	Brooklyn Ave. 1st St. New York City		7/31	5	1	2	1
56	Woman Clara	58	11	1	To cousin	Brooklyn Ave. 1st St. New York City		7/31	5	1	2	1
57	Groier or	12	6	1	To brother	Brooklyn Ave. 1st St. New York City		7/31	5	1	2	1
58	Woman	10	8	1	To sister	Brooklyn Ave. 1st St. New York City		7/31	5	1	2	1
59	Rozow	11		1	To sister	Brooklyn Ave. 1st St. New York City		7/31	5	1	2	1
60	Kupita			1	To father	Brooklyn Ave. 1st St. New York City		7/31	5	1	2	1



from

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED			MEALS		
B. Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper

Chet 5/15/12 333

5/23 10<sup>30</sup> 1 1 1

Pag. 122 3 4 3

1.  $5/23 \cdot 3^{30} / 2$

05 1 2 1

5/ 115

1221 - 1

Sheet 1-1-1-

Lehnt  $\frac{3}{2}$  1. - 2.

Green 6-11

Prague 5/24 17<sup>th</sup> 2 3 2

28 5/22 545 - 1 1

9 - 115 - 1 -

15

34

5 11 - 3 3

May 19/50 8 2 5

201-454

3/22/6 - 11

Ms. Green 5/34<sup>45</sup> 1 2 2

Jul 5/26<sup>03</sup> - 17

100-1-

11 5 15 1 1 1

5/11/22 6 5 5

1914/15

Green 124 10 2 2 2

Britania Conn. 1243 464

Full 3/3 3/2 1 2 1

Sept. 22 1- - 1- -

name O. 57 1" 2 3 2

5/23 5 1 2 2

5/13/16

Verwandte



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1585

May 22 - 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1913, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this  
FEB 16 1914 day of ..... 1914

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above; I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 16 1914

Date

*Mary Garrett*  
Camera Operator



